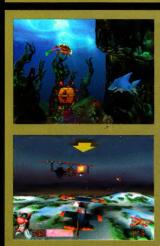




"I USUALLY VISUALIZE THE THAT'S ABOUT ALL







JUMP BEFORE I TAKE OFF. THE HELP I NEED."



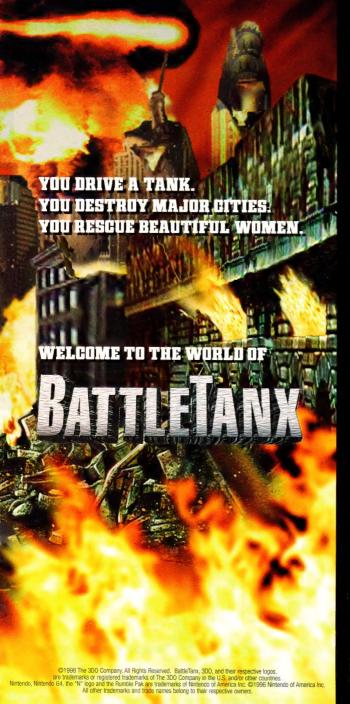




After some hard-core training, he's ready to warp through time and take on all-new worlds. Ride down Route 66 on a bike. Dogfight in a biplane. Swim through Atlantis. Or run through the Jurassic era. You up for it? Crash is. He's got an all-new. supercharged body-slam, a double jump, a death tornado spin and a bazooka. You can even play as Crash's kid sister, Coco. CRASH BANDICOOT: WARPED™ is here. And it's his most insane adventure ever.









Destroy well-known cities including: Chicago, New York, Las Vegas & San Francisco



The ultimate in tank warfare. 17 levels. 12 enemy Tribes. Over 1,000 intense battles.



Up to 4 player action, with split and quad screen modes. Supports Rumble Pak™

T's the year 2001. The world has endured a nuclear holocaust. 99% of Earth's females are dead. The surviving few have risen to the status of QueenLords, holy entities, and the only means to mankind's survival. BattleTanx™ thrusts you into the role of BattleLord, master of armored tank warfare. You rumble across post-apocalypse America, leveling cities and destroying roving gangs of desperate Tribesmen - all in an effort to save the QueenLords, and civilization itself

- Awesome 3D action & spectacular weapon: effects: guided missiles, lasers, swarmer missiles, nuclear weapons & more.
- 4 types of furious 3D gameplay BattleLord, Death Match, Annihilation & Campaign.
- 3 camera views First person, third person and the fortress railoun





3**D**O

Happy New Year, And Stuff Like That...

By John Davison • john_davison@zd.com



his month's Slick 50 feature is something that we've been looking forward to putting together for the past few months. So often we find that things happen throughout the year where we remember (while bumbling around at 3 a.m. on deadline usually) that we pretty much saw it coming. Every now and then an announcement is made, or a game takes advantage of a certain feature that makes us all sit up and ponder how influential it's likely to be. After this happened so many times this past year we eventually decided that we really should stop just talking about it, and actually write the damn things down and tell everyone. Thus, the Slick 50 was born...a list of all the things we think people are going to get excited about throughout 1999. Some of them you'll know already. Some of them you'll disagree with. And some of them are no-brainers...but we think all of them will affect our lives. Not in any deep, meaningful or earth-shattering way obviously; but definitely in a "playing Zelda until your girlfriend/wife/boyfriend/husband/dog/cat/budgie leaves you in disgust" kind of way. On top of that, they're pretty much all things that will help continue to push video gaming as an entertainment form that can sit alongside music and movies.

In a spectacular quirk of fate, this month's cover feature is a perfect example of some of these "Slick" concepts in action. Regardless of the success of the mighty

"Let's face it, if Nintendo will let the words "piss," "ass," "bastard" and "m*******r" (bleeped out obviously) screamed out in a game whilst the player is shooting a turkey in its asshole with a gun that fires toilet plungers, then things must be moving in the right direction."

South Park franchise, Iguana's creation is significant on a number of levels. Not only is it a good-looking game which will sell bucket-loads regardless of whether it's crap or not, but it's also a big step for gaming.

By adhering to the same broadcast standards as the show, Iguana has produced something that is genuinely funny...because it doesn't hold back. And it's got farts in it. At last, the misconception that video gaming is entirely dictated by young kids is being shattered. Let's face it, if Nintendo will let the words "piss." "ass." "bastard" and "m******r" (bleeped out obviously) screamed out in a game while the player is shooting a turkey in its asshole with a gun that fires toilet plungers, then things must be moving in the right direction.

South Park will open the flood gates for adult gaming content next year. Hopefully, the more progressive developers will continue to recognize that "action games" can follow the same guidelines as "action movies" and we'll see all sorts of good stuff.

1998 has been a spectacular year for games and as we move into the new year we can rest assured that things will continue to push the boundaries both creatively and technologically. Game content is maturing, Zelda and Metal Gear are out and will change things forever, the Dreamcast is on the way and Sony is on the brink of announcing PlayStation 2. How much more good stuff could we ask for?



Number 12.1 January 1999

www.videogames.com Vice President/Game Group Jonathan Lane Group Publisher

Group Publisher
Dale Strang
Editorial Director
J. E. Funk • joe_funk@zd.com Editor in Chief John Davison • john_davison@zd.com Managing Editor
Dean Hager • dean hager@zd.com
Features Editor
Crispin Boyer • crispin_boyer@zd.com
Reviews Editor

John Ricciardi • john ricciardi@zd.com Dan Hsu • dan hsu@zd.com Shawn Smith • shawn smith@zd.com Sushi-X • sushi x@zd.com James Mielke • Douglas Erickson Joe Fielder • joe@videogames.com Moira Muldoon • moira@videogames.com News Editor Chris Johnston • chris_johnston@zd.com Terry Minnich • tricks@zd.com Mark Hain • mark hain@zd.com West Coast Editor

West Coast Editor Wataru Maruyama • wat_maruyama@zd.com Third-Party Liaison
John Stockhausen@zd.com

Creative Director Michael Stassus • mstassus@zd.com Senior Art Director
Cyril Wochok • cyril wochok@zd.com Andrew Burwell, Jim Cordano, Scott Parus

TOKYO BUREAU Mixx Entertainment Stuart Levy, CEO & Bureau Chief Matthew Galgani, Producer Kiyomi Fukuyama, Editorial Manager Yutaka Ohbuchi, Japanese Correspondent

Managing Copy Editor Jennifer Whitesides Jo-El M. Damen

Production Director Marc Camron Production Manager Production Paul Ojeda Paul Ojeda Paul Ojeda Paul Ojeda Paul Ojeda Prepress Manager Dave McCracken Production Assistant Chris Melody Mark LeFebvre • mark lefebvre@zd.com

Business Director Cathy Bendoff Corporate Counsel
Robert Kabat
Circulation Director Joan McInerney
Associate Circulation Director
Shirley Viel and Sales Manager Don Galen Circulation Coordinator Ann-Marie Mrozynski

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE NUMBER: 303-665-8930 (U.S. ONLY)

Advertising inquiries Contact:
2/ff-Davis Video Game Group.
375 Main St., Idd Hory, San Francisco, CA. 94105
Telephone: 487-537-5200 Fax: 487-537-5286
Assoc. Publisher Sales & Marketing
Jennie Parker
164: 485-537-5200 e-mail: jennie parker@zd.com
Account Executive
164: 485-537-520 e-mail: jennie parker@zd.com
Regional Sales Manager, Northwest
John (foffie

Tel: 415-357-5320 e-mail: jon_yoffie@zd.com

en Landon 415-357-5460 e-mail: karen landon@zd.com **strict Sales Manager, Midwest & East Coast**

Anthony George
Tel: 630-916-7222, ext. 242 e-mail: anthony_george@zd.com

Marketing manuage.
Susan Carroll
Tel: 415-357-5443 e-mail: susan carroll@zd.com
Send Advertising Materials To:
Advertising Coordinator



THE 5 STAGES OF MR. DOMINO ADDICTION

As reported by OFFICIAL PLAYSTATION MAGAZINE



CONFUSION

CONDESCENSION
("heh heh. What a silly little game...")

DENIAL
("I'm only playing until the next level.")

ADDICTION

("I'm only playing until I get to the next level —and this time I mean it. DO YOU HEAR ME MR. DOMINO?!? ONLY ONE MORE!!!")

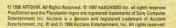
ACCEPTANCE





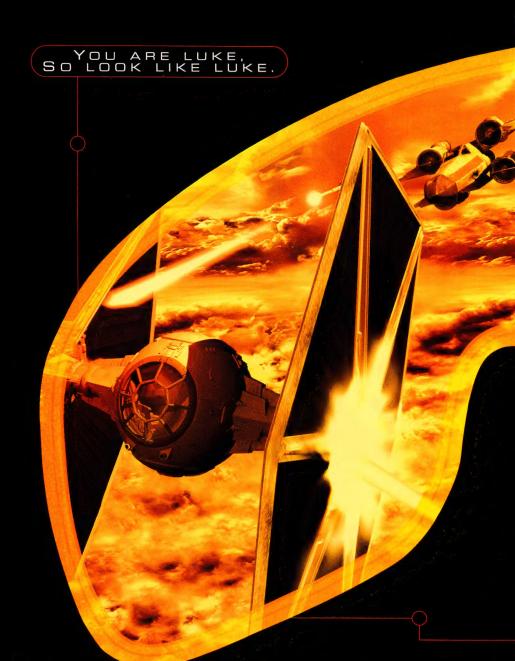




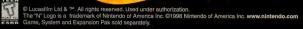














Squadron. s the Rebel flight commander, you have 5 starfighters to fly, 15 planets to save from destruction, and a hangar full of proton torpedoes, cluster missiles and laser cannons all at your fingertips. ow go blow the evil Empire to bits. Only you can save the galaxy on N64. ant even more hyperspace? Then boost your system with the N64 Expansion Pak. for supercharged graphics.







IN WARZONE 2100

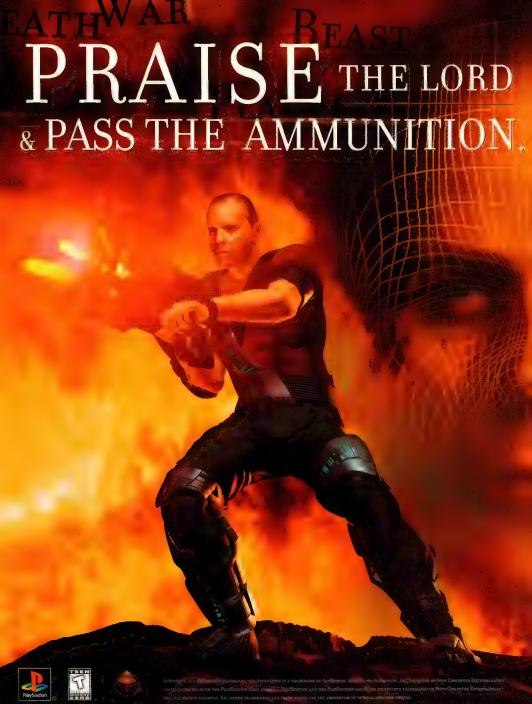
you won't choose from pre-made units like in typical strategy games. You'll build them from scratch, resulting in over 2,000 different vehicle designs.* So, if you want an action-laden, blast-of-a-game that requires your own intelligence (as much as that of the artificial variety) then grab some blocks and start building your meal ticket to the future.

* Nearly 2,000 more then any other strategy same

WARZONE

Strategy by Design.

EIDOS







IT'S RAW ACTION

Take full control of or of the createst action stars of our time, fully motion-captured and cyber-scanned for the most intense hard-core action ever.



DESTROY FT ALL

CAPAGRE MOINT-LEVEL
SEWERS AND MORE.
LEVEL EVERTTRING TO
THE GROUND IN 360°
EASTILE - ANYWHERE
ENVIRONMENTS THAT
ECHO WITH EXPLOSIVE
SOUND EFFECTS.



LOCK AND LOAD

BRAVE THE DIRMAL
FUTURE AGAINST UP TO
EIGHT ENEMIES ON-SCREEN
AT A TIME. GOOD TRING
YOU CAN DON MULTIPLE
WIAPONS AT ONGE LIKE
FLAME-THROWERS,
SEMI-AUTOMATICS AND
HUMBENDERS.

THE END OF THE WORLD IS NEAD,
YOU BE BRUCE WILLIS, STARBENG AS
THEY KINCAID, NANO-PHYSICIST AND SOLE
DEFENDER OF THE WORLD. IT'S HE TO YOU
TO DEFEAT THE FOUR HORSEMEN BEFORE
IT'S HAPPY TRAILS TO US ALL.

BRING IT ON.

An original PlayStation, GAME STARRING BRUCE WILLIS.

APOCALYPSE

THE END BEGINS THIS NOVEMBER.

WWW.ACTIVISION.COM

LOOK FOR POE'S NEW CONTRACT THIS WINTER.



content

Electronic Gaming Monthly, January 1999, Issue 114

Features

152 - The EGM Slick 50

In the first of what is to become an annual feature. we pick the 50 slickest, most influential people, publishers, developers, concepts, gadgets and games.

192 - South Park

Think Acclaim watered down the South Park gang for their first N64 game? Think again, South Park packs more foul humor than your average high-school locker room.

Departments

6 - Editorial

John D. is feeling especially pleased this holiday season. against the official sequel, Twisted Metal III.

20 - Letters

Our MGS review scores prompt some reader mail.

34 - News

More info on PlayStation 2 and a look at the Game Boy Color

56 - Gaming Gossip

PS 2 games, Toe Jam & Earl III, FF IX and Castlevania: The Movie.

220 - Review Crew

This month: Crash 3, Extreme-G 2 and Brave Fencer Musashi.

230 - Review Archive

A listing of all the scores we've given games in recent months.

Guys dig Pokémon, Chicks dig Pokémon, Hell, everyone digs Pokémon. But what is it about Pikachu and his furry pals that appeals to the two sexes?

218 - EGM's Grudge Match

204 - How to Cheat Like a Pro

Our own master cheater Dan Hsu dives into a mountain

of cheat peripherals and separates the stuff that works

from the stuff that sucks. Plus, do-it-yourself cheat gizmos.

216 – He Said, She Said, Pokémon

What's in a name? This month's controversial match pits the spiritual sequel to Twisted Metal II, Rogue Trip,





PREVIEWS

66 - Saturn Previews

Only one this month: MSH vs. SF.

68 - Dreamcast Previews

Shots of Sonic, VF3 and Buggy Heat.

76 - Nintendo 64 Previews Castlevania, Duke Nukem: ZH, Magical

Tetris Challenge and many more.

232 - Reader Reviews

We're not the only ones with opinions-you got 'em, too.

246 - Jump Start

Having one Bandicoot of a time with Crash 3? Look here...

248 - Tricks of the Trade

Duke Nukem: Time to Kill: All weapons, infinite ammo and more.

256 - Get Some!

Zelda action figures, and check out what's so rad about R.A.D.

258 - The Final Word

John R. talks about Zelda, our MGS review and Dreamcast.

92 - GB Color Previews

Tetris DX. Smurfs' Nightmare and Gex: EtG.

100 - PlayStation Previews

R4: Ridge Racer Type 4, Beavis and Butt-head, RollCage and a load of others.

170 - Arcade Previews

Pics of Gradius IV and HotD: Side Story.

It's quite simple actually: Four main characters in South Park, four different covers of EGM.

Game Directory

96,222 A Bug's Life Apocalyps Army Men

Asteroids Baseball 2000

Beatmania 2nd Miss Beavis and Butt-head

Blades of Steel Blast Radius Blue Stinger

Brigandine Buggy Heat

76-77 Castlevania
138 Chaos Heat
128 Contender
224 Crash Bandicoot: WARPEN
128 Dead in the Water

Dirt Devil Dragon Valor

82 Duke Nukem: Zero Hour 225 Eggs of Steel 128 Eliminator 221 Extreme-G 2

Formula 1 98 Fox Sports College Hoops 99 Gex: Enter the Gecko Glover

Grandia 2 Gunmen Wars

House of the Dead Side Story

112 Jeff Gordon XS Racing Knockout Kings Legacy of Kain: Soul Regree

Lemmings! 124 Lunar: Silver Star Story

Magic Knight Rayearth

229 Magic Knight Rayearth 30 Magical Tetris Challenge 6,106 Marvel Super Heroes vs. SF 96 Men in Black 226 Mr. Domino 88 Monaco Grand Prix

88 Monaco Grand Prix
227 NGAA Live 99
228 NGAA GameBreaker 99
229 NFL Quarterback Club 99
220 Nightmare Creatures
227 Ninja: Shadow of Darkness
246 Ocean Hunter
330 Omikron: The Nomad Soul
248 Polyadab

228 Psybadek 100-01 R4: Ridge Racer Type://

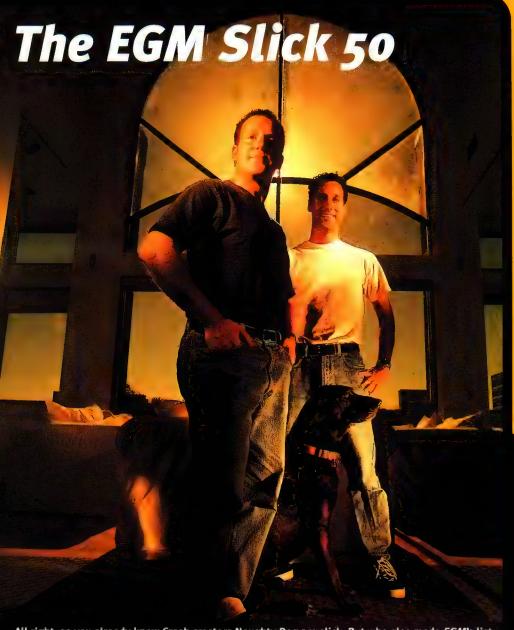
144 Raycrisis 83 Rayman 2 122 RollCage

Saboteur SaGa Frontier Shao Lin Snowboard Kids 2

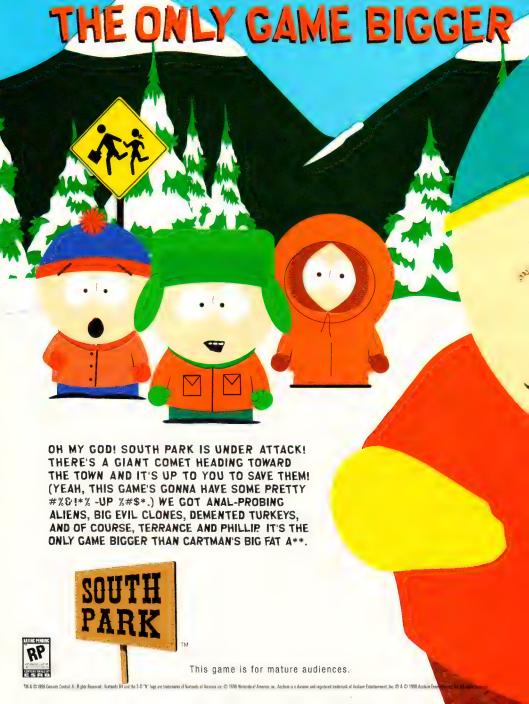
Sonic Adventure Street Fighter Alpha 3 Street Fighter Collection

Tech Romancer The Smurfs' Nightman

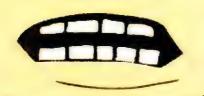
Twisted Metal 3 Urban Chaos



All right, so you already know Crash creators Naughty Dog are slick. But who else made EGM's list of the 50 trendsetting people, gadgets and concepts? Find out in our first annual Slick 50 feature.



THAN CARTMAN'S BIG FAT A**!









with this new cow-cauncher, people























letters

Compiled by Dan "Shoe" Hsu

Letter of the Month

Listen To Me

I can't help but wonder why so many hardware companies are so unwilling to give in to the demands of the consumers. Many of us want more lapanese games to make it to American shores, like RPG Maker and Phantasy Star Collection. The major companies rarely listen to us. Sometimes they get away with it, sometimes it comes back to bite them on the ass.

Remember, what happened on the infamous "Mortal Monday"? Nintendo helped Sega sell a ton of Genesis machines because the SNES version of Mortal Kombat sucked. It looks like both Sega and Nintendo could learn a lot from that point of history.

The consumers are responsible for the success or failure of a machine. I can't help but wonder if Sega, Sony and Nintendo have forgotten that very important formula for success. Sometimes it sure feels like it. Let's face it, Japan gets the best games, but that doesn't mean that what I would like to play should be treated as an afterthought by the companies that I have given a lot of money to.

One day, there will be a company who indeed listens to its customers, and on that day it will spell the end of the frustrations of millions of gamers like myself. I just hope it happens in my lifetime.

Chris Bradley Pensacola, FL

The second secon



THE OF IT IS ADDITIONED WITH A CONTROL OF THE ADDITION OF THE

A Nintendo Tale

Remember the good old days when Nintendo was the number-one gaming company? Oh how the mighty have fallen. Sooner or later, great empires fall and eventually wither away, giving way to a new generation eager to build an empire of their own. Many out there know what I'm talking about, while many of you remain blinded to the fact, believing that Atlantis is still afloat. While some of you out there cry for the rebrith of the fallen console, I rejoice knowing Nintendo's tyranny and stranglehold over the video game industry is no more.

Nintendo over the past years has been falling and falling down a pit of despair ever since the betrayal of Sony, the once loyal servant of Nintendo, Nintendo's death gave

way to creative minds much of whom (developers) faced suppression under Nintendo's iron fist. The people cried out, "No more \$30 tax per cartridge!" But Nintendo's mustached spokesman simply quoted, "Quality over Quantity...let thee starve." The angry villagers of Square, who worked hard producing the quality products which kept Nintendo on top for so many years, revolted.

Meanwhile, those camped at Sony said, "Quality and Quantity...why not have both? Those taxes be unfair. I offer thee kind folk a \$1 tax per CD if you would come work for me." The people listened and flocked to Sony's bosom like it were their mother. And the people became prosperous once again.

Those still loyal to Nintendo awaited the king's glorious return promising 64 degrees

You can write EGM at:

EGM Letters P.O. Box 3338 Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

e-mail: EGM@zd.com

For subscription problems,

please call (303) 665-8930, or check out www.zdnet.com/zdsubs/egm/service/

Please note: We reserve the right to edit any correspondence for space purposes. If you don't want your name, city/state or e-mail address printed, tell us so (but please include your phone number and mailing address for Letter of the Month consideration).

of freedom. But the king's return only brought false promises and a three-way war with long-time rivals, Sony and Sega. His decree of 64 degrees of freedom only brought on endless scourges of 30 platformers and first-person shooters as its only line of defense, while the enemy's forces counted in the hundreds, bringing forth a dark ominous Cloud and a Squall of different gamers composed of many different genres. An attack on both fronts can prove to be disastrous for the crumbling empire.

From the East, a strong resurgence in Sega's camp will allow them to be the first to attack. Filled with 128 different promises, they will once again try to reclaim lost land. But hark, what do I hear? Sony is also not far behind—it too has a card up its sleeve. Its second attack is just over the horizon, and it has five years of experience under its belt and a sixth sense in technology. 2-5-6 are rumored to be its lucky numbers, but if all else fails, we can always Dream...

Alas poor Nintendo. I knew him well.

Richard Rapanut

rrapanut@ea.oac.uci.edu

Funny letter. But we don't think the company that created Mario, Metroid, Zelda, etc. will be staying down forever. Mark our words: Nintendo will reclaim its former glory someday...

Done And Done

Will you guys do a look back at 1998? I'd like to see what *EGM*'s memories are of 1998, both good and bad.

playstation_32@hotmail.com

It's already done. But you'll have to check out our 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide to



SAlim top

more nutrient than spore

Madonna, Stale Fish, and 780 Mc Haws 1'1e named the sta

got milk?



see what we thought of this past year. The 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide not only has our reviews for the current systems, but it showcases our annual Good, Bad and Silly Awards. These awards in our 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide take a look back at. well, the good, bad and silly things that went on this past year, See in our 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide who we thought was the hottest game babe, which game was the number-one game we love to hate and which game we thought Bob Vila would enjoy playing. Don't miss our 1999... um...well, you get the idea.

On sale now.



We worked very hard on this here book. Why don't you check it out?

Princess Talk

You guys were total jerks for being mean to Kim (Princess Toadstool in EGM Letters. issue #113). You weren't even sympathetic toward her situation. She gives a compliment to Crispin and you guys dog her out. What's up with that? To tell you the truth, you guys are probably those dorks in the arcade.

> Benny Fong fong@uakron.edu

Somebody's being a little too sensitive, isn't he? Hitting a little too close to home for you, Benny?

If you were paying attention, you could see we weren't being mean to Kim. We were insulting the "dorks" who weren't noticing the eye-battings of a somewhat attractive female hardcore gamer.

I was reading EGM Letters in issue # 113 and couldn't help but remember the many happy hours I spent playing Super Mario Bros, 2 where the best character was Princess Toadstool. As far as I know, this was the first game to have a prominent, playable female character, I'll admit there was a time or two when Mario or Luigi would come in more handy, but Princess Toadstool could be used through out the game, Also, I think SMB2 was the first politically correct game in that, as stated, the best character was a girl and the last boss was defeated by

the good work. FoolOnHi@aol.com

Yeah, SMB 2's floaty Princess was pretty cool (though I preferred using Toad because he/she could pick up bonus coins so quickly for use in the slot machines).

feeding him vegetables. Anyway, keep up

You Knew This Was Coming...

I have spent the past year being sickened by your worship of Metal Gear Solid. After seeing the perfect scores you gave this game, my feeling that you are becoming increasingly out of touch was confirmed. I'm not saying that I dislike the game, but to give it perfect scores is a joke, MG5 is an above-average game.

Jeffrey Belmonte jnl7071@worldnet.att.net

The next Metal Gear game to come has gone to the top of my wish list, surpassing even FF VIII. Way to go Konami! BOINGO24@aol.com

I would like to say Metal Gear Solid earned all the credit it got from you. It deserved al. four "perfect 10's" it got from you. Barcrstony@aol.com

I guess I could tolerate up to two 10's for MGS, at most. But four?

> Greg Kim Staten Island, NY



You really don't want to know what happened to the last group of readers who disagreed with our reviews.

We stated before that a "10" doesn't imply the game is "perfect." Since no game could ever be perfect in every aspect (if you wanted, you can find flaws in any game), a "10" means the game is just plain excellent...It's the best of its kind, it's one of the best on the system, it's one of the best period. (It's just like how you can land an "A" in school without scoring 100% on every single assignment, paper and test the teacher gave you - you did a fantastic job, but you may not have been perfect.)

Also, please keep in mind that no ONE person or entity decided to give MGS four 10's. Four separate reviewers independently gave the game a 10. We didn't know the game got 10's all around until we gathered everyone's scores for print. It's not as if we sat down and decided, "Wow, this game is so great, we're going to give it four 10's." It just so happened four reviewers individually decided, "Wow, this game is so great, I'M going to give it a 10."

It All Ads Up

Liust read the advertisement for Activision's T'ai Fu which reads, "Who vou callin' a pussy?' When I read this, I was thinking how



Question of the Moment

What features would you like to see on **PlayStation** 2/Next?

Backward compatibility with the PlayStation

wet_paint@prodigy.net

More controller ports...why not six or eight?

ChiefAJA@aol.com

Rewritability and more RAM liquid_snake@angelfire.com

I would like a fan inside the system. I plan on buying only one PlayStation 21

Raysaber@webtv.net

An option to play imports Mozippie@aol.com

Sony should incorporate a five-disc changer for all those HUGE Square RPGs. Mustane@ais.net The ability to download demos DreamzCast@aol.com

It has to be gray! Why? Because every successful system has been gray?! dcho27@juno.com

Next Month's Question of the Moment: What is your favorite video game of all time? (one answer please) Send your short but sweet responses to: EGM@zd.com with the subject heading: FAVE







A young man's troubled memories hold the secret to releasing an unimaginable power



Stunning animé and glant fighting robots a futuristic RPG like nothing you've seen



Only on PlayStation® - Only from

www.squaresoft.com





C> 1998 Square Co., Del. All rights reserved. PhyStation and the PhyStation layer are registrarial trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Square Solt is a registered trademark of Square Co., Xinappears is a trademark of Square Co., List. U.S. Patent He. SSP0973, 7649982. The ratings lane is trademark of the interactive Disable Schware Association.

em letters

the f*** can they put that in a magazine that kids read? Then I figured out tiger=cat and cat=pussy cat. People can learn a lot from video game ads. Robert Preziose address withheld

I was skimming through your November issue and a certain Fidos ad caught my eye. It was for Tomb Raider 3 and it pictured a very wellendowed image of the infamous Lara

Croft, I looked it over for a few seconds as any average straight male would do and noticed that the white string for her pants was coming out of her belly button. Now I'm not exactly an expert on women's fashion, but I'm pretty sure that pants these days don't involve pulling the white string tie through the actual body and having it come out through their navel.

Is this just a graphical error by Eidos or is it something they find unique and sexy? Sean Buck maverick15@home.com

In issue #112 on page 30, there is an ad for Tomb Raider 3 with Lara Croft on it. Take a look at her belly button. What is that hanging out of there? Is it a piece of lint? Or a cut umbilical cord? Please don't tell me it's a belly ring. Can you solve this mystery? Steven Nguven NNguyen906@aol.com

We have official confirmation from Eidos that that "thing" is indeed a belly ring, Hev. she's a happening babe...she needs to look the part, right?

I saw an ad in EGM for Electronics Boutique which showed the Zelda 64 box. I noticed the box had four controllers on it. Does this mean Zelda will be a four-player game? God, I hope so.

MATTBEN@prodigy.net



Nope, sorry. That was a mock-up box. Someone must've accidentally took that 1-4 player icon from another N64 game box.

Pre-Oops Oops

I just got my December issue of EGM, and I read it for about two hours straight. Just when I was starting to think that it was the best issue I have ever read. I found myself shocked and almost fainting at the horrible thing that I saw on page 278! I've never seen anything so terrible! You labeled GoldenEve 007 as a PlayStation game! I can't believe it! What did Nintendo ever do to you? (Later I discovered that Bomberman Hero was also marked as a PS game on page 268, but Sony can have that one.)

> Marshall Sumrall marshall@astrosfan.net

Umm...can we say...oops? We're trying a few new things (like the Tricks Top 20. Reader Reviews, Review Crew Archives) for the first time. As you can see, we have a few kinks in the system to work out.

OOPS

OK, let's get this over with. Here are some of our boo-boos from issue #113. And we don't want to hear any smack from any of you...

- . The main character of Shining Force III Scenario 3 is "Julian," not "Justin" as we reported in the preview.
- . We had some technical difficulties with the Review Crew Archive last month. As such, we misplaced a few of the awards (a bunch of them were one game off). Just go by the scores and ignore the awards.
- · We know we told you we'd be reviewing The Legend of Zeida: Ocarina of Time this month, but we're not. Before you send us death threats, hear us out. The reviewable Zelda arrived only a couple of days before we closed this issue out. Now if you've been following our coverage of Zelda, you'd know there's no way we can complete and review that game in two days. So instead of rushing out an inaccurate review to be timely, we pushed it back until next issue, giving us plenty of time to review the thing properly. We apologize for any inconvenience.

Letter Art

Where creativity, your favorite video game and a stamp can make you immortal!

Carlos Lao Staten Island, NY

Congratulations, your prize is on the wav-an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for those intense moments.





Joseph Morrison - Pooler, GA



Phillip Martin-Broomfield, CO

Close, but no controller







Wahiawa, HI

Andrew Creter Cleveland, OH

The ASCII Control Pad

Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a #10 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique ouch. Send upur letter art to:



(All entries bocome the property of 20 Inc. and will





THE SUSHI-X FILES

COMMENTS? THE SUSHI-X FILES . 1920 HIGHLAND AVE. STE. 222 . LOMBARD, IL 60148 . F.MAI. SHANN SMITH@ZD CO

Don't Understand Inside References You **Word or Saying Abridged Meaning** No. "Don't yank my crank!" Former President Herbert Hoover's campaign slogan... well, the slogan we made up for him anyway. "SWANKI" Used in the same way one may use the word SWEET when referring to something that makes one happy. 3 "SWEET!" Used in the same way one may use the word SWANK when referring to something that makes one happy. "What the?!" Using arm motions and a goofy face, News Editor Chris Johnston coined this phrase nearly two years ago at E3. Visual Banio (Kazooiel Music. This is the scientific term for 5 **VBM** what happens when one looks at a picture of something VERY happy (see opposite side for an example of VBM). "Shoot me in the poophole!" Used when one is very surprised about someone or something (e.g.- "...Well shoot me in the poophole!") "Shut your pie-hole!" Said in disgust when you want someone to stop what he/she is saying. Cake can be interchanged with pie. "Why?" (said in a whiny, annoying manner) Used as an incredibly annoying response to a simple

request when no further discussion is really necessary.

It's kind of like saying, "Hey happy..." Think of it as a standard greeting when talking to a friend or a neighbor.

As in "That's nice" Usually used in a very enthusiastic manner when someone or something pleases you.

The Jef

10

"Hey gay..."

"S'nice..." (pronounced as one word)



f Goldblum

What is the Jeff Goldblum Macho Walk Club, you ask? This question isn't easily answered You have to not only see the walk, you have to experience it-feet it inside It's more like a state of being rather than an actual walk And it is totally heterosexual by the way—both men and women are welcome to join Watch Independence Day, Powder and even Lost World to see the walk first hand Then try hard to emulate it but also try to feel it Simply cut out the card to the right, write in a member number in the space provided le g - 001017, 000021, etc.) and start spreading the word Soon our club will be millions strong. Thanks and keep macho walkin'

Macho Walk Club

A Shawn Smith original



GAMING SITES

AS HOT AS LAVA

www.videogames.com

More gaming sites for ya'll to check out Note These sites are not affiliated with EGM in any way. We are merely listing these sites for your viewing pleasure. Enjoy them for what they are. Word? Word

- shell.ipoline.com/~elmert/videogames/
- · www.gamearchive.com
- members.xoom.com/ffpalace/ffpalace.html
- fly.to/nintendoforever/
- members.aol.com/mps287/NDL.html
- www.rarenet.com
- · paul.tierranet.com/kc6794/flashback/panic.html
- members.xoom.com/CyborgFly/Ghost.html
- www.angelfire.com/hi/x1998
- www.lunar-net.com
- www.geocities.com/TimesSquare/Chasm/6639/
- cheats.guestgate.net/codes.htm (for PC users)
- www.csolve.net/~rock_on/index.html

WEB SITES

AS COOL AS ICE

members.tripod.com/~HatPerson/weirdweb.html

Thank you to all who continue to send us sites. Here they are the good, the bad and the frickin' weird. A very special thanks goes out to KIDVID237@aol com for the URL above. Alright, now the list...

- www.horror.net
- · www.pimpdaddy.com
- www.pl8s4u.com/TP.htm
- www.toshistation.com
- home.earthlink.net/~guppyman/
- www.ai.mit.edu/people/paulfitz/plank/index.html
- www.zoodoo.com/poopincan.htm
- www.biolet.com/Auto.htm
- www.clickhealth.com
- 1.1
- www.rocketusa.com
- · www.spork.org
- www.geocities.com/SouthBeach/Docks/8531/
- members.xoom.com/elohir/rcheese.htm
- www.ktis.net/~bkmichel
- · www.dude.com
- www.pangea.ca/~ryan_n/

*We cannot be held responsible for any of the material presented on the sites listed above Parents or guardians may want to verify the content of the siteist before allowing their children to venture forth. Ya' dig? Dig 3" x 5" Lee Saito



Happiness is...

Lee Saito

HOT & NOT

a EGM

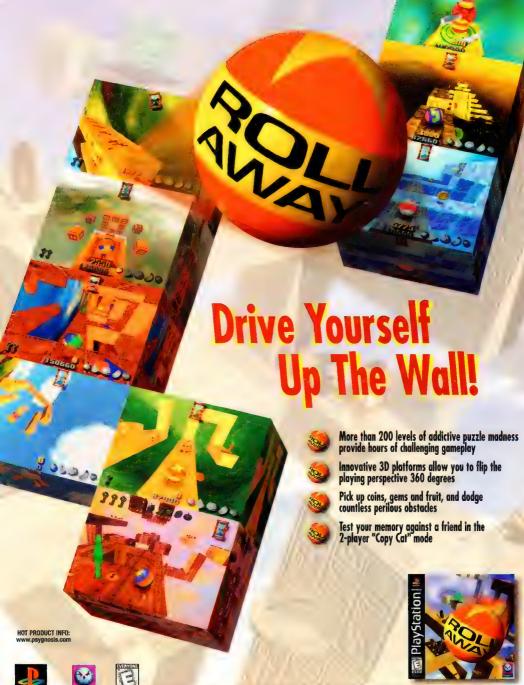
Once again our EGM Hot & Not list is here to get f-f-f-finkly on the fresh as cheddar cheese lip. With that said, we present cool stuff we've been into and other stuff we would like to see destroyed or something bod like that Enjoy the list and sleep easier knowing. It's here

- Maxim in general
- Richard Roundtree as the voice of Akuii
- Yamaha DJX keyboard
- The Slick 50
- The Dialectizer
- Extreme Green Nintendo stuff
- Hi-res anything
- Hi-res anything
 LEGO MindStorm
- Original photography
- Having a life away from work
- Flag Football
- Stop-motion Animation Christmas TV specials
- Sega's Japanese Dreamcast
- commercials
- 64 MB RAM free with new iMacs
 Dan Hsu's new home theater
- Barricading disgruntled employees in their offices

- 90-hour work weeks
- O.D.T.
- Cracker Jack prizes
- Speeding tickets
- Not being able to find a copy of Pokémon ANYWHERE
- Not being able to get colored Dual Shocks yet
- People who disrespect MGS
- Pan and Scan
- DIVX
- Low-grade beef
- Live-action Christmas TV specials
- Catching Dan Peluso's monthly deadline cold
- Stinky and smelly pillows
- Almost all prime-time network television shows
- Male vocal groups

Lee Satto is a freelancer for EGM (and former employee) and recently landed a job at Idol Minds

1998









ASK Sushi-

Suchi Sightings

Dear Sushi.

I just wanted to tell you that I was watching WCW Nitro on television and saw a sign that said, "SUSHI-X." It was in Pensacola, Fla. Was that you or a loyal fan?

Gerald Dalebout Priest River, ID

Is Sushi-X advertising? I was watching WWF Raw Monday night, and I distinctly saw a sign that said, "Sushi-X Rules!" What's up with this? Sending people out to advertise your image...shame on you...

Mike Ekert Spring Park, MN

I was watching my normal diet of giorified television violence (WWF Raw), when I noticed a disturbance in the force. Luckily I was taping it and after careful review, found the source. It seems in the crowd, there was some guy with a sign that read "Sushi-X." Hmm...I was wondering if he was the mysterious ninja enjoying some bloodshed, or was it just one of Sushi's minions? I've enclosed the video clip for your review.

MvKoSiS@hotmail.com



Wow! I had no idea I had such a following in the wonderful world of wrestling. Gary Mollohan, one of our freelancers, told me he even saw someone holding a Sushi-X sign...at an ECW event! Yes. I said ECW.

Thanks for the support everybody! I won't forget it. That is, unless you're holding up these signs for some other Sushi-X I don't know about. (By the way, I wasn't any of those people. If I did go out in public, I wouldn't be advertising my identity!)

I am merely an ignorant youth, unlearned in the ways of programming or marketing, and I was wondering if it would ever be possible to bring back Final Fantasy III for a different console. I say for a different console for many reasons. Namely, that many Super Nintendo machines are deteriorating so putting it on a new console would make the game available for those people who were foolish enough not to buy it when they first had the chance.

For a game that came out so many years ago, it is priced rather high (no doubt because of the shortage of copies and its high demand). If there seems to be such a demand for it, why not bring it back in the form of an exact translation?

WungusNoir@aol.com

It is definitely possible, from a technology standpoint. In fact, Square rereleased Final Fantasy IV (our American FFII) and V for the PlayStation in Japan, but they haven't made any announcements about redoing a Final Fantasy VI, which is the American FFIII that you're talking about. Square EA has been discussing the possibilities of bringing out older Final Fantasy games for the PlayStation here (including VI, which is again, our III), but right now, they're spending all of their energies on Final Fantasy VIII.

Is it just me or would everything be a little less confusing if they would've named the American Final Fantasy games the same as the Japanese ones, like they started doing with Final Fantasy VII?

What ever happened to the sequel to Return Fire for the PlayStation? It disappeared from your Coming Soon list a few months ago, and I haven't seen any more news about it.

> Aron Brady Point Edward, Ontario

Originally, MGM Interactive was supposed to publish the PC and PlayStation versions of Return Fire 2. MGM then went through some troubled times, so Ripcord picked up the rights to the PC game (they aren't interested in the console title). The PlayStation game, which is practically finished since it uses the same game engine as the PC version (so it'll take no time to port over), is currently on hold until Prolific, the developers, can find another publisher.

egm letters

Who's the most hardcore gamer of them all? Why it's our very own Sushi-X, Electronic Gaming Monthly's top video game expert. If you have a game-specific question for our mysterious ninja freak, er, friend, write him! He'll pick out a few and answer them as only he knows how. Send your questions to: Sushi-X

P.O. Box 3338

Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338 e-mail: sushl_x@zd.com

On a side note, Prolific told me the engine runs fine on the Nintendo 64, but an N64 Return Fire 2 would have to wait for some publisher to pick up as well.

In your July 1996 issue (# 84), you previewed a game exclusively for the PlayStation that was supposed to be the most revolutionary fighting game in console history. This game is (or was) otherwise known as Kumite: The Fighter's Edge.

So let me ask you guys something: Whatever happened to it? For two years we've been waiting for this revolutionary fighter. You specifically stated at the end of the article that you would keep us updated on this title. Unfortunately you haven't. I think you owe me, and all of us loyal and faithful EGM fans an explanation and some information on where this title has been.

Fluid618@aol.com

Kumite's gone...forever. Here's what one of my friends at Konami, who wished to remain anonymous, told me:

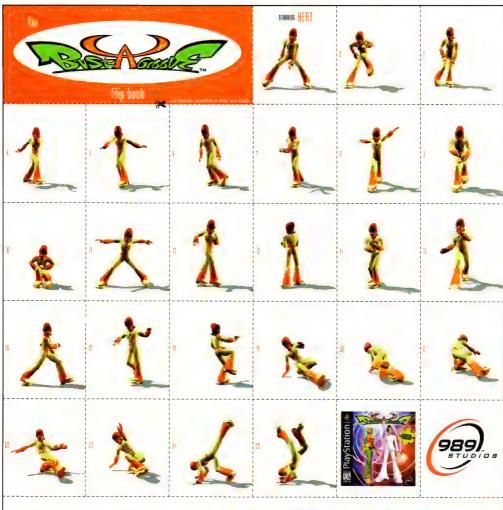
"There will never be a Kumite. That product as your readers know it will never see the light of day. You may see some of its ideas surface in other products, though."

Boy, I hope that isn't Deadly Arts he's talking about. Anyway, Kumite's development team was dissolved, and there are other issues that "people really don't need to know about" (according to my friend). That's all I know. Sorry I can't give you any more details about the game's demise, but as you can see, Konami's pretty secretive, and sensitive, about this whole Kumite thing.

In your August issue, you listed Capcom Generations: 1942 to come out in September, but in the following issues, it was not listed at all. What's the deal here? Was the game cancelled by Capcom?

Name and address withheld

Unfortunately (very unfortunately), yes. In Japan, Capcom Generations: 1942 didn't sell as well as Capcom anticipated. So when it came time for Capcom to bring it out here, Sony Computer Entertainment America didn't approve it (naturally, they are only interested in games that make money). The only way for you to get the excellent compilation now is to import it.



FUNKIN' GROOVIN' DANCE ACTION!

Here's the dilly, yo... It's called Bust A Groove: The fresh, competitive dance game for a funked-up PlayStation* generation. You control more than 10 club characters as they perform their super realistic dance moves to disco, house and hip-hop beats. So

get your body movin' with the game that's got the groove goin' on!













PlayStation and the PlayStation logics are requisited trademains of Sony Computer Entertainment inc. 983 Studios and the 983 Studios logic are trademains of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Published by 889 Studios. © 1988 MetroiFrame Graphics Avex. D. D. Inc.





- Ben "Smasher" Jackson

ANY TIRE WILL DO. In fact, almost any object you get hold of will make a weapon to be reckoned with in this urban bediam.

Where brutal 3-D action and vicious moves wait around every corner, crevice and abandoned pick-up.

So you'd better check your surroundings. And your aim. Because one false move and you may need more spare parts than that tire.













Dreamin' 'Til Fall

Sega gives the press an early glimpse of its Dreamcast plans in the U.S.

Sega held a Gamer's Day on Nov. 5 in San Francisco to give the press an extended look at the Dreamcast prior to the Japanese launch and some early details on its U.S. plans. Sega is continuing its efforts with retailers and developers to gain support, changing the company's overall image. Here's a wrap-up of what we learned:

The system itself will come with a 33.6Kbps modem in Japan, but a determination hasn't been made yet for the U.S. market. We strongly suggested to Sega that it'd be a very smart idea to include it. Its multi-out on the back will support composite, S-Video and RGB outs and can be adaptable to work with display formats of the future including HDTV. GD-ROM, as a proprietary format, gives developers a lot more room to produce bigger, better games without having to spend more money on more CDs. One GD-ROM disc holds 1.2GB of data, double what a normal CD holds.

Online gaming is serious business for Sega-it wants it to be an almost-transparent component of the Dreamcast. To that end, it is working with Turbine Entertainment to create an untitled online sci-fi RPG that takes place on an alien world that allows more than 1,000 people to play at the same time in the same world. You can explore hundreds of miles of terrain. Paul Stathacopoulos gave us an example of a part of the game: Say you see a mountain in the distance. Not only can you go up to that mountain and climb it (watching it get closer), but you can go over it and take a look at other areas from the topeach of which you can travel to. It also has a charactercreation tool, which lets you come up with different characters, each with its own form, function and abilities. You can also join parties of travelers and go around the world in a group. This title will be available around the time of the U.S. launch.

One of the more interesting aspects of the Gamer's Day was when Electronic Arts was brought up. Sega admitted that it is in talks with EA, and that EA has development kits.

Load time on the Dreamcast is about the same as the PlayStation. There is loading time, but it's fairly transparent and quick. Sega also confirmed and showed us the Dreamcast's Main Menu in English (it's selectable on the Japanese model) but wouldn't confirm whether or not the interface would be changed for the U.S. system.

Another interesting tidbit of news is that Sega is working on resurrecting one (and only one, at this time) title/character from the Genesis days for the Dreamcast. The company wouldn't say who or what it

is, instead saying that it would be interesting to see old characters in new situations/genres.





Sony to Sega-Hit Me!

With the PlayStation 2, Sony may have what it needs to stop Sega

Amidst all the speculation about PlayStation 2 comes a ray of hope. In early November, Japan's Nikkei Electronics Wire reported that Sony and Toshiba are working together to develop a chipset for Sony's next console, the PlayStation 2. According to the report, SCEI will officially announce the next PlayStation console in Japan in November 1998, with a predicted end of '99 release. The chipset will be unveiled at the IEEE International Solid State Circuits Conference next February (a chip maker expo).

Composed of two chips, the chipset is made up of a Digital Signal Processor (DSP) and a new RISC-based (Reduced Instruction Set Computer) processor. These two chips are believed to be for the PS2, although at this time there has been no official announcement regarding Sony's next machine.

The 10,500,000 transistor, 250 MHz DSP good transistor, 250 MHz DSP point calculations that will help in the math processing of rich 3D graphics. Another rumor has suggested that Sony's PSz will use a more advanced form of 3D graphics called NURBS (or Non-Uniform Rational B-Spline), thus evolving the look of computer graphics

to Toy Story-esque proportions.

NÚRBS is a technique that allows developments to specify 30 surfaces on objects in an environment. For instance, when a player is shooting at a wall, a programmer can make that surface take damage as it would in real life, creating new vertices for the polygons on the fly. This technique can create a very life-like appearance. It doesn't mean that polygons are going away, it means they'll soon look more realistic than ever and be able to generate even better game environments.

Additionally, the DSP will also contain a hardware MPEG-2 decoder (used to decode DVD movies). If this report is true, gamers may be playing DVDs on a console in addition to playing games. Also running at 250MHz, the RISC microprocessor, using MIPS architecture, will be two-way super scaler, with more than 100 new multimedia extensions. Internal RAM et al. (2007). The NISC chip will combine an 8K data cache, a 16K command cache, and 16K of internal RAM.

In comparison, the 64-Bit RISC-based SH-4 that powers the Sega Dreamcast, runs at 200 MHz. No word yet on what bit depth the new Sony/Toshiba chip will run at.

Dreamcast Tidbits

Atlus Announces First Title

Kouji Okada and Kazuma Kaneko of Atlus confirmed that the company is working on a Dreamcast title, but announced very little about the game itself, saying only that it would be very different from the Megami Tensei series. They said the game would not be a 3D-upgraded dungeon RPG. They assured gamers that Atlus would reveal more information around the launch of the Dreamcast in Japan.



Bizarre Coughs Up Furballs Bizarre Creations has added a second

Dreamcast title to its lineup. Furballs (originally known as Drive-By) has been in development for about seven months and is a cartoony action-shooter starring six original characters, each armed to the teeth with its own weaponry and skills. The gameplay will be a mix of third-person shooting and puzzle solving. The game has not yet been signed with a publisher, and will not be published by Sega like Bizarre's other title, Metropolis.

MDK Sequel to DC

Canadian developer BioWare is working on a sequel to Shiny Entertainment's MDK for the Dreamcast. MDK2 will be published by Interplay in the fourth quarter of 1999. The sequel will use BioWare's Omen Engine, and it says that the sequel will surpass the original in just about every way. BioWare's previous efforts include Shattered Steel and Baldur's Gate, both published by Interplay on the PC.

Panther on the Loose

Panther Software will release two games for the Dreamcast. Space Griffon is an updated version of the Sega Saturn first-person shooter/RPG Space Griffon VF-9. The other is a 3D action-adventure called Little Dream. A Pinocchio-like doll, Marionette Charlie, serves as the title's protagonist. Both games are slated roughly for next spring.



Sega Plans Dreamcast Rear

In addition to the modem, the back of the Dreamcast includes several outlets for future expansion. The system's current serial port has undefined uses, but could easily be hooked to a number of peripherals like digital cameras, printers, etc. A multi-out on the back can be adapted to handle TVs of the future.

May The Force Be With Nintendo

Next year, Stor Wors is going to be back in a big way. Among the anticipation for Episode I, Nintendo announced that it's secured a limited five-year worldwide exclusive agreement with LucasArts that will result in three new Star Wars titles, two of which are based on Episode I. The games, which Nintendo will distribute, will debut on the Nintendo 64 and be brought to the Game Boy Color as well. The first game for release under the agreement is Rogue Squadron.

The two games based on Episode I will feature a new cast of characters and settings, and will be developed and published by LucasArts, but the Game Boy Color titles will be developed by Nintendo. Nintendo

will hold exclusive rights to the titles for five years following their release.



Check out the latest gaming news at www.videogames.com



EGM Grants a Special Wish

Last issue, we had a special Guest Reviewer, Jay Silvey. He is a 1s-year-old from Golden, Col., who has spent years in and out of hospitals due to kidney failure. Earlier this year, the Make A Wish Foundation granted him one wish. At first he declined, feeling others in more critical conditions are more deserving. But when the Foundation insisted that he take it, he asked to visit the offices of *EGM* (hey, we would've asked for a million dollars or to fly in the Space Shuttle, but to each his own).

Jay hung out with the Review Crew for a couple of days. During that time, we had him

review Wild 9 as the Guest Reviewer. Besides that, we put his gaming skills to the test as we spent hours and hours playing GoldenEye 007, Blitz 99 and Tekken 3. How did he do? Well, let's just say he handed Shoe his hat in Tekken 3.—Shoe's been crying, "But I haven't played that game in months!" around the offices.

"I had a great time," Jay said of his visit.
"It's exactly like how I imagined it."

Currently, Jay is doing well, thanks to a kidney donated by his father. If this kidney cooperates, Jay will live a long and healthy life. Everyone here at EGM wishes him the best!

Nobody Understands Our New Technology

There's very little news coming out of VM Labs, with the exception of this tidbit. The company has officially changed the name of the platform from Project X to NUON, a name which VM Labs hopes will become synonymous with the future of digital entertainment. To christen the name announcement, VM Labs also opened a Web site

at www.nuon-tech.com to promote the technology. Lexicon, a worldwide branding firm, developed the name NUON and The Beeline Group (responsible for the Nike logo) created the logo.

In case you're unfamiliar with Project X—or NUON, as it's now called—it's a

technology that will be built into DVD players, digital satellite receivers and digital set-top boxes to provide a wealth of interactive entertainment including movies and video games. NUON-compatible boxes will be manufactured by consumer electronics companies such as RCA and Thomson Electronics.



250,000

Number of gold cart copies of Zelda 64 prepurchased before retailers were told to stop taking them.

Developer Profile



Pictured (left to right): Chad, Dave (with beverages); standing — Mark, Ken, Jason, Mick, Andris, Christer, Johnny, Sandy and Mike, three dogs are Tekla, Logan, and Maddie.

Neversoft Entertainment

Location: Los Angeles Web Site: www.neversoft.com

Gameography: Apocalypse (for Activision 1998), MDK (PS version for Playmates/ Interplay 1997), Skeleton Warriors (for Playmates 1996)

Next project(s): Watch our web site, we have a couple of things going for the PlayStation for Activision next year.

of employees: 17

The hardest part about finishing an incomplete project from another team is: Apocalypse was really a perfect fit for us. We had solid PlayStation technology, and they had a good concept for a game (and Bruce Willis). We looked at what they had done and it was easy to see what they wanted. We took the ball and ran like hell. Things really came together, so it doesn't seem like it was that difficult.

The most difficult aspect about putting real Hollywood actors into a video game is: When we put real actors in the game they got all testy and started taking crap about contractual obligations, union wages and the like, so we took them out and replaced them with real time models that we did in 3D Studio. The models do exactly what you tell them to do.

A couple of features that we want the most in Sony/Sega/Nintendo's next system are: a bottle opener, Internet gaming, mesh technologies and backward compatibility.

During breaks from late-night programming sessions, we: watch poorly dupbed martial arts movies on laser disc, or "liberate" promo items from the local movie theaters.

Our favorite game to play at the office (not by us) is: practice ollieng on the heads of the accountants below us, or watch people freak out when we target laser pointers at their heads from our roof.

Story behind our name: Pun Intended Favorite snack foods: beer, burritos and bran muffins (from the gas station).

Music that inspires us: Spice Girls, Cradle of Filth, Ted Nugent, and everyone's favorite...

"Ka Chine."

Motto: There is no such thing as excess, or "Kamikazes Anyone?"

THE VACATION THEY'D KILL FOR IS THE VACATION

YOUTE DIE FOR

"...we have a new king in the world of vehicular combat...95%..."
PlayStation Nation

vehicular combat games look like road kill."

—USA Today

what it all comes
down to is play control
and Rogue Trip rocks!"

— Game Informer

Featuring the Music of the MIGHTY MIGHTY BOSSTONES







THE LATEST IN AUTOMOTIVE CARNAGE FROM SINGLETRAC, THE MILLION-SELLING DEVELOPER OF CAR COMBAT!











www.roguetrip.com

NEED A HINT? O 1-900-CALL-2GT

Anne Tip Vecalina 2012 "distant al manures scheme Cep. All Rights bearred, Crased by SingleTrac Entertainme Rechtologies, Inc. Philiplate and Relimitate by 81 interacting Community. The 10T logs is neglected practication of \$1 interactins Salvare Ceps Begin Tip, Vesadion 2012, SingleTrac and the SingleTrac Legs are Intellegants of SingleTrac Journalment Lendeniges. Physicians and the Physician logic are registered foreference in Soyn Computer Entertainment

AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RETAIL STORE
ORDER DRIEST AT WWW. GESTORE.COM OR CARE 1 800 610-GTIS

January 1999 COM Compiled by: John Stockhausen



Game Boy



December

South Park - N6.

Bust A Move 3 Acc aim Puzzle FIFA 99 EA Golden Nugget Westwood Studios Similation Nightmare Creatures Activision Racing SCARS Ub Soft South Park Acc aim Action Star Wars, Rogue Squadron, LucasArts, Virtua, Pop. 64. Crave Entertainment Action Akup the Heartless - E dos Act on



Animan acs Ten Pin Atley ASC Games Bust A Move & Acclaim Invasion From Beyond, GT interactive Kensai Sacrec Fist Konam Nectaris Military Madness Jaleco T'a tu Acivision

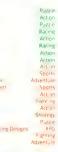
Lorsing X 3Du

F ght ng Act on Mag c Knight Rayearth - Working Designs RPG Ianuarv

5 mulation

Act on

harlie Blast's Challenge Kemco Fighting Force 64 E dos Magica Tetris Challenge Capcom Penny Racers THQ Quake 2 Activision Roadster 99 Ttus Starshot Infogrames Tonic Trouble Ubi Soft Arm, Min 3E 3Do Big Air Si owadarning Accolade Cock Tower The Stagge Within Asci Contender Sony Compliter Entertainment Dead in the Water ASC Games Globa Domination Psygnosis Irritating Stick Laleco Lunar Silver Star Story Complete. Working Designs Marve +5 Street Fighter Capcom Monkey Hero Take 2







play games like SiN and earn money on HEAT.NET





STATEMENT OF OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION

PUBLICATION TITLE: Electronic Gaming Monthly, PUBLICATION NUMBER, 1058-918X, FILING DATE: 10/01/98. .SSUE FREQUENCY: Month.y. NO. OF SSJES PUBLISHED ANNUALLY: 12.
ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION PRICE: \$24.97. COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESS OF KNOWN OFFICE OF PUBLICATION: 1920 Highland Ave , Lombard, L 60148 CONTACT PERSON: Joan McInerney. TELEPHONE NUMBER: (630) 916 7222. COMPLETE MAIL NG ADDRESS OF HEADQUARTERS OR GENERAL BLS NESS OFFICE OF PUBLISHER: 1920 Highland Ave , Lombard, 1, 60148. FUL NAMES AND COMPLETE MAILING ADDRESSES OF PUB. SHER, EDITOR, AND MANAGING ED -TOR. PUBLISHER: Jonathan Lane, 1920 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148. EDITOR Joe Funk, 1920 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148. MANAGING EDITOR: Dean Hager, 1920 Highland Ave., Lombard, IL 60148. OWNER: ZD Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016 Z ff-Davis Inc., One Park Ave , New York, NY 10016 and SOFTBANK Holdings Inc. 10 Langley Road, Suite 40 Newton Center, MA 02159 KNOWN BONDHOLDERS, MORTGAGEES, AND OTHER SECURITY HOLDERS OWNING OR HOLDING 1 PERCENT OR MORE OF TOTAL AMOUNT OF BONDS, MORT-GAGES, OR OTHER SECURITES* MORE, PLBLICATION NAME: Electronic Gaming Month 1, ISSUE DATE FOR CIRCULATION DATA BELOW. OCLOBER 1998 TOTAL NO. COPIES MYERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 619,332, (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 670,100. PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCULATION SALES THROUGH DEALERS AND CARRIERS, STREET VENDORS, AND COUNTER SALES (AVER-AGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECED NG 12 MONTHS) 168,994; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NARAEST TO FILING DATE) 15,1,400 PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRC JUATION - PAID OR REQUESTED MAIL SUBSCRIPTIONS (WERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 200,926; (ACTUAL NO COPIES OF SINGLE SSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 245,459. TOTAL PAID AND/OR REQUESTED C RCULATION (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH SSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 369,920, (ACTUAL NO COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 396,859. FREE DISTRIBUTION BY MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH SSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 6.093; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF 5 NGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 6,841, FREE DISTRIBUTION OUTSIDE THE MAIL (AVERAGE NO. COPES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) of ACTUAL NO, COPIES OF SINGLE SSUE PUBLISHED BEAREST TO FLING DATE) 6, TOTAL FREE DUSTR BUTION (AVERAGE NO, COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECED NG 12 MONTHS) 6,093; (ACTUAL NO, COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUES PUBLISHED REAREST TO FLING DATE) 6,844 101A. DISTR BUTION (AVERAGE NO COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECED NG 12 MONTHS 376,013; (ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 403,700 COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED - OFFICE JSE, LEFTOVERS, SPOILED (AVERAGE NO. COPIES EACH ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 10,848, (ACTUAL NO COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 1,400 COPIES NOT DISTRIBUTED RETURN FROM NEWS AGENTS (AVERAGE NO. COPIES HOLD LIKING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 232,471; ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE DURING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 232,471; ACTUAL NO. COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 265,000 TOTAL (AVERAGE NO COPIES OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBL. SHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 26,000 TOTAL (AVERAGE NO COPIES EACH ISSUE DUBLING PRECEDING 12 MONTHS) 59;33;21;CATULA NO. COP ES OF SINGLE OF SUE PUBL SHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 670:100-PERCENT PAID AND/OR REQUESTED CIRCL. ATMON AVERAGE NO. OP 95 EACH ISSUE DUBLING PRECEDING 13 MONTHS 98,39%; (ACTUAL NO OF SINGLE ISSUE PUBLISHED NEAREST TO FILING DATE) 98,37%; HIS STATEMENT OF OWNERSHEP WILL BE PRINTED IN HE JEALAGY 1995 ISSUE OF 114 F90E BLICA TION. I CERTIFY THAT AL. NFORMATION FURNISHED ON THIS FORM IS TRUE AND COMPLETE. I UNDERSTAND THAT ANYONE WHO FURNISHES FALSE OR MISLEADING INFORMATION ON THIS FORM OR WHO OMITS MATERIAL OR INFORMATION REQUESTED ON THE FORM MAY BE SUB-JECT TO CRIMINAL SANCTIONS, SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF EDITOR, PUBLISHER, BUSINESS MANAGER OR OWNER: CHARLES MAST, VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION, DATE: 10-1-98



Monste Seed Sunsoft	Strategy
N. AA Email Four 1989 Studios	Sports
NCAA March Madness College 8B EA	Sports
ELENY 2 Activision	Action
Tiny Tank, Up Your Arsenal MGM interactive	Art on
WCW nWo Thunder THO	Artion

February

The Zine and Active in	
. н. ₁₇₇ — р	14,
* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Λ , m
Battle Tanks 3Do	Action
s me ean Twist 2 Sunsoft	Artion
NBA in the Zone go Konam	Sports
NH Hades of Steel Konam	Sports
Sh dowgate 64 Kemro	Puzzle
Survior Day One Konami	Adventure
Beavis & butt head do no lywood. GT interactive	Action
1 STRIDUS PSygnosis	Action
Hurdituge Spok ift	Act on
KIR - 194 10 0	+ ghting
Jagaca I Kain Schi Reaver Ellos	Adventure

NBA in the Zone as Konam NHUB sock of Steel Ronum Pro 18 World Tour Golf Psygnosis Spirits RPG Shadow Machess is averlintertainment Silent Hill Konumi Adventure Street Eighter Alpha + Capcom Fight ng Syphor Elter gap Studios War Zone 2100 - Eldos Adventure

March

Special Electrical Communication of the Communicati	A	
A I Star Tennis 99 Jb Soft	Sports	
Caesar's Palace Crave Entertainment	S mulation	
Duke Nokem Zero Hour GT Interactive	Act on	
Micro Machines - Midway	Rac ng	
MLB Bottom of the 9th Konami	Sports	
Monaco Grand Prix Lb Soft	Rac ng	
O D T Psygnosis	Action	
Rampage Inversal Tour Midway	Action	
Rayman 2 Ub Soft	Action	
Snow Speeder, Sunsoft	Sports	





Space Race infogrames	Action
ViRally 99 Arcade Champilled tion infogrames	Rai ng
Vigi ante 8 Act vision	Acti 6
Win Back Koe	A P IFF
« Xtreme gag Stucins	5 - 1
Assister is porting the	5, 5
At a * fine Sa cima Esygnesis	A T
Basit st., rteip.,	*
Circavedono 2 - ricq 27	4
Fishermao's Ball, Konam	r
WHERE HEYR DES	
JON E JC.	×
God for exerting Advisor	6 4
Jettica i KS Kirt & AS Games	- 2
Morgeo at ac Price up Soft	h e
Rar 1.81 - Ive 13 Tour Midway	A 7
RC It of Copter Midway	A
ho ge Phygiann	C C
Rust down togrames	8,000
Shoga Assa ins harari	A
Si he le te Mir ge Wirking Les gis	A 4
Tar concerte Bar to	A
Xe a Warrio Piccoss 189 Sturios	A *

Shigeru Miyamoto: Life after Zelda

Now that he's finished Zelda 64, Nintendo's infamous game designer reflects

Crack reporter James Mielke recently had a chance to talk to Nintendo's most successful game designer at a New York event, after Zelda 64 was final and off to production. So what's life like after finishing the most anticipated N64 game of all time?

James Mielke: After having spent so much time living and breathing The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time, now that it's about to arrive in gamers' hands all around the world, what would you hope a person feels when playing this game?

Miyamoto-san: I hope, very much, that they can say, "I have never played a game like this." I want them to feel as if they are visiting a place called Hyrule.

IM: What was the hardest part about bringing Link and Zelda from the world of 2D into the world of 3D?

Miyamoto-san: The most difficult part was to realize a virtual 3D world. It's difficult to give the best 3D angle so that the players don't experience frustration. The game must remain fun to p.ay. Once these issues have been ironed out, the rest of the process is easy. At that point, all you have to do is develop the characters and models and create the scenarios.

JM: Leading up to the creation of Zelda, you've had plenty of time to discover the ins and outs of working with the N64 hardware. During this time you've also admitted to keeping an eye out for Rare and the increasing quality of its projects, like Banjo-Kazooie. As a result, have you developed new ideas for the future that haven't been done before?

Mivamoto-san: Yes, Many new ideas have come up. There have been many new discoveries. With Zelda, timing was delicate.

Developing this game, we would discover new things all the time, but you have to learn when to start and when to stop. If we continued to implement all of our new ideas, we would never get the game finished. For comparison's sake, Mario used about 60 percent of the N64's power, whereas Zelda probably uses around 90 percent of the technology. There is definitely room for more.

JM: Having spent so much time on Zelda, are you going to take some time off to recharge your batteries?

Miyamoto-san: (Laughs) I'm taking a break right now. I went to see the Museum of Modern Art today.

JM: After having your hands in so many of Nintendo's 64-Bit projects, like Wave Race, Mario Kart, F-Zero X, Star Fox, etc., has Zelda been the title you spent the majority of your energies on?

Miyamoto-san: Actually, Mario 64 took most of my concentration. In Ze.da, I was giving the ideas to the directors who would then develop them into actual gameplay. My job was to watch over the whole project and make sure all the parts worked and fit together.

JM: In closing, considering that this game is currently poised to be the most successful game ever, critically and commercially, what would you like to say to all the people about to embark on this labor of love? Miyamoto-san: I think Zelda is going to be the game where you can say, "Doing something by yourself can be really fun." Sometimes this game may be difficult, but please be patient. Although many of you might want to look at cheat books, you'll enjoy the game the most if you don't ruin the surprises in store. Exchanging information with your friends may be the best idea.

PLAYSTATION

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre

0/ 0---

- December

Crystal Dynamics Action

Fidos

Akuji the Heartless

Do You Do Voodoo? No, I Don't Do Voodoo. But I Do Do Judo

My 2 Cents

I don't know about you, but I'm getting

a bit sick of these

runny-jumpy-hitty

3D "action" games.

developers have pretty

much hit the ceiling on

what is possible to do

with the PlayStation

as far as technology

the content and the

make even more of a

difference. While Akuji

Is hardly innovative in

terms of gameniay, at

least it makes a bold

step with its content

"adult" themes than

and tackles some

darker and more

your usual Crash/

Gex/Tomb Raider

wanna-be.

goes. From now on, it's

Ideas that are going to

I think that most

as you're no doubt aware, is being developed by Crystal Dynamics—the very same chaps who brought us Gex in his varied guises Gex=3D action game. Akuji—Gex with different graphics? Well, um, no (thank God) but it does use the same graphics engine.

kuji the Heartless

Fortunately the team at Crystal has completely overnauled the engine from Gex: Enter the Gecko so much so that you'd be pretty hard-pushed to tell. It's not quite the complete hot-rod job that the fortnoming Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver is, but it is noticeably improved. Adul's Levels are filled

with atmospheric lighting, moody effects, dark and foreboding crevices, and spooky bits certainly not the kind of ambience that damn wise-ass gecko ever managed to generate. Akuji's characters and environments are also far more solid-looking with some detailed textures creeping up throughout. Undermeath it all, It's still, a run-around, jum-on-tinings and (in this case) nack-the-into thin-little-pieces-beforestomping-on them job, but it does have a style of its

What sets Aku apart from the deluge of similarly styled games set to hit the shewes this November is the Subert matter. Something that a of of games due for release this winter will suffer from is simple overall, there are so many character-based 3D games kicking around that it's reached the point where as soon as a game is released, it's forgotten about. To try to ensure that doesn't happen ener, Crysta, has eschewed the usual cute, fluffy bunny approach to 3D action titles and has gone for a somewhat more, shall we say, "aggressive" long.



The Gex engine has been changed to accommodate the darker, more malevolent look to the game.

aftermath of the massacre with blood and goo everywhere) before ripping Akuji's heart out in a voodoo ceremony (the "heartless" – geddit?) Nasty huh? Akuji is tene banished to hell which looks uncannily like a 32-Bit 3D action game where he must hook up with the sous of his ancestors, and I dunno, chig some beer with them or something. Of hon, ne's got to use their power to break the barriers between he!! and

The gamepiay itself is pretty much what you'd expect. 3D environments, big spooky monsters, power-ups, simple "puzzles" (bulk this lever, hit that switch) and lots of voodoor-inspired violence and magic, it may not score many points for originality, but at least it carries it off with a certain amount of style.

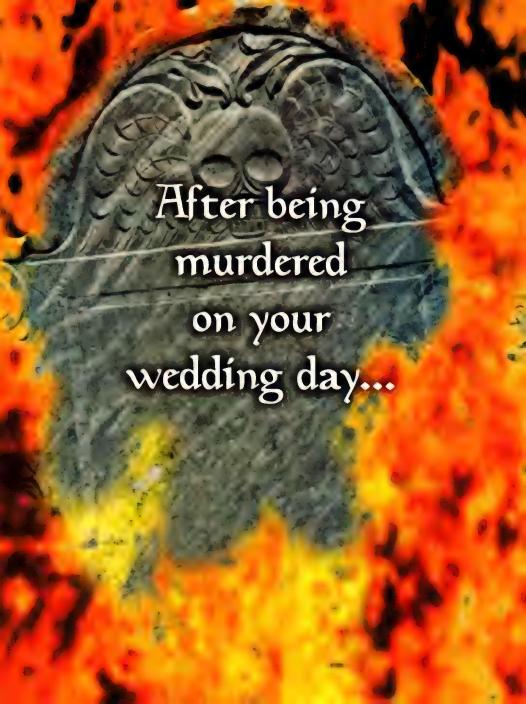
Factoid

Practitioners of voodoo believe that nothing in the world truly has a life of its own and that the universe is all one entity in which things are connected. The term "voodoo" is derived from the French "vous deux," which translated means "you two," or, as often interpreted "you too."





A-a-a-a-choo! Akuji learns that sneezing with a nosebleed can get a bit messy.





It's a grim world where your razor sharp claws slaughter the weak.

Where your voodoo spells incinerate your enemies.

Where your mind masters devious puzzles.

...fast-paced, bloodthirsty, 3-D action.

-PSM

...a step up technologically from similar titles in the past."

-egm







Final Fantasy The Movie

Square finally puts the Final Fantasy series where it belongs—on the big screen

Square has finally made it official - Final Fantasy: The Movie will be coming to your local gigaplex in 2001. The company says that this will be the "first computer-generated, animated motion picture with photo-real human characters," and from the looks of it, this is the first step a game company has made toward making a featurelength CG movie based around a game series.

Columbia Pictures will distribute the movie worldwide (except for Japan and Asia), "Those of us who have witnessed the phenomenal success of Final Fantasy VII on the PlayStation game console are delighted to be a part of bringing the film version to the public, stated Chris Lee, president of production at Columbia Pictures.

Square says that the movie will be set on Earth circa 2065 and will be inspired by the Final Fantasy series of game titles in a story about life and death. Considering the recent successes of titles like Antz and its computer animation predecessors. Final Fantasy: The Movie has the potential to be an even bigger success. especially considering the game's long history. Square's ambitious goal is to be the first to simulate human emotions and movements through computer graphics.

"Final Fantasy: The Movie will be the realization of a dream to create a brandnew form of entertainment uniting computer games and motion pictures, using

the latest in CG-animation technology," said Hironobu Sakaguchi, director of Final Fantasy: The Movie and president of Square USA. "With this film, I want to create entertainment that touches the imagination of new generations by setting the viewer on an exciting voyage of personal discovery." Production of the movie is currently taking place at Square's Honolulu studio. Pictures courtesy www.aint-it-cool-news.com





Arcade News

Taito releases new hardware

Taito, a company all but dead in the U.S., yet still going in Japan, has now released Taito G-NET. This motherboard has a compact design that employs the use of small cards to store games. To replace a game just insert a new card. Not only that, but the memory capabilities of this new system are far beyond that of older motherboards. Since a standard slot is used. expanding game features is easy-Taito could potentially add levels and characters to an existing title. The first game to utilize the G-Net will be Chaos Heat.



Three Wishes for the Sega...uh...Geniuses

As a once proud owner of the Sega Master system, and then the Genesis. I want to applaud you for having the guts and the vision to re-enter the market with Dreamcast, So far, Dreamcast looks very impressive, but then,

so did the Saturn before its unceremonious fall from gaming grace. In hopes of giving Sega some hard. useful feedback before launch, I have three wishes for the Sega Genesis... er. Geniuses:

1. Don't forget about the loval fans-who rushed out to buy the Saturn and the 32X because they believed in Sega and the quality of their products. No group would have been more predisposed

to buying the Dreamcast, yet they have been the ones burned most by Sega's missteps. They're bitter, and are not likely to buy Sega again. You might want to even consider wooing them back with some kind of rebate or retail promotion for Saturn or 32X gear ...

2. Focus on making great games, Internet access, multiplayer games and keyboards all sound cool, but at the end of the day, what we really want are great games - at launch. Godzilla and Pen Pen as launch games?

That's like Ferrari bringing out a new car and offering it as a sedan only with four cylinders. People want to see this system rock, baby, and the video game equivalent of Virtua Pong and Checkers just doesn't cut it. Remember how Saturn stumbled out of the gate?

3. Remember the media can be your friend, or it can be your enemy. The cloak-and-dagger tactics certainly didn't help Saturn's bungled launch, Nobody is more excited about a new console than those who play and read everything they can about video games in magazines or on

the Web. Don't give us hype—give us hard facts, show us games, let us play them and we the press can spread accurate news and give positive feedback during the development process.

-Joe Funk, Editorial Director, ZDVGG



The Real Solid Snake

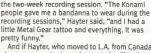
When we heard that David Hayter, the actor who provides the voice for Solid Snake in Konami's Metal Gear Solid, actually looks like the game's ass-kicking lead hombre, we just had to see for ourselves.

Turns out Hayter, 29, does indeed bear a striking resemblance to Solid Snake (check out his mug and see for yourself), and he's not the

only MGS cast member with a familiar face. like Mei Ling," Hayter told us. "Meryl looks know, they're all attractive young girls. And Campbell sort of looks like Campbell,'

Hayter said the game's development staff even encouraged him to look the part during

"The woman who does Mei Ling looks exactly kinda like Meryl. Naomi looks like Naomi, You



And if Hayter, who moved to L.A. from Canada nine years ago, looks and sounds familiar, then you probably watch a lot of TV. Hayter starred in the film Guyver II: Dark Hero and voices Captain America on Fox Kids' Spider Man, and has also worked on game projects including a Japanese sim-RPG called FEDA II and the pilot voices for MechWarrior II. He's currently producing two films, Burn (which is executive produced by Brian Singer, director of The Usual Suspects) and a western called Wasteland.

Havter said he used his generic "tough-guy" voice when it came time to portray Solid Snake. although some obvious subconscious influences were apparently at work-namely from a certain John Carpenter film starring Kurt Russell, "Somebody pointed out that I was doing Snake Plissken, although I wasn't really conscious I was doing him," Hayter said, "Then I kinda added some Clint Eastwood."

A PlayStation owner himself, Hayter was busy playing through Metal Gear Solid when we contacted him. He says that although the game is fantastic, the recording process did spoil things a bit. "Since the game was already finished in Japanese when we worked on it," Hayter explained, "we were putting down our voices to a videotape of the cinemas, and so I now recognize certain scenes, like when [SPOILER ALERT] Meryl gets shot and when the DARPA chief and Kenneth Baker die....It ruins the drama a bit. but it's not a bad payoff."



Solid or Liquid, He's All Snake

Nikki Douglas, the GRRL Gamer takes a look at MGS' main man

So you think Lara Croft is the only video game character who makes the public a little weak in the knees? Well, then you are probably a guy, and although you may have played the new Konami thriller adventure Metal Gear Solid, odds are you didn't pay much attention to the fact that stealth assassin Solid Snake is a total hottie. But here's the news flashplenty of grrls are paying attention and the

fervor is starting to get pretty intense.

The grrls I talked to about Solid Snake were a little sheepish at first about owning up to the fact that not only does Snakey Boy sound like another famous Snake (Kurt Russell as Snake Plissken in Escape from New York) but he's also tremendously flirty with his coworkers and has some pretty sleek moves, especially when his back is to the wall. Snake is sexy, smoky, arty and definitely tortured — The perfect killer for hire and the kind of bad boy character for a grrl gamer to get down on.

it's about time too, for women to finally have a game sex symbol of our own Unlike Duke Nukem, Solid Snake has this

kind of voice a grrl can listen to and just drift on. I can't deny that I just kept waiting for pauses in the action so Snake could get a call in his ear and say, "What." Just the way he would say it. Luscious.

Put to the rest of the staff at GrrlGamer it was a pretty quick vote, that hands down Solid Snake was the most hubba-hubba video game character to give a grrł pause

in the history of video games.

So who can play Solid Snake in the film version? He has to be a bit dark, slightly sinister, slim, but muscled, in great shape basically have the kind of body a grrl would crawl over shards of glass just to be close to. (Surprised? Yes, grrls do think like this.) Brad Pitt was mentioned but he's too blonde. too pretty, his eyes too weepy. Solid Snake has to look like he's actually killed people and suffered for it. Joaquin Phoenix was mentioned but we agreed he's a little too laconic. Finally it came down to Keanu Reeves (who could look right for the part but can't act and no one knows if he's gay or not); Skeet Ulrich, and my nomination of Val Kilmer who basically could play Snake with one hand tied behind his back. Need I mention, Val WAS Jim Morrison in The Doors movie. We predict the Solid Snake lust to increase in the future, starting as a low rumble that builds to a crescendo as more grrls turn on to Metal Gear Solid. Wouldn't it drive you all

crazy if all you heard from now on about this

game was how HOT Solid Snake is and how big his...snakeyness is? Call it polygonal

BACKLASH if you must, but I think it's time for the Snake to come out to play.

Nikki Douglas is the head grrl in charge of GrrlGamer (http://www.grrlgamer.com), the world's only gaming publication for women and girls (or grrls).



monkey hero



Half rock, half monkey, all hero!



With an eye for excitement and a nose for nonsense, Monkey Hero is one funky monkey. Join Monkey as he explores massive dungeons and battles legions of baddies in a crusade to restore peace among the Three Worlds. It's a good thing he's one tough monkey.

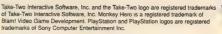














SPYRO AND LARA CROFT-HOLLYWOOD'S HOT NEW COUPLE!

ngwisiter HERALDED

SEPT. 8, 1998

\$1.39/\$1.69 CANADA

EXCLUSIVE REPORT



pyrobreathes fire, glidas, les and headbutts his ay through graphically tunning, completely thereto secues dragon familes, collects treasure, covers jewels and disposers hidden regions.

PURPLE DRAGON-THEMED CULTS SPRINGING UP AROUND THE GLOBE.

Disgruntled sheep seeks damages. Claims Spyro breathed fire on him.











Personn and the Person and the Perso

Under the Hood: Game Boy Color

Not just the same old pea-soup green video games

Game Boy Color isn't just the same old Game Boy in color—not really, it's not—it's a refinement of the older technology that will result, if all goes as planned, in color games with improved graphics over that of the original system (introduced to years ago). This issue we begin a Game Boy Color section, so we thought we'd give you a closer look at the technical aspects behind the system.

The GBC plays games in three different ways—Monochrome, Dual Mode and Game Boy Color.

Monochrome titles play just as you would expect—In the black-and-white fans of handheld gaming have come to know all too well. You can select from a range of 12 different colors by pressing buttons at the system's start-up, which give standard GB games color in a similar way to the Super Game Boy.

Then there's Dual Mode games, which can be done in three ways. First is to "colorize" a standard GB game, which takes the original programming and simply adds color to some



of the elements. Unfortunately, doing this gives programmers access to 7-10 colors, and keeps the game under the restraints of the original Game Boy. Secondly, Dual Mode games can be made to work with both the GB and GBC through a fork in the road at start-up called a Dual-Engine. When you turn on the game, it determines which system it's being played on, and then begins the appropriate version-monochrome or color. Two versions of the game engine are used in this case. Last is an Adaptive Mode which takes one game engine and picks the appropriate graphic enhancements and functions depending on which system it's being played on.

Titles made specifically for Game Boy Color can only be played on the GBC because they use more advanced features only available on the GBC. The Smurfs' Nightmare is currently the only GBC title that isn't playable on the standard GB. If you put this type of game in a Game Boy, you'll get a message that the game cannot be played.

So what are these enhancements that only the GBC can use? Due to its pumped-up CPU (a speedy 2.1 Mhz, double that of the original GB) and addit onal RAM (32k instead of 8k), games can be more complex and have smarter computer players. If you use the Game Link cable a lot, you'll be happy to know that the GBC's link port allows for a maximum transfer rate of 512/k a second, 64 times that of the original! This is in addition to beefed-up video RAM, high-speed direct-memory access, and background character mirroring, all of which result in a color picture that's far and away better than the pea-soup green of the regular Game Bov.

Tidbits



Digital Video Pokémon

Pokemon fans, there's finally going to be a way to preserve the TV show episodes in a digital format. Pioneer and Viz Video are releasing the series on DVD beginning Dec. 13 (release date subject to change). Each volume contains three episodes (approx. 75 min), plus extras such as minicomics, stickers, cards, etc., and the full Pokérap song.

Next Banjo Before 2000

Rare says we won't see the sequel to Banjo-Kazooie—Banjo-Tooie—until at least the fourth quarter of 1999. Currently it's known that the sequel will build off the first game in some way (whether it'll be DD or a lock-on game or something else isn't known). On its Web site, Rare tells players, "Well' release it when the team's happy with it."And in a perfect world, that's how every game's release date should be determined.

Hacking into Your Soul

Atlus recently announced that it would bring Devil Summoner: Soul Hackers to the PlayStation in Japan. The game will be a port of the original Japanese Saturn version with enhancements such as compatibility with the PocketStation. Currently, there's no release date. In the U.S., Atlus is polling gamers on whether or not they'd like to see Soul Hackers (an RPG in the same universe as the Megami Tenseis esires) come to the States. You can get more information via Atlus' Web page (www.atlus.com) or by e-mailing SoulHackers@atlus.com.

Game Shark Color?

We confirmed with Interact Accessories that the Game Shark for Game Boy and Game Boy Pocket does not work on games designed for play on Game Boy Color—Tetris DX, for example. It will work with the GBC if you're playing standard Game Boy/Game Boy Pocket titles on the GBC. Interact told us that they are monitoring the Game Boy Color market and may decide in the future to do a Game Boy Color-compatible GameShark.

EGM's Moving!

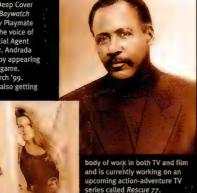
That's right. We're leaving the building where we've been ever since the first issue of EdM and moving to a new, better, decapitato-arena-equipped building. If you're dropping us a line, please use the following address:

P.O. Box 3338
Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

Crystal Gets Shaft

Crystal Dynamics recently announced that it will utilize two stars from television and film in its upcoming games, Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko and Akuji the Heartless. Baywatch actress and March 1998 Playbay Playmate Marliece Andrada will become the voice of Gex's leather-clad sidekick Special Agent Xtra who gets kidnapped by Rez. Andrada will also help promote the title by appearing in print and in-store ads for the game. Gex 3 should be released in March '99. Shaft star Richard Roundtree is also getting into the act, providing the

voice of Akuji in Akuji the Heartless, scheduled for release before the end of '98. Roundtree is known for his role as John Shaft, the star of the classic '70s action films: Shaft, Shaft in Africa, and Shaft's Big Score. The actor mulated a sizable



EGM 50

THE FUTURE HAS ONE TINY HOPE FOR SURVIVAL

International News

Trouble in Dreamcast Land

Early delays plague Sega's Japanese launch

Up until late October, it looked like every-thing was a go for Dreamcast on Nov. 27 in Japan. However, after numerous rumors that the first batch of launch titles were to be delayed, and that there wouldn't be as many Dreamcast to go around as Sega originally thought, the outlook is not quite as promising. The original plan of releasing a title a week up until the end of the year has been dropped in favor of a schedule which would give players new titles in three spurts—once

at launch, a second right before Christmas (Dec. 23) and Jan. 14. You can see the full lineup of titles until mid-January as it stands now to the right on our Import Calendar.

According to Sega's official statement, the reason for the delays has to do with the Dreamcast's newest feature—online gameplay. Sega

Rally 2's biggest selling point is online competition, but it is taking more time than expected to establish the facilities to handle the game and make sure the game is bug-free. Since Sega Rally was going to have to suffer a delay (and it wasn't playable at TGS, so the delay is hardly a surprise), Sega decided to split up its release strategy. This puts Sonic Adventure much closer to Christmas—those who import the system and games may be able to have Santa deliver the title in time—but the delay is a negligible five days.

Additionally there have been rumblings that Sega would not be able to meet the demand for the system on launch day. Apparently an unex-

pected production problem has caused fewer PowerVR2 chips to be produced than Sega originally planned, and as a result, they will be shipping fewer systems than planned on the launch day. Some players who reserved Dreamcast systems at local retailers in Japan claimed that they have received calls from those shops saving that their order cannot be met. Still, everything is

going along as planned after a slight bump in the system's release date and plans. Let's just hope that it's smooth sailing afterward, and that Sony's upcoming announcement of PlayStation 2 doesn't rain on Sega's parade.



International Bytes

Saturn RE2 Canned

After months of wondering, Capcom has finally put the stake through the heart of Resident Evil 2 for Saturn, Shinji Mikami, the game's producer, explained that the reason behind the cancellation is so that they can produce a bigger, better Resident Evil game on the Dreamcast instead of devote resources to bring a game to the Saturn that's not an easy translation.

"We found out that it's difficult to achieve the same level of quality on the Saturn that the PlayStation version had," Mikami said.

Instead, he has turned his focus to Bio Hazard (Resident Evil) Code Veronica. He told gamers, "We are working like mad to make the game better than the PlayStation version visually, on the scenario side, and the overall game itself." Can't wait to play it, Mikami-san.

Game Boy Pocket Price Lowered

Nintendo Co. Ltd. lowered the price of the Game Boy Pocket on Nov. 14 to 3800 yen (about \$32). Nintendo of America says that they have no plans at this time to similarly lower the price of the GB Pocket in the U.S., but after the introduction of the Game Boy Color, they could.

Mario Versus Samus, Round 1!

Wished that Nintendo would make a fighting agme starring all of its famous characters? Your wish has been granted! HAL Labs is working on a game called Nintendo All-Star Dairantou Smash Brothers, which is just that—a fighting game starring Nintendo's characters. You can select from characters like Pikachu (Thundershocki), Mario, Ness (from Mother and Earthbound), Kirby, Yoshi, Donkey Kong, Samus, Link and other Nintendo characters. But not to worry, Nintendo characters. But not to worry, Nintendo hasn't turned these characters against each other. In this title, they're toys fighting against each other in a toy box. The game is currently slated for release in Japan in January.

Banjo Hijacks Train

Ready to jump on the Banjo-Kazooie bandwagon? Well, in Japan, Rail Nishi Nilon will be running a shinkansen (that's "bullet train") painted with the images of Banjo and Kazooie. The train will run from Dec. 5 through Jan. 31. It's targeted toward families and young kids, and trading cards will even be given to kids riding on the train during the campaign.

Import Calendar



Import Pick of the Month

Ridge Racer Type 4 - Namco's fourth game in the Ridge Racer series pushes the limits of the PlayStation to the very edge. If you're going to import, be sure to note that the JogCon controller (which R4 uses) goes on sale the same day and is actually offered packaged with the game. Everything a Ridge Racer fan could want is in this package—R4 and an enhanced Ridge Racer. Perfect for the holidays!

PlayStation:

- 11/19 R-Type Delta, Irem (shooter) 11/26 Poporogue, SCEI (RPG)
- 11/26 Poporogue, SCEI (RPG) 12/3 R4: Ridge Racer Type 4, Namco (Racing)
- 12/10 Densha de GO!, Taito (Train simulation)
- 12/10 Bomberman, Hudson (Action) 12/17 Thousand Arms, Atlus (RPG)
- 12/17 Thousand Arms, Atlus (RPG 12/17 Ehrgeiz, Square (Fighting)
- 12/23 Street Fighter Zero 3, Capcom (Fighting)
- 12/23 Chocobo's Mysterious Dungeon 2, Square (Action)
- 12/23 Tales of Phantasia, Namco (RPG)
 Dec. Beatmania 3rd Mix (expansion),
 Konami (Simulation)
- Dec. IQ Final, SCEI (Puzzle)

 1/7 The Next Tetris, Blue Planet
- Software (Puzzle)
 Jan. Bloody Roar 2: Bringer of the New
- Jan. Bloody Roar 2: Bringer of the Nev Age, Hudson (Fighting)

Nintendo 64:

- 12/12 Pikachu Genki de Chu, Nintendo (Life Sim)
- 12/18 Mario Party, Nintendo (Party Game)
 - Dairantou Smash Brothers, Nintendo (Fighting)

Dreamcast:

- 11/27 Virtua Fighter 3tb, Sega (Fighting) 11/27 Godzilla Generations, Sega
- (Action)
 11/27 July, Sega (Action)
- 11/27 July, Sega (Action) 11/27 PenPen Trilcelon, Sega (Racing)
- 12/23 Sonic Adventure, Sega (Adventure)
- 12/23 Seventh Cross, NEC Interchannel (Adventure) 12/23 Tetris 4D, Blue Planet Software
- 12/23 Tetris 4D, Blue Planet Software (Puzzle)
- 12/23 Evolution, ESP (RPG)
 1/14 Blue Stinger, Climax Graphics
 (Action)
- 1/14 Sengoku Turb, NEC Interchannel (Action RPG)
- 1/14 Sega Rally 2, Sega (Racing)





Tiny Tank's effects are some of the most impressive seen on a PlayStation... the game itself is a technical wonder." Next Generation







My name may be Tiny, but I'm also the only hope to save humanity from a bunch of brainless robots. I'm equipped with the most advanced weapons-big guns and rocket launchers-so I'm not going to take



THE ADORABLE KILLING MACHINE

any B.S. from anyone or anything. So call me what you want, because in the end, all that matters is the size of your guns. Just ask the sorry-ass robot with a Texas-sized hole in his gut, www.myminteractive.com

















TRUST US, IT'S NOT THE CALORIES THAT'LL KILL YOU.



SWEET TOOTH IS BACK AND HE'S ARMED TO THE HILT. FEATURING TO DEADLY WORLDS; IZ UNIQUE COMBAT VEHICLES AND AN INTENSE DEATHMATCH ARENA, THIS GAME IS PACKED WITH SONE-JARRING, NECK-SNAPPING AUTOMOTIVE MAYHEM. THROW IN EXPLOSIVE MUSIC BY ROS ZOMBIE, HOWERFUL NEW

WEAPONS, KILLER COMBO MOVES, AND TWISTED METAL III WILL DESTROY YOU FASTER THAN A 16 SCOOP SUNDAE











LIFE ON THE ROAD IS HELL



Video Game Gossip & Speculation

- PlayStation 2 development
- Latest on Final Fantasy IX
- · Capcom focuses on Dreamcast
- · Castlevania on the silver screen
- Return of the funky duo
- Naughty Dog On PlayStation...2?

<u>Quartermann</u>

he Q-spies' inquiries have brought up all kinds of goodies this month, but surprisingly there seems to be an awful lot of movie-related gossip going around. Anyone would have thought the games industry had got the tinsel-town bug well and truly shoved up its ass. Pretty much any games franchise older than five years seems to have some kind of chance at a movie deal these days.

At least there are some new systems on the horizon though, eh? Goodles have been coming in from all over the globe about the impending stampede of developer interest in both the PlayStation 2 and the Dreamcast...expect a lot of this news to become common knowledge at the beginning of next year.

The Rumor - There are already games in development for PlayStation 2.

The Truth - A number of high-profile teams are currently working on designs for PlayStation 2. The Q's spies understand that Naughty Dog is working closely with Sony, as are insomniac, Jordan Mechner's team at Red Orb, and Revolution. A number of sources have already indicated that Broken Sword 3 will be an early PlayStation 2 release, and the design document is being worked on at the moment.

The Rumor - Capcom is taking a big step away from the PlayStation to focus on Dreamcast development.

The Truth - It's true that Capcom is putting a lot of its eggs in Sega's basket. By adopting Naomi as its new standard arcade unit, it's logical to assume that a lot of games will be easy ports to Dreamcast (as it's the same hardware). The announcement of Bio Hazard—Code: Veronica is viewed by many as a step by Capcom toward more advanced technology, and with the company's recent concerted move into PC development it would seem that the PlayStation is being left behind, Judging from the quality of the PlayStation 2D fighters from Capcom, especially when compared to the Saturn versions...who can blame them for wanting a change of development environment?

The Rumor - Toejam & Earl will make a welcome return in a third game.

The Truth - Oh yeah...TJ&E developers Greg Johnson and Mark Voorsanger have stated that "there will definitely be a TJ&E IIII Right now, it looks like the N64 and the Dreamcast are the most likely first versions, but there will be more. We're working on bringing you [ToeJam & Earl III] for most platforms. We've been discussing this with several publishers, but have not yet closed any deals. Anticipated versions include N64, Dreamcast, PlayStation and even Windows." Stay funky, people.

The Rumor - Final Fantasy IX is the "game of the film" currently being produced, and it will share rendered imagery and art.

The Truth - Square is characteristically quiet about any plans for future work. Usually when we ask for any kind of comment from the firm on an unknown subject, the standard response is usually "Square Soft doesn't have any plans yada, yada, yada..." The movie is currently scheduled for release through Columbia kin 2001, and estimated timing for FFIX wpuld be the same year. Any connection between the two is pure speculation. We wouldn't feint from surprise though, would you?

The Rumor - There will be a really nasty, unrated version of the Resident Evil movie.

The Truth - Romero has recently stated, "Our plan is to shoot it balls out, so somewhere in the world there will be a harder version of the thing and maybe we can put out a director's cut or release it in certain countries where restrictions aren't as tight." Resident Evil will be R rated in the U.S. when released and will be edited accordingly because of the large budget associated with it.

The Rumor - In more movie-related goings-on, the film rights for Castlevania have been sold.

The Truth - Apparently so, although it's not "officially" confirmed. However, the whole thing has only been "optioned" at the moment—so all that means that someone, somewhere has the option to think about possibly writing a script based on the game...or at least think about doing it. Don't hold your breath.

The Rumor - The Saturn is dead. Once and for all.

The Truth - You have to ask? In an interview with the Daily Yomiuri
newspaper in Japan, Shoichiro Irimajiri, president of Sega
Enterprises, confirmed the news that development for Saturn will
stop at the end of 1998. Software production for the machine will
continue through to the middle of 1999.

The Rumor - Early production Dreamcast hardware is defective, and won't boot properly.

The Truth - Well...we played Virtua Fighter 3tb the other day...and the machine worked fine then.

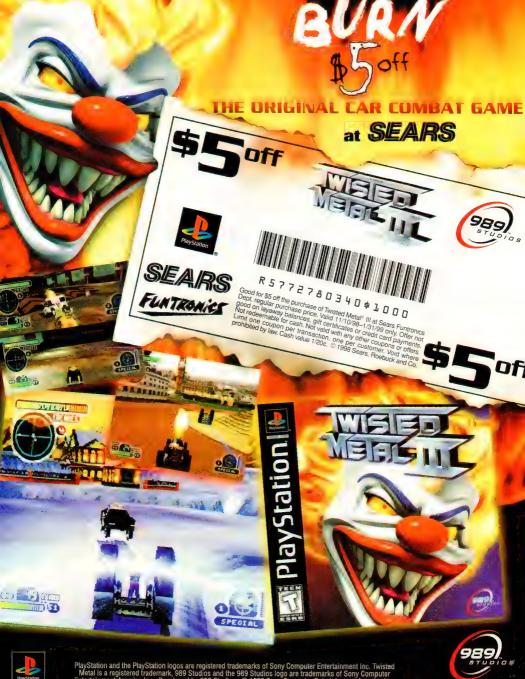
The Rumor - Interplay, to help alleviate some of its financial difficulties, is looking to sell the rights to Earthworm Jim 3D. Crave has bee cited as a potential buyer.

The Truth - Crave Ispokesperson, Jane Gilbertson, has officially denied rumors linking the company to a purchase of Earthworm Jim 3D. Interplay is funding the development of both the N64 and PC versions of the game from Scottish developer Vis Interactive and is said to have offered the property around in an attempt to redistribute its wealth. After bad sales of Wild 9 and delays for important products such as EWJ3D and Shiny's Messiah, the company is looking to regroup. Let's hope Jim's future is assured somewhere.

The Rumor - Naughty Dog isn't doing any more games for PlayStation—it will instead focus on PlayStation 2 games, and the first of these won't be a new Crash game.

The Truth - The next game from Naughty Dog won't be a Crash game...but it will be for the PlayStation. The team is currently putting together a project that is being headed up by Andy Gavin. No details have been released yet.

The Rumor - Konami is developing Castlevania Dreamcast. The Tuth - Yep, they sure are. But unfortunately, it's being developed by the U.S. side of Konami, and if you remember the last two PlayStation Contras, you know what KoA's track record is with giving a great Japanese-developed series to others to make new games out of. Bad idea. Plus, our online news hounds at videogames.com have found out there's a bit of a problem in the way Konami's handling the American side of development...





PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are registered trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. Twisted Metal is a registered trademark, 999 Studios and the 999 Studios logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc. Developed by 999 Studios. © 1998 Sony Computer Entertainment America Inc.

www.989studios.com

Top 20

1	Madden NFL 99 Electronic Arts	B	8
2	NFL GameDay 99 989 Studios	4	Last Month
3	Parasite Eve Square EA	4	NEW
4	GoldenEye 107 Nintendo		East Month
5	WWF War Zone Acclaim	4	East Month
6	WWF War Zone Acclaim		2
7	Banjo-Kazooie Nintendo		3
8	NFL Blitz Midway	-	NEW
9	Crash Bandicoot 2: Cortex Strikes Back Sony Computer Entertainment	4	Lass Month
10	NFL Blitz Midway	B	NEW
11	Gran Turismo Sony Computer Entertainment	B	6
12	Spyro The Dragon Sony Computer Entertainment	B	NEW
13	Madden NFL 99 Electronic Arts		NEW
14	Twisted Metal 2 Sony Computer Entertainment	4	Last Month
15	NCAA Football 99 Electronic Arts	4	Cast Month
16	NASCAR 99 Electronic Arts	I	NEW .
17	Cool Boarders 2 Sony Computer Entertainment	B	Last Month
18	Tekken 2 Namco	B	Lesi Month
19	NASCAR 99 Electronic Arts	4	NEW
20	Tomb Raider	D	Lust Month

Eidos Source: NPD TRSTS Video Games, September, 1998. Ca.l them at (516) 625-2345 or questions regarding this list. Top 5 game descriptions written by the EGM sta

16

Madden NFL 99 (PS)

EGM's favorite PlayStation pigskin game (well, except for Dean - he's a GameDay nut) makes its way to the top of the charts. It'll be interesting to see whether EA's other sports cash cow, NBA Live 99, can achieve the same success with the NBA lockout...

9.0 8.0 8.0

NFL GameDay 99

For the second year in a row, 989's GameDay gets off to a great start, but still lags behind EA's goliath. Will it pull ahead before season's end? Stay tuned.

Dan Sushi 7.0 8.0 Crispin John R

8.0

8.5

9.5

8.0

8.0

9.5

Parasite Eve

Square's cinematic RPG didn't quite live up to the massive hype, but it still made for an enjoyable, if somewhat brief experience. We want a sequel, Square!

John D Crispin Shawn

GoldenEve oor

It's over a year old now, and it's moving up on the list? This is insane! But of course, it's welldeserved. GoldenEye is one of the best N64 games out there ...

8.5 8.0

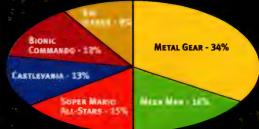
9.0

WWF War Zone (PS)

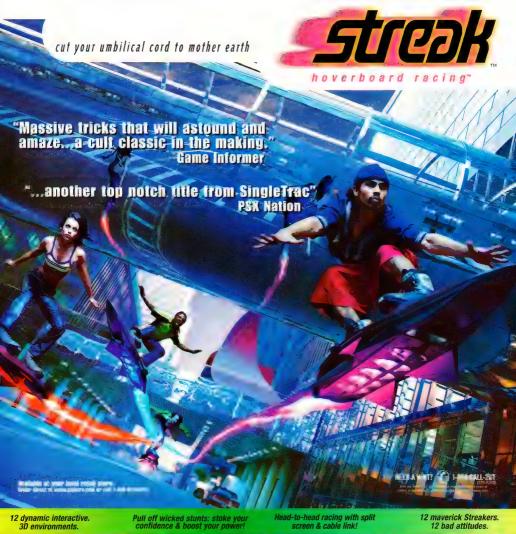
War Zone may have taken a bit of a dive after taking the #1 spot last month, but it's still holding strong at #5. We're surprised it seems to have outsold the N64 version.

7.5 7.5 John R Shawn

What NES game would you most like to see ported to Game Boy Color?



Source: Videogames.com Poll Nov. 11, 1998













Reject the tyranny of gravity with the power of the GEMBlade! Presenting the latest in hoverboard technology. The tool by which you will defy all laws...including the law of gravity! Playstation This is racing in the pursuit of pure adrenaline. No authority. No rules. No limits. Just Streak.











Top 10 **Editors' Picks**

Metal Gear Solid







NBA Live 99 Electronic Arts



Brave Fencer Musashi Square FA

NCAA GameBreaker 99



989 Studios 6 Xenogears Square EA



F-7pm X Nintendo



Rally Cross 2 989 Studios



NFL Quarterback Club 99



Street Fighter Collection 2



as of Oct. 25, 1998

Marvel Super Heroes Vs. Street Fighter



Slayers Wonderful Banpresto



Reat Mania Konami



Kasei Monogatari



Wario Land 2: The Stolen Treasure









Sampaquita Sony Computer Entertainment



Simple 1500 Series Vol. 1: The Mahjong Culture Publishers





Top 10 Arcade Picks

Soul Calibur

Daytona 2: Battle on the Edge

NFL Blitz '99

Gauntlet Legends Atari Games

Street Fighter Alpha 3

Time Crisis 2

Street Fighter EX 2 Arika/Capcon

Sega Rally 2

Carnevil

Marvel Vs. Capcom

Say What?

"If PlayStation 2 is released in April, I'll grow another dick." Games trade paper MCV's Editor in Chief, Stuart Dinsey

"If we can't move hardware with Gone With the Wind, I don't know what we're going

- Howard Lincoln, Nintendo of America Chairman, likening Zelda 64 to the movie classic Gone with the Wind.

"I think (consumers) are bored of the PlayStation. I think all the games, for the most part, look alike. When you go to the store and you see eight first-person shooters, what is the difference?'

Sega CEO Bernie Stolar tells USA Today what he thinks of the current PlayStation market.



Abe Goes to Hollywood

Oddworld Inhabitants makes its way to the Oscars

"I'd like to thank all the Mukodons who've helped me get where I am today." Abe should begin practicing his acceptance speech for Oscar night. Oddworld Inhabitants recently entered a short animated film based on the Abe's Exoddus video game into Academy Award consideration. It follows the quest of Abe as he tries to save his kind from extinction at the hands of an oppres-

Oddworld Inhabitants comes from a background in the TV and film industries. Sherry McKenna and Lorne Lanning both have a background in computer graphics in media, having

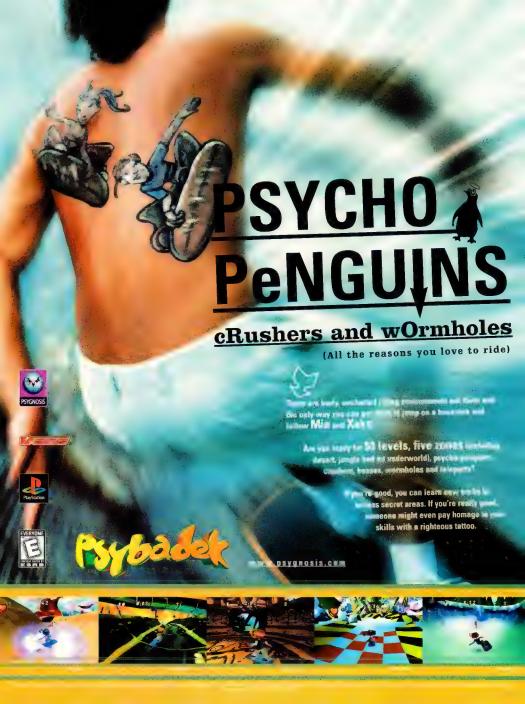
worked on numerous films, commercials and theme-park attractions and together at Hollywood's Rhythm & Hues Studios. CG movies based on video games are becom-

ing more and more prevalent now that companies have refined their craft. It's rumored that Namco is working on a Tekken CG movie, and Square is already well into production on the Final Fantasy movie (see story this issue). With the popularity and advancements made in computer graphics technologies, it won't be long before more companies are

submitting their films to the Academy Awards. Oddworld Inhabitants just seems to be the first to have









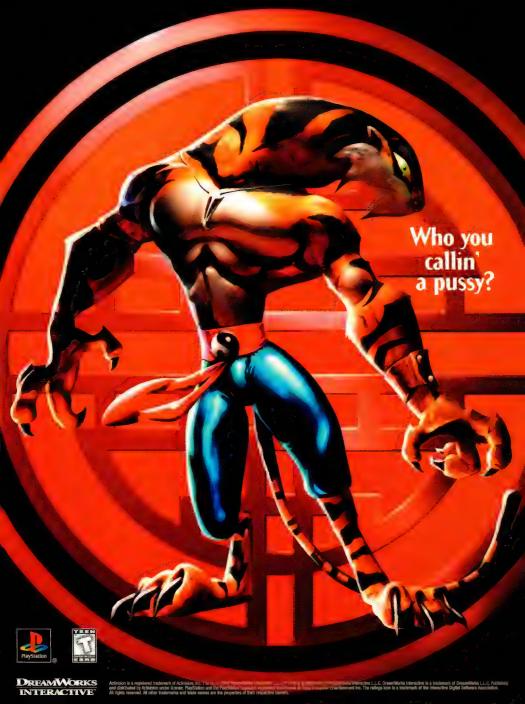
THE FIGHT OF YOUR LIFE.















AUTHENTIC KUNG-FU ACTION



LEGENDARY ANIMAL CLAN BATTLES



BEAUTIFULLY ANIMATED ADVENTURE

Strut your had self through 20 intense levels of sweeping rivers and dense hamboo forests on your quest to defeat the Dragon Master.



Take on lethal animal enemies inspired by Chinese legend, including muscle bound snakes and ferocious wild boar.



Send them flyin' with over 100 character moves and authentic Kung Fu attacks like the Leopard Pounce and the Monkey Roll.



Then, unleash your tiger attacks, and finish 'em off with thrashing claws and razor sharp teeth.

Tai Fu-putting the "F U" in Kung Fu.



That's Chinese For Kick Ass.

www.acfixision.com

Warning. This is a preview of a Japanese file that m or may not be released in the U.S. It is designed to n on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.



Previews

Saturn is finally

winding down in

Japan, and with it,

so is our coverage.

Marvel Super Heroes

vs. Street Fighter is

release, but after It.

the release lists look

pretty grim. But fear

there's good news to

be had. This month.

we're kicking off our

brand-new Dreamcast

section, with previews

of all of the Japanese

launch titles and

more! See page 68.

not; Sega fans-

definitely a big Saturn

Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter

ell, it had to happen. The sun has finally set on Saturn. With the recent announcement by Sega of Japan that support for its 32-Bit system will cease in 1999, the Saturn's gradual decline in the Land of the Rising Sun has finally concluded. Sad as that may be, one third-party developer has decided to end their Saturn career with an explosive bang: Capcom, with the Oct. 23 release of Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter, has delivered their best arcade-to-home conversion yet. Featuring all the animation of the arcade favorite (including the kaleidoscopic specials and eve-flaving background transformations) with none of the slowdown, Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter

> The character roster is quite impressive, with 18 marquee characters and five secret ones. Notables boys Shuma-Gorath and Blackheart, as well as the Capcom-ized rendition of a popular Japanese comedian, dubbed Norimaro. As with the arcade version, some character animation has been toned down when compared to previous Marvel titles. presumably to allow for the flashier background and splash effects.

The same combo-driven play you've come to expect from the Versus series

appears in full force for this title, save for some much-needed timing changes to the air combo engine and juggles. These changes effectively prevent the infamous







Final 4M Saturn

Monster comes to the Saturn with every graphic element DC-Bound intact, unmarred by visible load times. Although the graphics suffer from dithering (a fault of the aging CPS2 arcade hardware from which the game was It had to happen ported, not the Saturn), the game is so intensely sooner or later. The hyperkinetic that you'll never notice.

In fact, the over-the-top sunbursts and full-screen splash effects make it easy to lose track of your character in the heat of battle, lending credence to the belief that the game is "spazzy." The sonic package is as excellent in execution as the graphicslike recent previous arcade-to-Saturn conversions by Capcom, all of the extensive voice is present. undamaged by the heavy compression and cuts seen in older conversions.

include the fan favorites Dan and Sakura, Marvel bad

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Capcom

Refease Now



Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter requires Sega's 4-Meg RAM Cartridge, but the result is just sooo worth it.

"infinite" combos that made X-Men vs. Street Fighter so notorious and allow for more technical play. Fans of the series generally agree that of the three Versus titles, MSH vs. SF is probably the most balanced, play-wise.

Note that all this arcade excellence comes with a price-you'll need the 4-Meg RAM Expansion (or a 4-in-1 cart) if you hope to play this title. Still, if you're fan of Capcom arcade titles and have the ability to play imports, you owe it to yourself to pick up MSH vs. SF, and witness some of the best 2D performance ever seen short of Radiant Silvergun and Princess Crown. The Saturn is dead; long live the Saturn!





Ok Pops, one more time:

9 Pocket Billiard games including: 9-Ball.

8-Ball, Rotation, Basic, One Pocket, IA.I.

Continuous, Bowlliards, Cutthroat, 5-9

Grand Total of 14 different games

* 5 Carom games including: 4Balls, 3Balls,

kiss off the 5-Ball, bounce off the pacemaker, around the dentures,

nothing but pocket!

down the walker, OVET the adult diapers, across Martha's cat, back on the table to the 9-Ball

Get ready to be immersed in the world of the pool hustlers. It's so real you'll swear that you can feel the chalk on your hand as you approach the table for another shot. So pop in your favorite cd and get ready for hours of play as you choose from a myriad of modes in Backstreet Billiards.

For more information: www.ascijent.com Customer Service: 650-780-0166

PlayStation



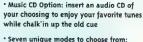




Free, 1 Cushion, 3 Cushion







Story, Pocket game, Carom game, Practice, Trick shot, Speed, Technical

· Vibration function compatible







DREAMCAST

Sonic Adventure

Seems like every week leading up to the Dec. 23 Japanese release of Sonic Adventure, new screenshots pop up showing off new areas of the game. Especially amazing is the killer whale smashing its way through the dock, all in 60 frames per second. Just looking at the way the dock files apart as the whale goes after Sonic makes you wonder what else the Sonic Team has in store for gamers.











Buggy Heat

There's been a lack of dune buggy racers these days (where's Buggy Boogie on the N64?). CRI's Buggy Heat will soon change that. It is one of a handful of racers planned for the Dreamcast in early 1999. The game also has a four-player mode where you can make your friends eat dust!

Warning: These are previews of Japanese titles that may or may not be released in the U.S. They are designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.















www.acclaimsports.com

Authentic Team Play Styles Teams scouted by Stanley Cup MVP Steve Yzerman Featuring the expansion Nashville Predators"

Vashville's debut season

All 27 NHL Teams and Over 600 Players

Advanced Coaching Strategies Set style for physical play, power plays and penalty killing

Symbol based passing and non-puck handler control Advanced Player Interface

Yzerman named MVP

Create, Trade, Sign and Release Players Total Team Management

Get Ready for the 1998-99 Season Updated team jerseys, rosters, arenas, schedules and divisions

Francis Joins Carolina

lick save by Fuhi



Daze shoots on goal



1998 Stanley Cup* MVP Steve Yzerman



Smith clears the puck

OREAMCAST

Blue Stinger

Climax Graphics' first DC title, Blue Stinger, is set for release on July 14 in Japan. The story goes like this: Something fishy's happening on an island just off the coast of Mexico. Seventeen years after the island first arose from the sea on Christmas night, creatures began taking over. As Eliot G. Ballad, it's your job to figure out what's happening. There are four main characters—Eliot G. Ballad, Dogs Bower, Janean King and Meffilim (an astral projection of a character actually in space).







Virtua Fighter 3tb

Grandia II

Game Arts' Grandia II is sure to please hardcore Saturn fans. Not much is known about the game at this time, but the level of detail in the towns as well as the graphic effects in attacks look great. Once the game is released in Japan, it'll only be a matter of time before someone picks it up to translate into English for the U.S. market.



Warning: These are previews of Japanese tiles that may or may not be released in the U.S. They are designed to run on a Japanese system. Import at your own risk.

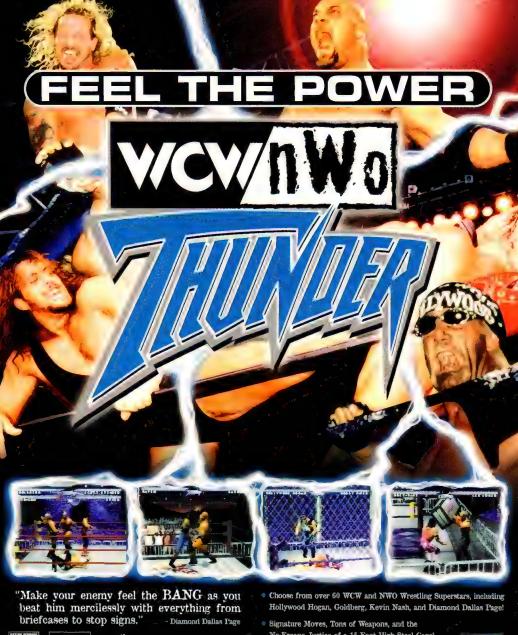
The biggest title Sega has for the Japanese launch is none other than VF2bt. AMz has refined and rebuilt the game from the ground up, which is why some of the graphics don't look quite arcade-perfect. Gameplay is still tlight and plays just like the arcade game. When Yu Suzuki's fighting masterpiece shows up on the Dreamcast in Japan on Nov. 27, it will include a demo disc of his other Dreamcast title—Project Berkely.















www.thq.com

- No-Escape Justice of a 15-Foot High Steel Cage!
- Full-Motion Video Entrances and Exclusive Rantst







isn't Just Fast anymore.













Evil pigs. Hidden paths. Enchanting worlds. And man-eating plants. Can you believe what Tomba" has to go through to conquer the evil swine? Fortunately, he's got a bunch of weapons and tons of spunk. Tomba's here. And it's the first wild action game with role-playing adventure mixed in, too. (You'll love Tomba even more than a BLT on rye.)



www.playstation.com



An extreme racing experience that takes you into the future of speed, and leaves all other racing games behind.

Jeff Gordon XS Racing Arrives March 1999









ASC Gamee® is a registered tradement of American Softworks Corporation. © 1998
American Softworks Corporation. Jeff Conform XS Racing™is a trademant of ASC
Gamee®. © 1999 \u00e4 \u00e4 \u00fcorporation \u00e5\u00e4 \u00e4 \u00



Two-Time-Winston Cup Champion

39 NASCAND VICTORIES (and counting)

Future Legend of NASCAR

Hardcore Racer Gamer





www.jeffgordonxsracing.com



RACING

Vintendo 64

Game Directory

- Castlevania
- Magical Tetris Challenge
- Duke Nukem: Zero Hour
- e Rigorna 7

Castlevania

A New Dimension Of Fear

Previews

ourage, don't leave." These words escape the lips of Schneider Belmont, heir of the ancient Belmont clan of vampire hunters, as he prepares to resume his family's timeless struggle against their sworn enemy, Count Dracula.

It is the late 19th century in Transylvania's province of Wallachia. During this time of peace and prosperity, the people have become complacent and have returned to their wicked ways, stirring their evil ruler from his century-long enforced slumber. Sensing the mounting danger, Schneider Belmont sets out to meet his fate.

Statute Visit Co. St. Co. St.



In a scene reminiscent of the film Young Sherlock Holmes, a vampiric Schneider battles a stained-glass knight.

When Konami announced the first 64-Bit installment of its popular Castlevania series would be a 3D adventure, many long-time fans were skeptical; while it might be a decent game, they argued it would be virtually impossible to retain the gothic look and atmosphere of its 2D predecessors. In short, it just wouldn't be Castlevania. Having recently received our first preview copy of the game, however, we're happy to drive a stake through the heart of such skepticism; from the opening cinema on, the game's familiar music, enemies, weapons and creepy atmosphere make it a worthy heir of the Castlevania name.

Given their complexity, Castlevania's controls are surprisingly intuitive. While "A" amd "B" still serve as Jump and Attack, any similarities to previous Castlevania titles end there. The most important new addition is a"Lock-On" button (R) that changes the focus of your attack. As N66 gamers learned in WCW vs. nWo, such a button is essential when battling multiple enemies in a three-dimensional environment. Individual buttons also are assigned for a secondary (sword) attack, special item attack, crouch/slide, item collect and camera change.

As for Castlevania's



Web Address: www.konami.com



Fighting in three dimensions is a breeze with the game's lock-on system, which does the aiming for you.

gameplay, Konami has borrowed heavily from Tomb Raider; Schneider Belmont has acquired the Croftian ability to cling from ledges and to perform lateral shimmies and pull-ups. (No word on graceful handstands, however, Like Tomb Raider, damage from falls is proportional to height. The game also employs Tomb Raider-style cut-aways to reveal the results of pulling switches.

Castlevania purists, however, needn't get too excited; the game retains far more elements from



Anime-Inspired Cinemas

Castlevania's real-time cinemas have a stylized, anime inspired look.



In addition to the traditional Belmont whip, Schneider is equipped with a sword, good for close combat.





previous Castlevania titles than it borrows from Ms. Croft's adventures. You still get to shatter endless armies of skeletons with your trusty whip, secret items still can be found inside vases and torches, and for recovering from injury and fatigue, nothing hits the spot quite like a large leg of lamb. You'll also find such familiar projectiles as daggers, axes, boomerangs and vials of holy water.

Castlevania retains many of the role-playing aspects introduced in Castlevania: Symphony of the Night; while journeying through Drac's home, you'll encounter plenty of supporting characters, including a famed vampire slaver (at least in his own mind) and a beautiful vampiress. You can also find and purchase a number of special items, including special cards that instantaneously bring on nightfall or daybreak,

Time, in general, seems to play a significant role throughout Castlevania; areas that are relatively safe during daylight hours become positively nightmarish





after nightfall. Certain puzzle elements are believed to be contingent upon the time, as well. Lastly, and probably most significantly, time becomes critical if your character becomes afflicted with vampirism; not even a tanning lotion with an SPF rating of 1000 will save you if you step outside at high noon after being bitten by one of the Count's loyal blood suckers.

The ability to play as a second character, a young girl named Carrie Fernandez, should greatly pump up Castlevania's replay value. Unlike the famed Belmont clan, not much is known about Carrie, except that she is gifted with great magical powers. As her story unfolds, Carrie becomes an unwitting dupe in a coven of witches' plot to resurrect the slumbering Count. In contrast to Schneider, Carrie's primary weapon is a blast of energy she fires from her hands. Carrie's secondary weapons are a pair of magical rings she can use to slash through enemies. The developers also use Carrie to provide a bit of comic relief; unlike Schneider, who can effortlessly perform baseball-style sliding attacks, Carrie's slide is an awkward belly flop.

While there's already much to like about this 3D, 64-Bit Castlevania, the early build we received is not without its problems; awkward camera angles occasionally make it difficult to see enemies you are

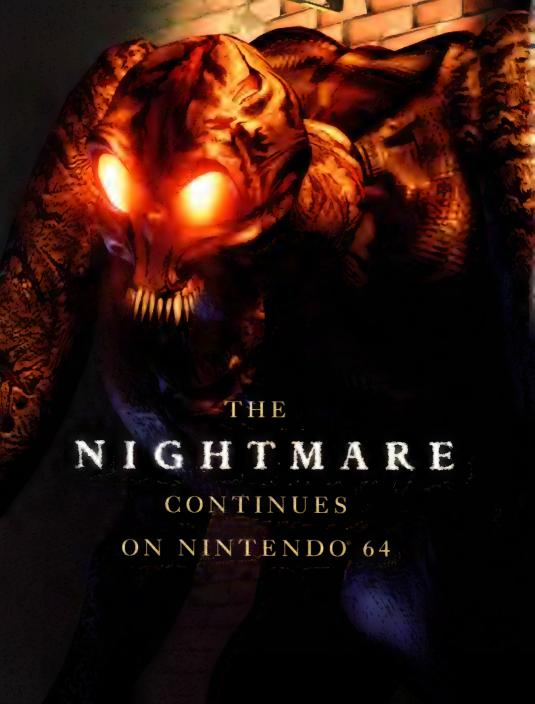




Schneider can effortlessly hang from ledges, despite his heavy building superintendent's tool belt.

The game's analog control makes nasty traps like this a bit tricky to negotiate.











USE 28 KILLER MOVES TO MUTILATE BEASTS AND ZOMBIES.



EXPLORE MEDIEVAL LONDON AS IGNATIUS OR NADIA.



NTER A NEW PLATFORM OF TERROR AS THE MONSTER HIT NIGHTMARE GREATURES

BECOMES EVEN MORE CHILLINGLY
LETHAL ON NINTENDO 64. WITH
16 LEVELS OF GUT-WRENCHING,
ONE-ON-ONE FIGHTING ACTION,
AN ENHANCED GAME ENGINE,
VIVID, BLOOD-PUMPING NINTENDO
64 GRAPHICS AND RUMBLE PAK
SUPPORT, YOU MAY NEVER SEE THE
LIGHT OF DAY AGAIN.



OODY GOOD TIME AVAILABLE NOW







Acte de la companya de trademark of Activities, les e 1998 Activities, les bishungs of the de la California de la California

Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release
Capcom	1-2	100	January
Capcom	Puzzie		1999

Web Address: www.capcom.com

Magical Tetris Challenge

Tetris With A Twist

When your Magic Meter

fills, everything above

the top of your meter

gets wiped off of your

playfield. Nice!

K, so maybe it's not Street Fighter III or Resident Evil 64, but you have to admit—it's nice to have Capcom finally making N64 games. Their debut title may be a bit of an odd choice, but puzzle fans will be delighted to know that Magical Tetris Challenge is definitely one of the better home

conversions of Tetris.

Magical Tetris Challenge features three modes of play, two of which are accompanied by a Story Mode that features Disney characters and a relatively cheesy, made-for-kids story that unfolds as you progress from stage to stage. The three Modes are: Magical Tetris (an all-new version of Tetris). Updown

Tetris (the classic version that we've all played a

zillion times) and Endless Mode (Magical Tetris or Updown Tetris without the Story Mode attached).

There are a few unique gameplay features that differentiate Magical Tetris from classic Tetris. First up are the new Magic Pieces. Whenever you clear two or more lines, that number of Magic Pieces are sent to your opponent's playfield. They get stored on top of the playfield, and fall down in place of normal blocks. Since they come in all-new odd shapes and sizes, they can really cause trouble if not placed properly. If you have Magic Pieces waiting to be drooped on your

field, you can counter them by clearing lines on your side. This sends them back to your opponent's field, only bigger. You can counter blocks back and forth until they grow to huge 5X5 blocks—then, whoever gets the 5X5 pieces is Stuck with 'em



It ain't Street Fighter III, but Magical Tetris Challenge is still a surprisingly fun game nonetheless.

(uh oh). You can also score major points for "doubling up," which is basically clearing two or more lines several times in a row. It's like a reward for unleashing combo attacks.

There's also a new Magic Meter that builds up as you clear lines or when your opponent attacks you. Once the meter fills up, your playfield clears to become even with the height of the meter (the meter grows each time you clear it). Even better, you're left with a vertical line to get you set for a big comeback.

Finally, there's the new Temporary Landing System (T.L.S.). Designed by Arika (the Street Fighter EX folks), T.L.S. allows you to see where your block will fall before you drop it. As simple as it sounds, it's extremely useful—it's a wonder nobody thought of this feature sooner. Of course, Tetris purists can turn the T.L.S. off if they wish.

Magical Tetris Challenge supports the Rumble Pak and is due out in January. If you're a Tetris fan (and who isn't?), watch for it.









Magic Pieces

Magical Tetris Challenge features several new types of blocks, known as Magic Pleces, which are used to try to screw up your opponent's playfield after you've successfully cleared lines. They start off small, but if countered, they'tl return to your end in even din even di

bigger form. Shown here is a selection of some of the most common Magic Pieces.

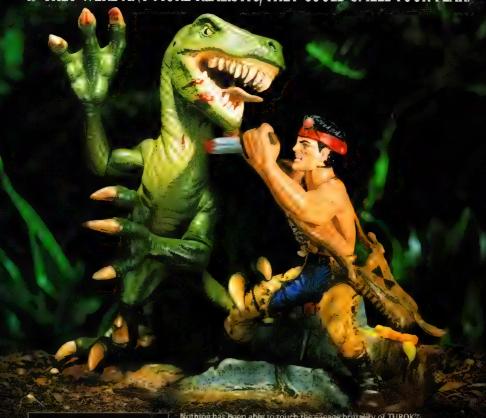




Here you can see the T.L.S. in action. The transparent image below the falling piece allows you to see exactly how it would land if dropped there.



IF THEY WERE ANY MORE REALISTIC, THEY COULD SMELL YOUR FEAR.





Nothing has been able to touch the savage brutality of TUROK DINOSAUR HUNTER. Until now. This display diorama features a life-like jungle environment with TUROK battling a blood-thirsty Raptor – poseable and ready for action in ferocious, adrenaline-pumping stances. Once you've slain the Raptor, continue the legendary TUROK lineage with three articulated action figures—the heroes and villain from TUROK 2: Seeds of Evil.

But hide your fear. Because to win this battle, you'll have to hunt them before they hunt you.





© 1998 Playmates Toys Inc. TUROK*2: SEEDS OF EVIL™ © 1996 Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. TUROK & © 1998, GBPC, Inc. All rights reserved.

All other characters herein and the distinct likenesses thereof are trademarks of Acclaim Comics, Inc. All rights reserved. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved.

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release

GT Interactive I-4 Action Action March 1999

Web Address: www.gtgames.com

Duke Nukem: Zero Hour

Time To Kill On N64? Nope...

47,444

Duke is a popular boy. This is the number of Web sites we found devoted to him on the Web.

ou'd be forgiven for thinking that Zero Hour looks just a bit like the recently released PlayStation title, Time to Kill. Both games star Duke, both are full-on 3D fests and both could be pinned with the tag "Duke Raider." Upon closer inspection, the similarities are even more pronounced...both games are third-person action/adventure hybrids (although Zero Hour can be played in first-person mode too), both games have a lot of speech, and both deal with time travel as a major plot point. But they aren't the same game.

The story deals with aliens screwing around with the fabric of

time in order to take over the world, and yet again (Time to Kill-style), one of their major goals is to

kill off ail of Duke's ancestors. As you'd expect from a multigame franchise star like Duke, his ancestors have all been terribly important figures in conveniently action-oriented periods of time. Cowboys, posh-people and Victorian dapper folk all make an appearance throughout the game as Duke is faced with variations on Pig-Cops decked out like native American warriors, outlaws and alley-dwelling muggers with switchblades. Play through the Victorian London level and you'll eventually end up on a certain overexposed ship just before it has its tiff with an iceberg.

The action doesn't just take place in the distant past though, Duke also has to travel to the streets of L.A. as seen in Duke Nukem 3D (the whole first level is in there) as well as present day and futuristic, post-apocalyptic streets of New York.

As far as the gameplay goes, this is looking to be pretty much what you'd expect from the Duke-churning-out-

machine. He runs, he jumps, he shoots stuff up, he wisecracks...he runs through a one-player adventure, or he lets you death(Duke)match with up to four players. It's nothing unexpected...but that's nothing bad. The Duke ain't broke, so there's no need to fix him. Yet.

It has to be noted that



The new graphics engine is much sharper than many N64 3D shooters; the lighting is slick too.

the graphics engine employed by developers Eurocom is actually pretty impressive. All of the locations in the game give a good impression of scale, with the streets of New York being worthy of particular note. Running along the streets and looking up at the sky really shows off the engine as the skyscrapers reach upward in a very convincing manner. Everything appears to be running in a resolution higher than your standard N64 blur-ovision, and the team at GT assures us the game will support the 4-Meg pack to give the graphics an even sharper and smoother edge.

E 100

This game makes Nightmare Creatures on the N64 look a bit silly. Still, it looked a bit silly anyway.

100 969

Dukematch Fun

Fourplay Fun Festival

Duke Nukem wouldn't be Duke Nukem without some multiplayer options thrown in, would it? Well, just like Duke 64, Zero Hour features up to four player action, but this time there are a variety of modes offered. Not only can you battle it out in

the now traditional Dukematches, but there are also co-op games that make things just a little bit more interesting.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release
Ubi Soft 1 30 March
1999

Web Address: www.ubisoft.com

Rayman 2

ayman is coming back to consoles for the Nintendo 64, PlayStation (both around February/March) and Dreamcast (to be determined) next year after a long time away from the video screen. A true sequel to the original Jaguar, PlayStation and Saturn game, Rayman 2 takes Ubi's mascot to the third dimension. This time around, Rayman must fight for freedom against a horde of evil space pirates who have enslaved his friends and are out to destroy him.

There are a total of 30 levels in Rayman 2, which range from exploration to fast-paced action. Ubi told us that they have tried to make most of the game fast-paced, much like Indiana Jones. The result is a mix of having to run-jump-swim-dodge, etc. and having to actually explore each level. Your objectives change as you go through the game as well. In one level, for instance, you have to waterski behind a snake, making sure to take the right turns and hit jumps without breaking your line. In another, you swim after a whale, collecting air bubbles it gives off until you've gotten to an underwater entrance to a pirate ship. Another has you riding a walking missile,

being careful not to crash into anything. The graphics are nice, but

still seem to have that N64 blurriness to them in some areas.



This time, Rayman's joined by a supporting cast of characters which includes the pirates, their secret weapons and bosses and Rayman's new friend, Globox—there are some cameos here as well from another Ubi Soft game. Cinemas in the game will run in real time, and the game's designers have really made Rayman 2 look like an interactive cartoon (and Ubi Soft is actually doing a Rayman CG-animated TV series in France that may eventually make its way stateside). Just like the first game, Rayman has a variety of moves to aid him in his quest, including his patented helicopter technique, which on a few levels can be used continuously. He also now shoots a ball of light which destroys his enemies.

Rayman 2 uses a new version of the Tonic Trouble engine, and looks promising even at this early stage. Ubi Soft has not decided whether the game will utilize the 4 MB RAM Expansion Pak or



Rumble Pak. Lacking music or sound effects, the game played just as you would expect a 3D version of Rayman to play. It's still early and there's tweaking and polishing to be done, but you can expect to see Rayman 2 on shelves next sorins.

The backgrounds in Rayman 2 are finely detailed and make good use of the N64's texturing.





HAKE, BAKE, DRIVE,
HESITATE, PENETRATE, ELEVATE,
DOMINATE. (REPEAT.)

















WCW Nitro

Featuring over 60 WCW and nWo wrestlers (with their signature moves and taunts), real arenas and two-man commentary from WCW announcers, among other features, WCW Nitro from THQ is bound to be a hit with fans of the...um, sport. For those of you who have played the PlayStation version, expect the same game. It's scheduled for release sometime in the first half of 1999.











Snowboard Kids 2

Snowboard Kids 2 is on its way from Atlus in the first quarter of '99. In this one, race underwater, uphill and outer space in addition to the standard types of ferrain. Other new additions include a modified control interface, an improved multiplayer mode, new courses, an array of new boards, four new selectable characters and new bos characters.





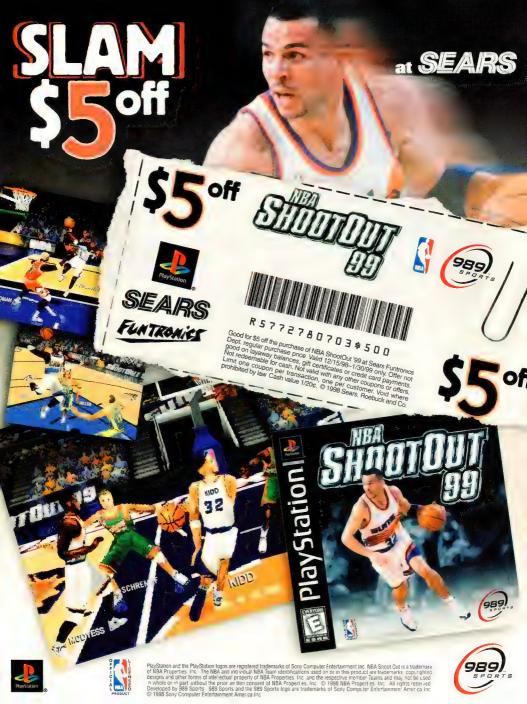




Vigilante 8

N64 owners out there who feel left out by all of the intense car destruction happening on the PS, prepare to get a healthy dose of automobile action in the form of Activision's Vigilante 8. The game is similar to its PlayStation cousin as far as gameplay and overall feel goes, but it has improved graphics, a four-player mode and other tweaks suggested by fans of the PlayStation version. For example, in the N64 version of V8, the alien character has its own story line to play through. Look for this N64 version of V8 sometime in March '99.





Goemon 2

Remember Mystical Ninja Starring Goemon?
Well, this is the sequel, except now the gamplays mostly like a 2D platformer and has a two-player mode. Expect more of the same wackiness inherent in all of the Goemon games, along with varied types of gameplay (you still control Impact in some cases, and play several minigames). All four characters from the Goemon series are selectable. Look for it before the summer of '99.



Monaco Gran Prix

This F1 racing speed-fest being published and developed by Ubi Soft features over 20 of the world's top drivers, 17 true-to-life tracks and a load of race modes. In addition, Ubi Soft says the game features "super-advanced" Al for computer opponents with unique behavior. Surprisingly, there is only a two-player mode, and no four-player. It's slated for a release in March '99.









Blades of Steel

Remember Konami's NES classic, Blades of Steel? Well it's back, better than ever. Don't look for any sprites here, though. BoS is a fully polygonal, 3D hockey sim with an emphasis on speedy gameplay and nasty fighting action. A full NHL license is expected as well as authentic stadiums, players and logos.







Hybrid Heaven

Scheduled for March '99, Konami's Hybrid Heaven gives you a mix of gaming genres—a little action, adventure and RPG—in a rather futuristic 3D environment below New York City. What sets this game apart from similar games is its interesting, mysterious story and mix of genres (similar to Parasite Eve in a sense). There are a number of cutscenes done with in-game graphics. In short, kill the freaks, save the president and go home happy.







She Simpossible

Use any Atting Hamp new most former 1987s at CHICARLE PAYBROOK CONTRA while the first tender the first January 12 to - william

The state of the s

First enteriors for twenty lively of action and The state of the s

An interior made by a part of the last successful to 1997 Repeat (see 618) the 1994 on the long Care Office)

municipal problem is a second problem and the contract of the 。 放弃 克莱克纳托 作作 "通信"(Line 1991) [1] The second second second second















Preview

Tetris DX

t was 1989 when the original Game Boy made its debut, and right there alongside it (actually, bundled with it), was the system's very first game, Tetris. Now, nearly 10 years later, Game Boy Color is finally upon us, and not coincidentally, the first available game for the system is none other than the latest update to Alexev Paiitnov's classic - Tetris DX.

Fortunately, Nintendo didn't just update Tetris on a graphical level. They also went and added four new modes of play and some useful features to enhance the gameplay.

First of all, and most importantly, Tetris DX allows you to save your game data. Not only does the game save all high scores across each mode of play. but it also allows for up to four players to enter their names and save their personal stats to the cartridge. This is great for competitive Tetris junkies like most of us on the EGM staff. Oh, and best of all-if you want to stop play and continue later, just press Pause during play and turn off the power, When you return to play later, the game will ask you if you'd like to continue your previous game. Sweet!

OK, now on to the four game modes. First there's Marathon, which is pretty much the A-Type game from the original Tetris. You pick a starting level and play for as long as you can to rack up the most lines and/or points. Next up is Ultra, which gives you three minutes to score as many points as possible. Simple, but fun. Then there's 40 Lines Mode, which is similar to the old B-Type game, Basically, you adjust your starting level (1-9) and height (1-5), and then try to clear 40 lines as fast as possible. Finally, there's the Vs. Com Mode, which is probably the most fun of all the modes. It's set up just like the two-player mode, except you can choose to take on any of three CPU opponents (Easy, Normal or Hard), OR CPU versions of any of the real people whose names are entered at the Entry Screen (since each player is given a Power rating based on his/her overall performance, the CPU will play according to how well that user's rating is - a very cool feature). Of course, two-player play via the Link Cable is loads of fun, too, but remember-you need two Game Boy Colors, two copies of Tetris DX, and of course, a Link

> Cable, before you can play. Ultimately you may be wondering if Tetris DX is

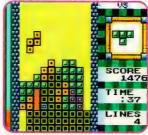
Nintendo 1-2 November 95 Nintendo Puzzle 1998

www.nintendo.com



Tetris is back, and better than ever! Ironically though. Tetris DX is a wee bit easier in IP mode than the original Tetris was. Why'd they do this? No idea...

really worth it if you already have Tetris. The answer depends on what you're looking for. If you're the competitive type, it's great because of the various modes and the fact that it saves all records. Then of course, there's the color factor. If neither of these factors matter to you, you may as well stick with good old Tetris. It still is, after all, EGM's pick for numberone video game of all time.



The twoplayer Vs. Mode is what it's all about. This is the mode where true Tetris masters can strut their stuff and really thrash their fickle opposition. Do it! Be a plava-hater!





Each of the four gameplay modes in Tetris DX is as addictive and fun as the next.

Perhaps the best new feature of Tetris DX is its ability to save game data. Now the competition can really heat up!



Tetris DX Vs. Tetris Judge for yourself! Tetris DX **Tetris**

# of Game Modes:	4	2
# of Music Choices:	3 (Average)	3 (Very Good)
Save Feature:	Yes	No
# of Colors/Shades:	56	4
Score a Tetris, it sounds like:	A siren	A goat having a

NOW AVAILABLE FOR YOUR GAMEBOY.















GAME BOY COLOR

Crave Entertainment 1 95 November 1MS Action 95 1998

www.cravegames.com

Gex: Enter the Gecko

Enter The June Buy... Color, That Is

f you've played a Gex: Enter the Gecko on any system, then you know the general feel this Game Boy and Game Boy Color version of Gex: Enter the Gecko has—except it's not in 3D, of course. As you'd expect, Gex is out to prevent his archenemy Rez from taking over the world's television broadcasts. Like the other games, Gex must find his way through a variety of levels—

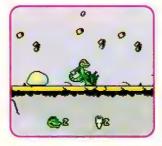
each being a parody of popular TV shows and movies ultimately taking down Rez.

This 8-Megabit GB cart works on any version of the Game Boy, but is specially adapted for use on the Super Game Boy

and, of course, Game Boy Color (you know: color, extra memory and a faster CPU). The game features over 26 levels of gecko goodness. Crystal Dynamics insists Gex: Enter the Gecko for the Game Boy will be "one of the largest and most complex Game Boy games available." Gex has all of his standard fighting moves found in other versions including tail whips, spins and bounces, fly eating, karate kicking and wall climbing, among others. And he'll need every one of them against the more than 20 different types of enemies he'll encounter (many of those found in the PlayStation and N64 versions of the game). Of course, there is no Dana Gould voice in the little cart since that is next to impossible.

No funny Dana Gould clips here. Although if there were, he'd probably say, "And I thought Jaws was ugly."







The Smurfs' Nightmare

Not only is Infogrames' The Smurfs' Nightmare one of the first third-party GB Color games, it's also one of the first to support the GBC's Dedicated Mode. This means it's designed to take advantage of most, if not all of the GB Color's new features, and it won't run on any previously released Game Boy system. At this point the game itself seems "OK" (it's a basic platform game), but the graphics

The number of things

Dana Gould savs in

the Game Boy Color

a good or bad thing

depending on your

perspective.

version of Gex. That's



are gorgeous. If this is any sign of what's to come with the Game Boy Color, we're all in for a treat.

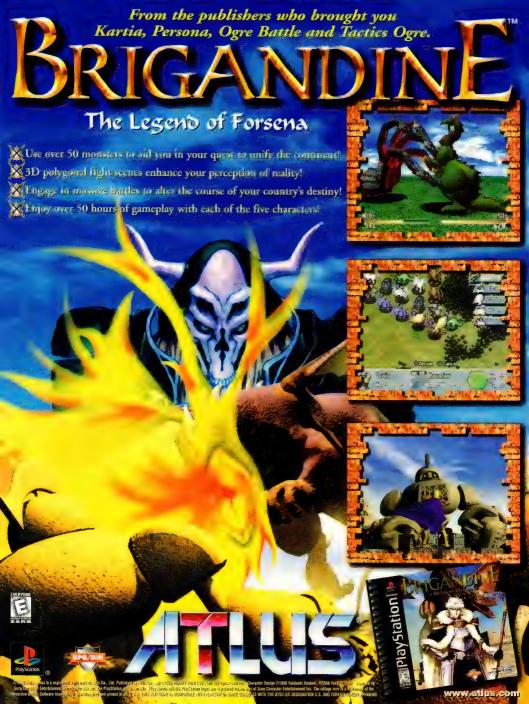
The Smurfs' Nightmare features 16 stages of platform action over six levels, each with puzzles, hidden secrets and lots of weird enemies. As Hefty Smurf, your goal is to travel through each world in an effort to free your fellow Smurfs from a sleeping spell cast on them by the wicked Gargamel. Generic? Of course. But still, for a portable game that's aimed at a younger crowd, it definitely could've been worse. There are two difficulty levels (Easy and Hard), and a password

save system, too. (Why not institute a save feature? Passwords are so 1989...)

The Smurfs'
Nightmare is nearing completion (the version we played seemed finished), and will be available this winter.







GAME BOY COLOR

Wario Land II

Here we go! One of the best Game Boy games of 1998 is now re-emerging on the Game Boy Color in...color! (What a concept!) No firm release date has been set yet (it's out in Japan already), and there doesn't seem to be much new to the game aside from color, but it sure does look nice. If you don't own it yet, definitely wait for the GRC version.







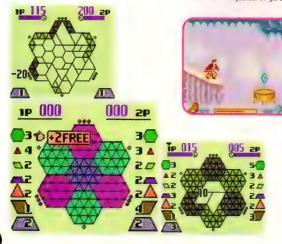
Hexcite

Hexagons unite! In this Game Boy Color-compatible strategic puzzle game from Ubi Soft, you must fill a variety of hexagons by inserting various shapes into the correct slots to gain territory. There is also a two-player Link Mode as well. Hexcite is scheduled for a release by the end of '98.

Men in Black

Get jiggy with it in this Game Boy Color adaptation of the MIB cartoon. In Men in Black from Crave Entertainment and Tiertex, you control a rookie agent while kicking the goo out of a load of aliens—many of which are from the cartoon and/or the movie—with movie-inspired weaponry. Men in Black uses the Game Boy Color's 56-color palette. It's scheduled for release some time in the fourth quarter of '98 at this point.

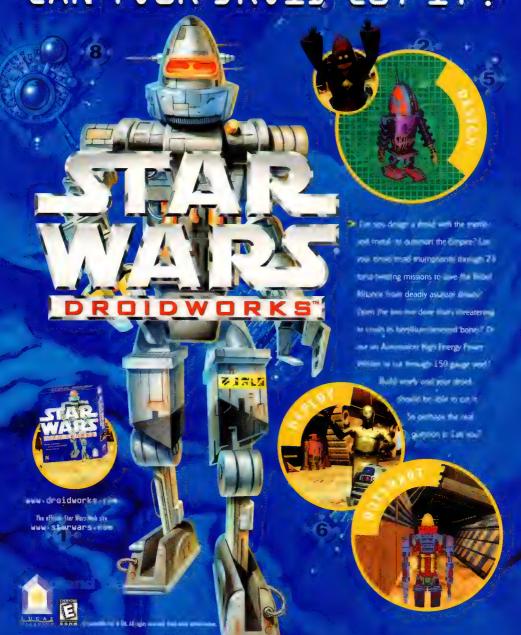




Pitfall: Beyond the Jungle

Pitfall from Crave Entertainment puts Harry in a variety of environments, similar to those in other Pitfall games, and uses all § 6 colors of the GB Color's palette. This, like many upcoming GB Color titles, is a side-scroller. It's scheduled for release late in '98.

CAN YOUR DROID CUT IT?







Previews

PlayStation

Game Directory

- Street Fighter Alpha
 - reet Fighter
- Juff Gordon XS Rac Beetmania 2nd M
- Kenver
- Unge Rad
- Doad in the War
- Sumar: Silver Sta Story Complete

R4: Ridge Racer Type 4

e touched on many of
 Publisher/Developer
 Players/Genre
 % Done
 Release

 Namco
 1-4
 40
 2nd Qtr.

 Namco
 Racing
 40
 1999

Keeps
Getting
Better
And
Better

300

The number of cars

available in R4.

None of these are

based on real cars

though, and many

combinations of

body style and

chassis.

are different

It Just

the new features in the latest Ridge Racer last month, but with each week we are learning more and more details about what is sure to be one of the first "big" games of 1999. After seeing the game at the Tokyo Game Show, the reports of R4 being the PlayStation's finest hour seemed less like hyperbole and more like fact. It truly is a gorgeous-looking game, but besides the extremely obvious cosmetic changes, Namco would appear to have pulled out all the stops in an attempt to establish R4 as the finest racer ever. Graphically it's

certainly one of the most beautiful games on the system

with amazing-looking visuals greatly enhanced by some of the most realistic looking lighting on any PlayStation game. Rumors abound that this may well be the last "AAA" PlayStation game from Namco because the teams can no longer push the hardware any further are yet to be confirmed, but it is hard to imagine many other developers surpassing the quality of this in the future.

As has been previously reported, R₄ doesn't feature any official car licenses. While this initially seemed somewhat disappointing after the precedent set by SCEI with Gran Turismo, having played the game it doesn't really matter that much. There are, in fact, more than 300 different car "styles" on offer here, mostly made up by combinations of car manufacturer and race team management influence (which affects

body style and weight implications). Full details are yet to be announced as to how this will



The new graphics engine is reputedly the very best Namco expects anyone to squeeze out of the PlayStation.



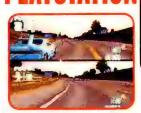






Bonus

As if all this wasn't enough, R4 will also come with a second CD containing a rerelease of the original Ridge Racer. So what? Well, alongside the original there will also be an enhanced version running in hi-resolution mode and at 60 fps!



Two players, split screen on each system...link them together and play four-way. Cool.

specifically work, but we can report that the PocketStation will feature in the gathering of all the cars (see sidebar "More than agame"). This sounds like it should be quite unique, but we'll wait and see before we pass judgement on the viability of this system. The game will be released in Japan in early December, so we will report on how well the system works next month.

Aside from the massive leap in the number of cars on offer, there is also a jump in the available number of tracks. Again, none of them are based on "real" courses, but the increase to eight available raceways will ensure that things are more interesting than Rage Racer.

In terms of gameplay modes, the most significant addition is the new Grand Prix Mode. This will act as the main section of gameplay and will be significantly more than just a series of races. The mode places the player as a (to quote Namco's recent announcement) "freelance racing driver" who jumps into the fray by signing a

contract with one of four different racing teams before moving on to sign yet another contract with a car manufacturer. Performance in races is directly affected by combination of team and builder and the management of each. Once the player has the contracts, the racing begins and victories are rewarded with further cars being opened up. The quality of the new cars is apparently directly affected by performance and the general condition of the team within the Grand Prix.

Obviously the big question hanging over the success of R4 will be whether or not it is significantly better than Gran Turismo. It's obvious that Namco has taken a good hard look at the competition and has chosen to produce a very different kind of game, despite dealing with similar subject matter. While GT is very much a strict simulation set within a realistic play environment, R2 would appear to be going for a more "arcade" feel with a greater sense of progression provided directly by the game.







Moody lighting plays an important part throughout all eight of the game's tracks.

More Than a Game

Extra hardware support...

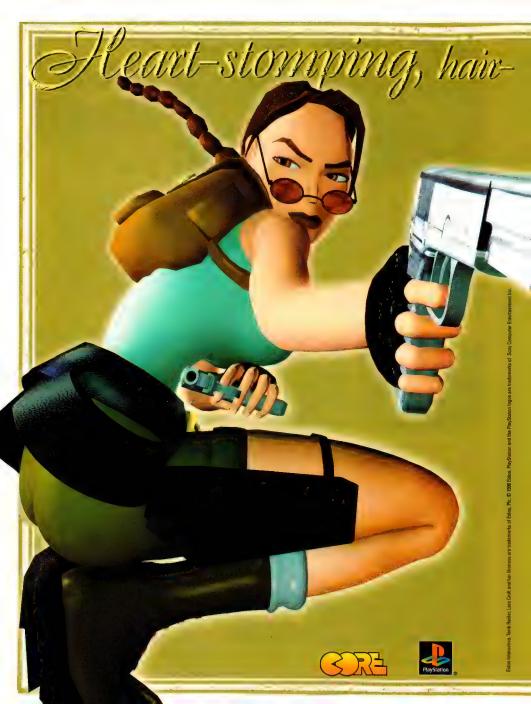
Along with the impressive list of features the game itself boasts, R4 will also be the first game to make use of a new controller, Namco's JogCon. This Isn't all though, it's also set to be one of the first pames to make use of the PocketStation too.

The JogCon is a new stering controller that features a VCR-style "thumbwheel" in the center of the unit. Units aren't available for us took at yet, but rest assured we'll review the unit alongside the game when it ships in the U.S. next year.

The PocketStation support is even more interesting. Apparently the game is being designed so that the only way it is possible to collect all



300 of the featured cars is to swap specifications and body styles using the PocketStation. This will bring an unusual Pokémon-style twist to a genre of gaming that you wouldn't expect to see it in.



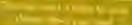
straightening, mind-melting action. (Ready for level 2?)













1



and the second second



PLAYSTATION

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release
Capcom 1-2 Fighting 50 March 1999

Web Address: www.capcom.com

Street Fighter Alpha 3

As Good As Street Fighter Can Get

apcom fans who own a PlayStation are in for a huge treat. After the disappointing X-Men vs. Street Fighter, we'll soon get a great version of Marvel vs. Street Fighter and an unbelievable version of the hottest arcade fighter out today, Street Fighter Alpha 3! We recently got our hands on a very early version of SF Alpha 3, and even at this stage the

level of graphic quality and animation is easily the best yet for a 2D fighter on the Sony console. Then there's the control...silky-smooth and responsive. This isn't as much of a surprise as the graphic quality because the entire Alpha series on the PS has controlled as perfect as the Sony

pad will allow.



A great conversion is not the only thing to be excited about. In case you didn't know, Alpha 3 marks the return (or is it the debut? SF III/Alpha continuity is all screwed up) of some old favorites. The wild Brazilian Blanka, the sumo warrior Edmund Honda, the rough boxer Balrog and the vain Vega are just a few of the new additions. Following in Guy's footsteps, Cody from Final Fight joins the action along with two brand new saucy female characters. Old favorites like Ryu, Chun-Li, Ken and Bison come back with a few refined moves. As with any update in a fighting game series, there are new backgrounds and new music. So far, the background environments look great, but the music has yet to be implemented into the game.



Adding to the depth of each character is the ability to choose from three different special meter options. There was a similar system in Street Fighter III, but it seems to have much more effect in Alpha. You can be sure we'll have more on SF Alpha 3 soon.

With the addition of Vega (pictured on the left) and Balrog, the original bosses are all back from SFII.





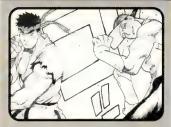




Love him or hate him, Blanka is back in all his cheap glory. Watch out for his electric shock and rolling ball.



Who Designed Her?



Although almost all of the new characters you see in Capcom fighters were designed internally, one of the saucy female fighters in Alpha 3 was not. Karin, the pig-tailed girl in the school outfit was designed by artist N. Masahiko who currently does a Street Fighter comic that runs in the Japanese arcade magazine Gamest. Check out his stuff at:

www.bekkoame.or.jp/n-masahiko/





PLAYSTATION

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release
Capcom 1-2 50 February
Cancom Fighting 50

Web Address: www.capcom.com

Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighter

More High-Flyin' Action

he next edition
in Capcom's
popular Vs.
series is
almost here.
Marvel Super
Heroes vs.

Heroes vs.
Street Fighter improves upon
its predecessor X-Men vs.
Street Fighter, and provides
a great stop-gap before we
move on to Marvel vs. Capcom
(confused yet?).

Marvel Super Heroes vs. Street Fighters stars Street Fighters Ryu, Ken, Chun-Li, Akuma, Zangief, M. Bison, Dhalsim, Sakura and Dan. The costumed hero cast consists of Cyclops, Captain America, Hulk, Wolverine, Spider-Man, Omega

Red, Shuma-Gorath and Black Heart. In this PlayStation version, you pick one primary fighter with a back-up teammate who only comes in during Variable Counters (where your partner knocks the opponent back while you're blocking), Variable Combinations (team super combos) and the new Variable Assists (you can call in your teammate for a quick attack, which you can use in conjunction with your own combos).

Unfortunately, these are the only circumstances where the teammate comes into play. You still can't freely switch between fighters during battle, because the PlayStation only has enough video memory to store two sets of characters' moves per loading session. To help make up for this, MSH vs. SF has a Crossover Mode, which will let you tag team. The catch't Your opponent has to use the same two characters as you.

This game will have its limitations. Slowdown, no tag teaming and other drawbacks will keep MSH vs. SF from being a perfect arcade experience that it should be. Still, if you're a fan of the

PS versions of Marvel Super Heroes or X-Men vs. SF, rest assured, you will enjoy this game.



The Crossover Mode (two characters vs. the same two characters) lets you play the game as it was meant to be played: with free swapping of tag-team partners.





Hyper Cancels

Yeah it's a bit cheesy, but you gotta admit, Hyper Cancels are fun. The PlayStation MSH vs. SF, like the PS X-Men vs. SF before it, lets you interrupt one super combo to chain in another. Check out Wolvie's three-tiered Weapon X/Berserker Barrage X/Fatal Claw combo. If you pull it off successfully, you can dish out more than 37 hits!







Come on in stay awhile... Mind if I cut your head off

...one of the most strangely addictive and transperson of the most strangely addictive and strategy" combination of action and strategy"

Exciting... Impressive 3D architecture, lighting effects, and character movement..."

"Immersive... The most addictive PlayStat on game of 1998." -Tips & Tricks

"A great game that's a blast to play and comes highly recommended."
-Videogames.com

"...one of the most innovative entries in Playstation's aventure category."

-Imagine Games Network

The Award-Winning Sequel to the Award-Winning Tecmo's Deception

Through the brutal use of brainwashing, the blue skinned Timenolds had for centuries ruthlessly dominated their inferior human counterparts. These immortal creatures were ingenious in their plans to create a new world disorder, cunningly crafting armies of unwary human drones to infiltrate and wage war against the one race that possessed the power to end their reign of terror — the human. Their plan backfired, though, when a young woman named Millennia, brainwashed but not brain-dead, arrived on the scene. This is her story. This is your challenge.















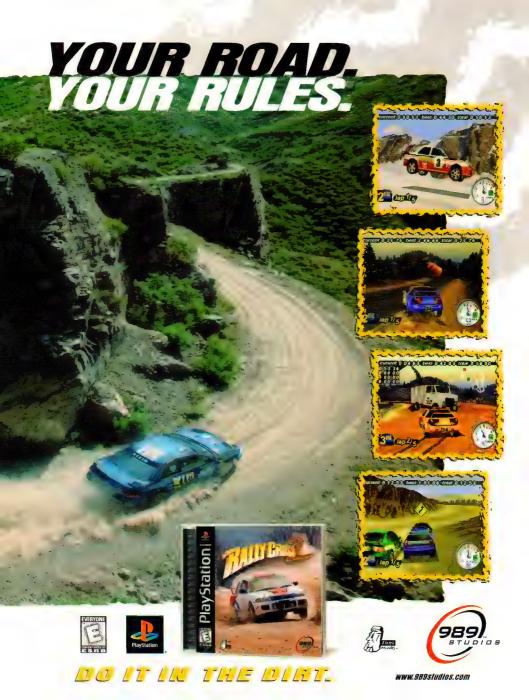
gas Disapine IP ® Tisco Inc. Lioused by Jony Compute Educational Assistor for us with the Phyllation game control. Phyllation and the Phyllation by one majested independs of Sony Consulte Educational Proc. Del Advis is andered of Sony compute Educational Proc. If the refuge icon is a technopic of the Internolist Egilal Solvens Association, EGM Editor's Choice Sites Association (EGM Internolist Egilal Solvens Association, EGM Editor's Choice Sites Association (EGM Internolist Egilal Solvens Association, EGM Editor's Choice Sites Association (EGM Internolist Egilal Solvens Association, EGM Editor's Choice Sites Association (EGM Internolist Egilal Solvens Association).

Phone (310) 787-2900 Fox (310) 787-3131 visit Tecmo at www.tecmelinc.ee





Experience the rush of full-throttle 3D off-road racing as never before with ten all new, fully-customizable rally cars and trucks, eight extreme courses, killer sounds from Guttermouth, Wick and One Hit Wonder, plus complete compatibility with the Dual Shock™ Analog Controller. Create your own off-road experience or edit an existing course with the revolutionary Rally Cross 2 track editor. Think you own the road? You may be right.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre GT Interactive

New Level

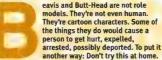
Adventure

February 1999

Web Address: www.gtgames.com

Beavis & Butt-head





Well, actually, you can try it at home now. Although already stars of some latter-day SNES and Genesis games, Mike Judge's gruesome twosome have finally made the jump to 32-Bit. It was a long time coming,

but it looks like developer New Level has gotten something of a handle on the

My 2 Cents

It had the potential to be absolute trash (let's face It, license games like this can descend into crappiness very easily), but from this early look, it would appear that New Level is going about things the right way. Keeping the humor level high, and using speech throughout to convey this is key to the B&B experience, so let's hope there are enough samples in the final game to make sure it doesn't get too old, too quickly.

-John Davison





whole thing. Humor is obviously the most important element of any game starring these two. Yes you need the graphics to be recognizable, but underneath all of the icing you need to ensure that the underlying game is rooted firmly in adolescent, ridiculous humor. And thankfully B&B Get Big...wood (ho, ho) has been designed very much with this in mind. Set in Hollywood after the guys have finished work on their next movie, they find that they don't have any money with which to get home, so they have to take odd-jobs on the film sets in order to make cash. Conveniently, there are all sorts of movies being made, so B&B can travel through some varied environments with vaguely "filmy" themes.

At its heart it's a fairly simple 3D graphic adventure with smallish locations that each contain tasks that meld platform elements with puzzles and stupid jokes. The gameplay in itself isn't particularly hilarious (although some of the puzzles are reasonably chuckleworthy) but what really shines is the interaction between Beavis and Butt-head.

You don't just control one character or the other, you actually control both. By switching between the two, you can manipulate objects, lure things, push things around and distract people. It's not spectacularly original in concept, but it's refreshing to see the idea used in this context.

What makes it all so much more fun though, is the fact that the two guys are constantly abusing each other. And I mean constantly. If they're not slapping each other around or calling each other "buttmunch," they're

venting their anger out of the game toward the player, "Can't you get someone cool to play this instead?" is one of the hundreds of insults that gets thrown around if you dare to make even the slightest mistake.

Thankfully, like this month's cover-star South Park, enough speech is being recorded to ensure



It's Beavis and Butt-head and what appears to be a man dressed as a cactus.

things don't get stale too quickly. We are assured that literally hours of dialogue has been recorded so that as you go through the game you don't get completely sick and tired of the same "huh-huh-huh" sample playing over and over.



Environments are small and contain a number of elements that contribute to an overall puzzle.

Some Important **Phrases**

Learn the lingo...

Bunghole Your butt-hole.

Cut the Cheese To fart, Break wind, Let one rip. Pull My Finger A game Beavis and Butt-head play sometimes. One of them will ask the other to pull his finger, then let loose a fart when he does. (See also: Cut the Cheese)

SBD "Silent But Deadly." A really nasty fart that makes no noise. Very high stink quotient.

Spanking your Monkey Masturbation. (Also choking your chicken, shining your helmet and many, many others.)

TP Toilet paper. As in Cornholio's shouting of "I need TP for my bunghole."

Woodrow An erection. Other terms used are "Morning Wood" (waking up in the morning with an erection), "Stiffy," "It's high noon on my sundial," "The Morning Glory," "Having a Baby's Arm" and "Getting a Boner On."



The 3D characters look surprisingly good, considering the 2D nature of the original art.





MAD CATZ. THE ONLY RACING WHEEL ENDORSED BY MARIO ANDRETTI.

Get behind the wheel of the most realistic driving experience outside of Indy Just ask Mario Andretti. Mad Catz Dual Force Racing Wheel for PlayStation® features built-in Dual Force vibration, hand-stitched simulated leather grip, one digital and two analog modes. 270 degree wheel turning radius, plus stick and foot pedals.

The Mad Catz Wheel for Nintendo® 64 features built-in Force Pack rumble, 270 degree wheel turning radius, stick and foot pedals.

But hurry, they're going fast. Get yours at Best Buy today.





OFF PURCHASE OF A REGULARLY PRICED MAD CATZ PSX STEERING WHEEL FROM BEST BUY BEFORE 1/31/99



Cash en instructions 1 Scan the barcode on the coulour 2 Scan the product s MPC or enter SAU 3 Press 3 and 50H 4 Enter 1000 are press NIFER 5 Press 2 vision nineg ser Paccernable at Best But stores orn who aid with air other bornes 1 31 99 Coupon value 1 100m or 1 pt. No producepte so

SAVE \$10

FF PURCHASE OF A REGULARLY PRICED

AND CATZ NO STEERING WHEEL FROM BEST BUY BEFORE 1/31/99



Casher warrick ons 1 Stan the bacode or the coupon of 2 Scan the proct. Is I/Do reter SU(J 3 Pres) and 3 off 4 Ener 1000 and press RHIRR or agreement of 1000 and press RHIRR or stores only for the stores only for July 1000 and the stores on the stores of 1000 and 1000 an

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Releas
ASC 1-2 50 March
RealSports Racing 50 1999

Web Address: www.ascgames.com

Jeff Gordon XS Racing

The Future Of Stock Car Racing

ang fenders with three-time Winston
Cup Champion Jeff Gordon in ASC's
futuristic new racing game, Jeff
Gordon XS Racing. Rather than a true
NASCAR simulation, which many
initially expected it to be, the game is
an imaginative forecast of the future
of stock car racing; ultra-aerodynamic cars travel at
speeds in excess of 300 miles per hour, screaming

speeds in excess of 300 miles per hour, screaming through dangerous corkscrews and hurtling over towering jumps on their way to victory lane.

The game's branching, high-banked courses have more in common with slot-car tracks than the typical NASCAR oyal. In addition to the aforementioned

jumps and corkscrews, eacn of the game's eight tracks is filled with colored and directional lighting effects, while each car is adorned with sharp-looking Gran Turismostyle environment mapping and spectral highlights. There's plenty of track-side eyecandy, too, including famous monuments, neon signs and roller coasters. Somewhat unusual for a racing game, all of the action in XS Racing takes place at night. According to the developers, this decision was made to show the game's advantage.

In addition to acting as the game's codesigner and co-producer, Jeff Gordon also appears in the game. Initially acting as the player's mentor and driving instructor, Jeff eventually becomes your fiercest competitor. An avid gamer since the age of five, Jeff is taking a hands-on approach to the game's design. In addition to offering advice on track and car designs, Jeff plays every successive build of the game, offering expert feedback on control and handling. The main thing Jeff hopes to convey is the sensation of speed and the rush of adrenaline one gets while behind the wheel of a stock car. Accurate engine

sounds, tire squeals and track noise also have been added to enhance the illusion.

Jeff Gordon XS Racing's gameplay is highly arcadelike, favoring flat-out speed over technique. The game's cars are highly stable, allowing players to "bump-and-run" while jockeying for position, just like stock car racers of today. On tracks with branching cloverleaf segments, the player can opt to stick to the center oval or to utilize the outer loops, which



XS Racing's ultra-wide tracks allow up to three or four cars to race side by side. Note the 7-Eleven billboard in the distance.

are longer but contain speed boosts. On particularly high jumps, your car's rear spoiler extends to become a makeshift wing, allowing



you to log some serious flight time.

At this juncture in the game's development, XS Racing still has a few winkles in need of ironing out. Control is a bit stiff, and the sluggish frame rate, which seems to hover around 25 frames per second, could use a boost. As a point of comparison, Fox Interactive's recently released Motorhead, another futuristic racer, manages an impressive 60 fps while racing among a four-car field. (The frame rate dropped to 30 fps, however, if the player opted to race against seven opponents.)

Count on Jeff Gordon's considerable star power and name recognition to give XS Racing an added sales boost when it hits stores this March.



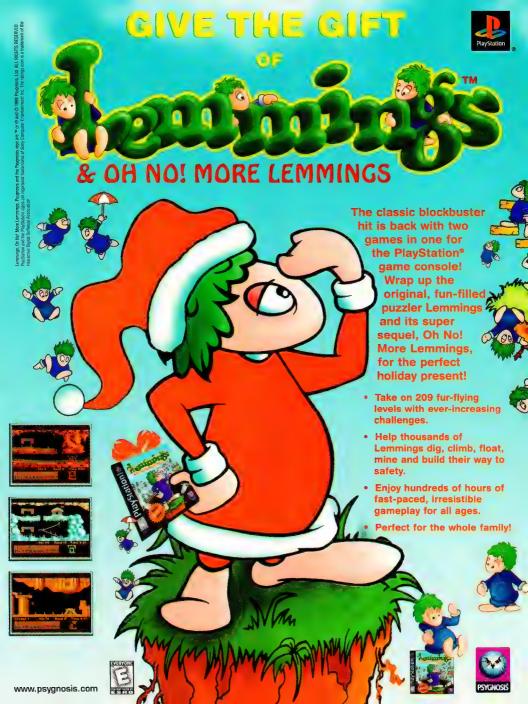
Your car's rear spoiler automatically extends during high jumps, allowing your car to glide to a soft landing.

Jeff Gordon, Game Boy



An avid gamer since the age of five, Jeff Gordon takes a PlayStation with him on the road while traveling from race to race. When asked at a recent press conference what he might like to do when he retires from racing, Jeff half-jokingly replied he'd like to develop games full-time. Having recently won his third Winston Cup Championship, however, Jeff probably won't be making any career changes in the near future.















YOU can't fun from

"Shadow Madness' story is easily comparable, if not superior, to the top itles of the genre..." — GameFan Online









your own shadow, but now you damn well better try.

all the help you can get. Shadow Madness strikes in February 1999

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre

Konami Miscellaneous Konami Web Address: www.konami.co.jp

100

Japan

Beatmania 2nd Mix

Bust Out The Phat Rhythms

Mix it Up

Ascii has made a Beatmania controller which mimics the layout of the arcade machine. It'll set you back 4990 yen (about \$43), but it's a much easier and natural layout for the game. Although expensive, getting two might be a good idea when you want to play with a friend, or if you want to play lapanese-

style-one player controlling both turntables and keyboards.



f you've always wanted to try your hand at dee-jaying, with Beatmania, you can. Konami's entry into the music game genre is almost all but unknown here in the States (where it can be found in arcades as HipHopMania), but in Japan, the craze is on, with some arcades featuring three or more cabinets of the game.

The concept is simple—press the keys on the keyboard or scratch the turntable as corresponding bars fall from the top of the screen, much like a player piano plays. The game features three modes - Practice, Normal and Expert, with over 25 tracks, including Hip-Hop, Reggae, House, Techno, Ambient, etc., each varying in difficulty. Luckily there's also a Training Mode to help hone your DJ skills, and a Free Mode that lets you play all the songs in any order after you've unlocked them (play them once, they're unlocked).

But wait-don't just go freestylin' and pressing any

key in any order. While in some cases you can add extra touches to the songs, the objective is to play them right. There's a volume meter, like an equalizer on a stereo. that gauges performance. Get into the red, and you're rappin' cool. Stay in the green and get booed off the stage. New stages are unlocked based on your score on the main disc, and based on which songs you choose for the included "Append" disc.

Graphically, Beatmania isn't that impressive. Let's face it, CD+G discs are more high-tech - but that's not what Beatmania's about. It's about music, and in that respect, Beatmania excels.

Konami also plans on releasing expansion discs for Beatmania and Mix. The game itself comes with an Append disc that features new songs, including a remix of the Metal Gear Main Theme. The ard Mix arcade game was released in Japan last summer, and a disc for that will hit Japan before Christmas.

Unfortunately, Beatmania will not be released in the U.S. for the PlayStation, so grab the import if you can.



While the graphics in Beatmania 2nd Mix aren't hightech, they're still fun to watch. You won't notice some of them unless you're watching someone else play.

Big in Tokyo

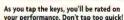
Beatmania is so popular in Japan that there are already three revisions of the original. The second (which the PlayStation version is based on) and the third "Mix" have swept across Japan's arcade scene, with some arcades having as many as three to four machines. Next up? A Beatmania machine with three black keys and four white keys.

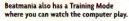












LONG AGO, A SMALL COUNTRY WAS BESTOVED MYSTICAL OBJECTS POSSESSING MYSTICAL POWERS. BUT THESE OBJECTS, RELICS, WERE MUCH TOO POWERFUL. EVENTUALLY, THE EMPIRE DESTROYED ITSELF, SEALING ITS SECRET FOR ETERNITY. 1000 YEARS LAYER, ONE MAIN HAS UNLEASHED THE POWER AND ONCE AGAIN, THE CONTINENT FACES TOTAL DESTRUCTION. PIT RELIC AGAINST RELIG AS 12 INDIVIDUALS FIGHT FOR PEACE, POWER, GREED AND PROSPERITY. ORJECTS OF POWER FAIL, BUT THE SCARS REMAIN... FROM THE CREATORS OF DYNASTY WARRIURS MULASICIO COMPANIA DE LA COMPONICIONA SE LA COMPONI LIMIT RANGE PROJECTIVE AT LATES AS WELL BURNELLAND AND THE SAME AND THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF THE FREEM OF MICHAEL MAN HALL SHITCH HANDER HAND THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY HAND T E STRAIGHT TO ENTREMENTS & EXOT OF SAME MODE

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release
3DO 1-2 50 January
3DO Action 1999

Web Address: www.3do.com

Army Men 3D

Melt Your Enemy's Mouth In Addition To His Hands

Behind the Screens

Army Men for the PC

As you can see from the screenshot below, the PC version of Army Men is more of a traditional 2D real-time strategy game, although it still revolves around The Sarge' character. When designing the PlayStation version, 3DO decided to play to the system's strengths by making it three dimensional.



ou melted them as a kid. You also blew them up and tortured them in other unspeakable ways. They're little plastic army men, and they're back for revenge in 3DO's Army Men 3D A marked departure from the PC version, a tongue-in-cheek Command & Conquer, Army Men 3D, as the name implies, is a 3D action game. Tan forces are mobilizing for an all-out invasion, and it's up to you to protect the Green way of life! The game stars all of your childhood favorites, including bazooka guy, flamethrower guy, about-toheave-a-grenade guy and (my personal favorite) crawling-on-his-belly-like-a-reptile guy, While they aren't eternally frozen in a single position like their plastic brethren, these small soldiers do strike some mighty familiar poses during combat, sure to bring childhood memories flooding back. The game also includes a number of popular vehicles for you to

commandeer, including jeeps, troop transports, tanks and those rolling death traps—half-tracks.

The player primarily controls The Sarge, who must traverse three deadly environments — Desert, Alpine and Bayou to put an end to the Tan menace. Mission objectives include releasing Green POWs, traversing deadly minefields, knocking out communication towers and —this one is priceless —robbing an enemy plastic stockpile to manufacture reinforcements!

Travel deep enough into the game, and you'll also encounter your brothers-in-arms, the Grays, in addition to those crafty guns for hire, the Blues. (Gray and Blue, in case you don't remember, were two other popular colors for army men.) While they're fewer in number than the Green or the Tan armies, the Gray and the Blue forces may prove powerful enough to tip the balance of power, so use them with caution.

While Army Men 3D won't provide as much of a mental workout as the PC version, your fingers will have to perform double duty; The Sarge can perform an impressive range of motions—including squatting, rolling, cowering, crawling and throwing. As in Konami's Metal Gear Solid or Activision's Tenchu: Stealth Assassins, players must use the terrain to remain unseen and/or to provide cover from enemy fire.

Army Men 3D is chock-full of humorous sight gags, too, When hit with a flamethrower, enemies writhe in agony, ultimately ending up a harmless puddle of plastic. Additionally, close

inspection of The Sarge's back reveals a small circle, the same mold



Use the flamethrower to reduce several nearby enemies to puddles of molten plastic.

imprint found on real plastic soldiers! Having completed the basic game engine and created the principle art assets, 3DO plans to use the remaining time to add even more sight gags and inside jokes.

As fun as the one-player game sounds, two-player contests promise to be even more involving. The developers are cramming in 10 two-player maps, including a Gulliver-sized child's bedroom, which the players are free to customize. Players must strategically deploy their limited troops and vehicles in addition to instructing them to assume an attack or defend posture. Then they are free to kick some plastic body with their primary soldier.

While they never entirely disappeared from toy shelves, plastic army men are enjoying newfound popularity with a brand-new generation of kids thanks in part to DreamWorks' CG-animated film *Toy Story*. Such exposure can only benefit a game like Army Men 3D, which is scheduled to invade stores early this year.







A campy opening newsreel perfectly sets the tone for the rest of the game.



Tanks can kill with one shot, so beware. Commandeer one of your own to turn the tables.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre Eidos February 40 **Crystal Dynamics** Adventure 1999

Web Address: www.eidosinteractive.com

Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver

Raise Some More Kain In Merry Nosqoth

Raziel obtains

sustenance by inhaling the souls of

defeated enemies.

ne of the most celebrated games at last year's E3 was Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, the longawaited sequel to one of the PlayStation's darkest, most original RPGs. Soon, gamers everywhere will be able to see for themselves what all the fuss was about when the game finally hits store shelves next month, courtesy of Eidos Interactive.

The events of Soul Reaver take place 1,000 years after the conclusion of the first game, A vampire apocalypse lead by the evil Kain has transformed the world of Nosgoth, interrupting the cyclical flow of life energy. The player assumes the role of Raziel, a former lieutenant of Kain's out to restore balance to

for severely mutilating his body.

One of Soul Reaver's most unusual play mechanics is the ability to "shunt" or travel to a parallel Spectral World, a warped mirror-image of Nosgoth. The laws that govern physical reality are vastly different in the Spectral World, allowing Raziel to perform feats he wouldn't ordinarily be capable of. Only by traveling between the two worlds can Raziel solve some of the game's more perplexing puzzles and ultimately defeat Kain.

Unlike Legacy of Kain's protagonist, who fed on the blood of the living, Raziel feeds on the souls of Nosgoth's living dead, which he sucks through the cavity in his deformed face. Should Raziel run out of this life energy, he is automatically transported to the Spectral World, from which he must find an exit.

Soul Reaver's expansive 3D levels spool directly from the disc, eliminating the annoying disc access that plagued the original. The elimination of save points and inventory screens also should make Soul Reaver one of the most seamless,



Raziel gains new abilities such as swimming by defeating the game's five clan leaders and stealing their powers.



Although he can't fly, Raziel can use the tattered remnants of his wings to glide, Spyro the Dragon-style.

The Wireless Specialists

Available at leading retailers







Psygnosis	1-2	80	March
Publisher/Developer	Players/Genre	% Done	Release

Web Address: www.psygnosis.com

RollCage

Expect Extreme G's

rom developer ATD, the U.K.-based team best known for supporting the Jaguar with games like Cybermorph, comes RollCage, an extremely snazzylooking racer with some even snazzier gameplay twists. For starters, you can flip your indestructible car and still

continue on as if nothing happened, thanks to its oversized tires that let it ride upside down. Even better, you can race up and along sheer canyon walls and along the roofs of tunnels, as long as you

maintain a sufficiently high speed.

And that's just the beginning. You can also use projectile power-ups - or even the ramming force of your own car-to topple the buildings that line the raceway. As these structures smash to the ground, they blast apart in an explosive shockwave that can push your car along and send opponents flying. You can also carry two power-ups at once, each one keyed to a Shoulder button. Hence, you can unleash two weapons at a time, or even kick on two turbos for a mega-screen-blurring boost of speed.

RollCage's courses are set in four environments, including a futuristic city, a hilly coastline and even Mars, where the

lesser gravity makes racing particularly interesting. Of course, it also packs a two-player splitscreen mode, as well as a Battle Mode that opens once you clear each circuit.







thing-when they're behind you. Their shockwaves will give you a boost.

And To Think Some People Collect Stamps. OK, you've started collecting Pokémon and you're on your way to becoming a master trainer and you want to catch 'em all. How do you do it? Grab a Game Boy Game Link cable, grab a friend, Look up and start trading. It's that simple. So what are you waiting for? Pokémon @ 1995, 1996, 1998 Nintendo/CREATURES, INC./GAME FREAK, INC. ™ and ® are trademarks of Nintendo of America Inc © 1998 Nintendo of America Inc Game Boy, Games and Link cable sold separately.

Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Dece Ralease
Psygnosis 1-2
Psygnosis Action 85 February
1999

PLAYSTATION

Web Address: www.psygnosis.com

No, It's Not A Blast Radius

Sequel To Colony Wars



game as successful as
Colony Wars is bound to
have imitators, however
you wouldn't expect it to
come from the same
company. Blast Radius
looks so similar to
CW that it could pass
as a mission disk for it. You play as a
character named Kayne wno is a
mercenary working for an alien race
called the Yorn. You're pitching in



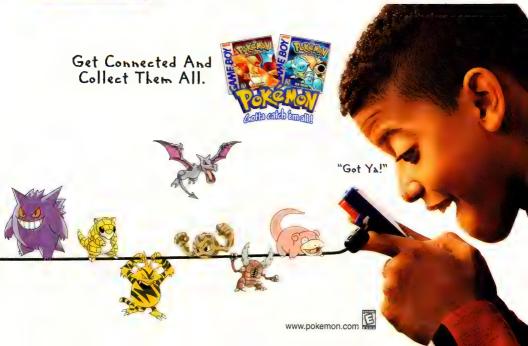
Colony Wars? No, no, no—it just looks like that other Psygnosis space flight-sim.



Planets, asteroids and other distinctive space objects look great. Some of these cast neat lighting effects.

against some bad guys named the Kotan-Kai armed with the best weapons the Vorn can muster. You can choose between nine different spaceships with a total of 13 unique weapons. There are 37 types of enemy craft littered across 40 missions which make up 10 full sectors.

Of course there are differences between the two space shooters and they happen to be quite cool. There is a two-player Link-up Mode that lets you and a friend play cooperatively or an all-out deathmatch with four deathmatch-specific areas in addition to the regular arenas. It should be noted that Blast Radius looks quite good and has some very nice effects, it's just that they look like...well, you know.



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre % Done Release
ASC Games 1-2 85 December 1998

Web Address: www.ascgames.com

Dead in the Water

ASC Deep-Sixes Vehicular Combat

he ultrapopular vehicular combat genre hits the high seas in ASC's Dead in the Water. After receiving an invitation from

After receiving an invitation from a nebulous organization whose headquarters lies in the center of the Bermuda Triangle, 13 of the world's

most anti-social boat captains gather for a winnertakes-all competition. The prize: the revelation of an age-old secret (plus a boat-load of cold, hard cash).

Unlike Twisted Metal or Vigilante 8, Dead in the Water offers two unique modes of play: Race and Battle. In Race Mode, players employ over a dozen weapons, secret shortcuts and any other underhanded tactics you can think of to cross the finish line first. The object of Battle Mode is even simpler: kill anything that moves. Both modes can be played as a single competition or in a tournament.

Dead in the Water's nine unique courses span such diverse locales as the Amazon River, Loch Ness and the Bermuda Triangle. Each arena is filled with power-ups and secrets, discovered by smashing through billboards, slashing through icebergs and blowing up temples.

In addition to your cutthroat opponents, you'll also have to battle the game's 3D waves and currents, which toss your boat around like a cork. The water also reacts to your weapons, producing huge geysers



The game's violent waves make it possible to vault above or "submarine" below enemies.

while assuring constantly changing race conditions. In addition to the standard armor, engine and weapon upgrades, a number of bizarre accessories, such as fuzzy dice and wiggling hula girls, can be purchased at the game's shop. When bought in certain combinations, this so-called "funky stuff" has humorous and unpredictable effects on your craft.

Dead in the Water also offers two-player link and split-screen action, creating an unprecedented number of ways to play.

Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete



Alex's quest begins in his hometown, which is preparing for an annual festival. One of the few bright spots during the brief life of the Sega CD was Game Arts/Working Design's Lunar: The Silver Star. The game's involved story line and memorable cast of characters made it a favorite among owners of Sega's short-lived peripheral. The game, however, never really received widespread recognition due to the Sega CD's relatively low installed base.

Fortunately for fans of classic role-playing action, a newly updated and expanded version of the game, entitled Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete, is coming stateside courtesy of Working Designs. Originally released for the Sega Saturn in Japan, the game tells the story of Alex, a young man obsessed with the legendary warrior, Dragonmaster Dyne. Accompanied by his friend Ramus and a wise-cracking baby dragon, Alex sets out to find the legendary warrior, who Alex hopes can rid their world of an evil sorcerer named Ghaleon.

In addition to improved graphics, Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete contains new cinemas, radically altered scenes, more supporting characters and more verbal jousting between lead characters Publisher/Bereisper Players/Genre % Done Rolesse Working Designs 1 50 January Kadaluma Sustan/Mark D PPC 1000

Web Address: www.workingdesigns.com



than the Sega CD version, making it well worth a look, even for gamers who completed the original. Originally intended for release last year, Lunar's U.S. PlayStation release was delayed by Japanese developer Game Art's decision to rewrite the game's entire script. (Apparently, they were never completely happy with a few of the game's minor plot points.) Anime fans will be interested to learn Lunar: Silver Star Story Complete also has over 45 minutes of theater-quality animation, making it one of this year's must-play RPGs.

Web Address: www.ialeco.com

Jaleco Jaleco

Irritating Stick

when you screw up.

That's A Nice Stick You've **Got There!**

70 different levels to challenge your stickhandling skills.

t seems as if they'll make a game about anything these days. Based on an old Japanese television show, Irritating Stick can loosely be described as a puzzle game. The premise of the game is to navigate a stick through a labyrinth without touching the sides. If you touch the sides, you'll receive an electric iolt, and you'll have to start over at the beginning, hence the irritation. For maximum effect, this game is best played using a Dual Shock controller. The analog stick makes maneuvering through the maze much easier, while the Dual Shock vibrates like mad

If this weren't wacky enough, there's a variety of play modes that will help add longevity to this title. There's a Television Mode that re-creates the feeling of the original game show, and an Al Mode that increases the level of difficulty depending on how well you do. Finally, there's a Course Edit Mode that lets you design your own courses, which can be arranged with windmills, churning pistons, moving chambers and more.

With over 70 courses and a two-player mode, Irritating Stick might be the perfect party game for families with lots of kids. Although some things may





change from the Japanese version, the simple premise is easy to grasp and may prove to be a hit when it arrives in January 1999.

These are the virtual hands that hold the stick. Strangely, they disappear when you start the game.







Easy does it! Easy does it! No! No! No!

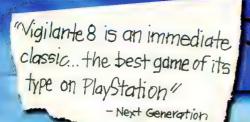
My 2 Cents

it's amazing to think that you can make a game like this for the PlayStation. But hey, funnier things have happened. I can imagine it would be great for families with young children. Definitely not for the hardcore, but who knows?

-James Mielke



The New King of Auto Combat



"the new king of car-nage" -The Official PlayStation Magazine

"Everything about this game demolishes the competition.".













Committee of State Consider Enthicitions of the The control is as it is a benefit of the behavior of the behavior in the State States than the control is an interest than the control is a state of the state of the

www.astivision.com

Baseball 2000







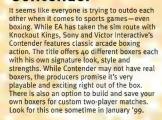








Contender











Eliminator

Developed by Psygnosis' Liverpool office, Eliminator gives you fast action in the form of a futuristic racer. You'll have access to a large variety of flashy weapons and over 30 types of enemies to use them on. In addition, the game features eight levels of play and 16 different events to work your way through. Expect a pumping soundtrack and a load of special graphic effects.







Saboteur

Saboteur from Tigon and Eidos has unique elements that make it stand out from other 3D action/adventure games out there. For example, it is said to have a strong story line that focuses around a main character who is a ninja, and a variety of secondary characters to interact with, who then work with you against the enemy during gameplay. It should make it out in the second quarter of 1999.

PLAYSTATION



Urban Chaos

Coming from U.K.-based Mucky Foot (see Slick 50 feature), this 3D action/adventure looks set to redefine the technological boundaries of the PlayStation. Like Gran Turismo, this game has been designed around the PlayStation Analyzer to ensure that there are more special effects than any other game of this type. Expect a blend of combat and adventure.

Dragon Valor

Namco is bringing us Dragon Valor, an action/RPG for the PlayStation. You're a warrior who travels to a variety of locales, doing battle with dragons. DV is in full 3D, with an RPG feel, but it also combines other genres. The plot is fairly nonlinear, allowing you to control several characters throughout the game's many chapters. A U.S. release date has yet to be established.













Shao Lin

Polygon Magic and THQ will be bringing us Shao Lin, best described as a playable kung fu flick, sometime in March '99. With four-player support, the game's ability to have numerous characters on screen at once and six realistic fighting styles, Shao Lin should be quite intense. In addition to lis regular modes of play, this one features an RMO Mode which brings adventure/ RPG elements into the mix.











Omikron: The Nomad Soul

Enter a parallel universe known as the Phaenon in Omikron: The Nomad Soul from Quantic Dream and Eidos, coming to the PlayStation in the first quarter of '99. In this 3D action/adventure game you control a variety of inhabitants of Omikron, trying to make sure the evil Astorath doesn't take over the world. A unique feature of Omikron is its virtual reincarnation. After dying, you become the last person you touched—whoever that may be. The object, of course, is to work your way to Astorath and kick the snot out of him. The game is said to have a proper fighting engine in addition to its adventure elements.







SaGa Frontier II

Square's latest RPG announcement comes in the form of SaGa Frontier II, the sequel to last year's not-so-well-received PlayStation epic. This time around however, things are definitely looking up. SaGa Frontier II's graphics are a sight to behold, with beautiful hand-drawn illustrations taking the place of the prerendered backgrounds that were commonplace in the original game. The multiple quest format is back, and the battle scenes have been revamped as well. A U.S. release is TBD.























Packed solid with insane tricks and treacherous downhill runs. CoolBoarders® 3 is so realistic it'll turn your living room into a half-pipe. Lock into an authentic Burton® or Ride® snowboard and

you're ready to thrash through 34 courses, 5 challenging mountains and 6 world class events. Feel the wind rushing by as you pull off thousands of combinations with sick moves like Misty Flips, Melancholy's and Sad Air. Throw in intense fighting action and 2 player split-screen racing and your teeth will be

chattering long after you've left the slopes.





BY COOKING YOU SEAL IN



REAL COMBAT. PLASTIC MEN."

THEM QUICKLY, THE JUICES.









Exclusively on the PlayStation ullet game console, from ${f 3D0}^{ullet}$ www.3do.com

Previews

Tech Romancer

From The Creator Of Macross

apcom has always been the king of the 2D fighting game. Unfortunately, innovation has pretty much laid down for easy dollar signs as we are subjected to endless Street Fighter clones involving all but the Spice Girls. Recent news reports have

stated that Street Fighter III: Third Impact and Street Fighter Alpha 3 are the end of those respective series, and Capcom is moving on to new stories (not that those games had much of a story anyway). Plus the arcade industry is slowly, slowly moving away from

the fighting genre. Those fighting games that do succeed in today's market must at least offer something significantly different to keep people interested. Enter Tech Romancer.

Virtual On was one of the first games to incorporate a basic fighting engine into more of a 3D realm. Throughout the past few years, games like Ehrgeiz and Die Hard Arcade are taking on more of an action game feel, and yet you as the player are still mindlessly bashing enemies with an array of punches, kicks and special attacks. The difference is the world in which the game is presented. At this year's AMOA show in Nashville, games like Sega's Spikeout, House of the Dead Side Story and Dynamite Deku (Die Hard Arcade) 2 took this action/adventure/fighting game idea to never-before-seen levels.

Tech Romancer is Capcom's attempt to enter this "new" genre, and it looks very cool. Created by Shouji Kawamori (the god of animation who created Macross, or Robotech to us mainlanders) and Studio Nue, this game has elements of an action



Web Address: www.capcom.com



The characters in Tech Romancer are all unique—to a point. Some of the characters and their moves look a little like Star Gladiators.







G. Kaiser

The matchless robot secretly created by Junpel's father and grandfather has both destructive power and solid ironclad armor. It's invincible due to the super metal "Orihalconium." The origin of the metal is unknown.



Armored Angel

Robot Type: Super Female

She's a beautiful female robot that fights to defeat the evil Goldibus who desires to rule the world. Shockwaves and Optical Weapons are her speciality, and she takes pride in her high-tech midair mobility.



FX-0045 Dixen

The newest model of the Federation—it's still on trial runs. Equipped with various close to midrange bombs and a Fixer Cannon for super long-range attacks. This type of robot is known for its orbital fighting ability.



Twinzam V

Tys a link-type robot controlled by twin brother and sister. Combining two fighters transforms them into the glant robot Twinzam. The two very different fighters make for a robot with an array of fighting capabilities.





Robot Type: Super Robot





game, a fighting game and an RPG. The gameplay feels very much like Virtual On, where two 3D mechs duke it out on a battlefield. The mechs vary in size, piloting skill and weaponry. As in Virtual On, the larger the mech, the slower it is but also the more powerful. Each of the eight mechs has its own purpose, whether it be a defender, a military robot or even a transformer a la Robotech (anyone remember the walking F-14?). There are even ways to make your

Tech Romancer offers a variety of items you can pick up to enhance your mech. You are able to stock up five items in all and are equipped with three to start (two weapons and one offensive power up). Three types of items can be acquired: Recovering Type



Items (Repair Module for damage repair, Armor Module for Armor Repair and Special Module to increase your Special Attacks Gauge), Ability Type Items (Offense Up Unit, Defense Up Unit, Speed Up Unit and Hero Booster for special abilities) and last, Weapon Items (there are three types



The powering up, Quite a few of each robot's weapons have enough recovering power to blow your opponent away.

weapons is as important as selecting which items to stock. You can turn the tide of any battle using skill. To find power-ups, you might crash into an obstacle or knock down an opponent to take his stock. Some power-ups help you more in one mode of play than

Tech Romancer also offers two different game modes. Story Mode leads you through a different story depending not only on the character you choose, but the way you fight. Every move you make influences how the story develops. A selectable story line leads you to a different tale, animation and ending, making for brilliant replay (and this is a Capcom game!). Hero Challenge Mode pits you against 12 opponents to rate your ability to become a "hero." The game will evaluate and rank you after every battle, and your rank will determine what sort of hero you are able to become.

All in all, Tech Romancer sounds like an incredibly innovative game from the company who is also known as the king of fighting





of weapons

character).

or usage of

for each

Each robot has a wide range of attacks as well as plenty of weapons.



Romancer has two modes of play: Story Mode and Hero Challenge Mode.

Pulsion

He suddenly appears to correct the crisis on Earth. With origins unknown, its purpose in fighting to save the Earth is a mystery. The only known fact is that it's not a robot but a complex organism part mechanical/part living

Robot Type: Living Mobile



Sobot Type: Various Tactical

Belonging to the Air Force of the SHTO (Southern Hemisphere Treaty Organization). Rafaga is a variable strategic fighter that can change modes: Fighter, Combat and Soldier, according to the fighting situation at hand.

YF-37 Rafaga



GZ-56 Wise Duck

A military-type robot of the Army's Special Forces that can fight Robot Type: Militar under any conditions, Wise Duck is equipped with a wide caliber cannon, multidispenser. "Bull Breaker" and more. Its huge body is constructed of weapons and heavy armor.



Bollon

A girl from the unknown "world of magic," she used her powers to create a patchwork robot. Since every part of the robot is made from buildings, the body itself is heavy but sturdy.

Robot Type: Super Patched



Publisher/Developer Players/Genre Refease % Dans

Taito 1-2 Available 90 Taito Action

Web Address: N/A

Chaos Heat

Final Fight Is **Becoming The New Street Fighter**



and expanded game features such as a level expansion or the addition of new characters are as simple to implement as plugging in the next card. There seems to be the possibility of upgrading via a network, so no one even has to open the cabinet.

Chaos Heat plays a lot like Spikeout or Dynamite Deku. You can choose from one of three characters: Rickrider, Mitsuki and Vogt. All of the characters have attributes and abilities that make them special. They also have individual weapons: Vogt's flamethrower is powerful, but only able to be used at mid- to close range; Rickrider's energy weapon is powerful and has a better range; and the all-around best weapon is Mitsuki's machine guns, with sustaining firepower at decent range. All of the characters can pick up items throughout the game that will help you complete the adventure. The special weapons you can pick up are powerful, and some may even kill you if used in close guarters (such as the Pod and obviously the Launcher).

An intriguing story line changes depending on what character you are,

who you defeat and what paths you take. The levels of the game are set up in "divisions," and your success is rated on how well you complete each of those divisions.

Chaos Heat's graphic engine looks the same. if not better than Naomi's House of the Dead Side Story. This is impressive considering the significant power behind the Dreamcast derived hardware.





The game style is similar to Die Hard Arcade, with graphics far superior.



The bosses in Chaos Heat are going to be difficult. They will, however, have discernable patterns.

Weapons and Items



Gas

Projectile explodes upon impact



Spark

Powerful electrical charge effective in water



Pod

Sensor projectile destroys enemies after impact



Search

Enemy seeking projectile



Launcher

Impact detonated



Napalm

Fire impact projectile



Life Pack

Recover life

projectile



Guard Vest

Damage shield



Speed Pack

Gun energy recovery



Cooling Pack

No gun energy depletion

Close Attack: Basic Weapon: Attacking Method: Speed Type



Rickrider

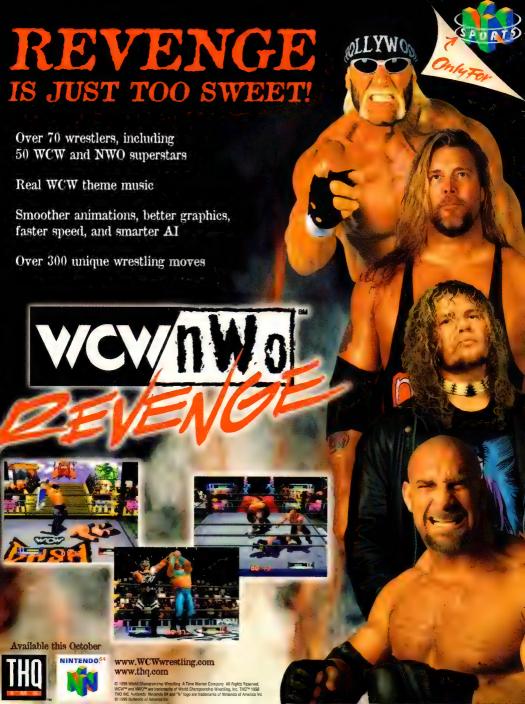
Close Attack: Basic Weapon: Attacking Method: Power Style



Mitsuki

Close Attack: Basic Weapon: Forearm Machine Attacking Method: **Balanced Type**









Publisher/Developer Players/Genre

1-4

Racing

N/A

1999

Release January

Web Address: www.midway.com

Midway

Midway

Hydro Thunder

An All New **Meaning To** The Term **Wave Race**

The Story

Hydro Thunder is run by an underground group called the Hydro Thunder Racing Association. This group, of course, is not endorsed by the official racing circuit. People are told about the race. they meet and are handed a map simply showing where the finish line is. Sounds like a plot ripped straight from The Cannonball Run, doesn't it?



game is the ultimate in super boats - an area of racing mostly overlooked in the arcade industry. "I have looked at several boat simulators, mostly on the PC," states Steve Ranck. head designer. "Even though they say on the box they use realistic physics, nothing stands out." He's right. Most "boat simulators" put you in the cockpit of a stationary object as tons of sprites and backgrounds come racing toward you. Hydro will be different.

What looks to be the ultimate boat sim focuses on three types of boats: Catamarans (a cool

speed boat with two pontoons), Super Boats (your basic V-hull power boat) and Hydro Boats (those awesome two-pound boats that always look like they're about to flip over). There are also a few secret boats, one of which will be a hovercraft, and another is a concept speed boat created by the team. This leads into the levels of difficulty. HT has three difficulty levels: Beginner, Intermediate and Advanced. Unlike some games where a ramped-up difficulty simply means harder competitors, HT

> offers more control over your boat. In the Beginner level, your vehicle is very stable. As you advance, you get into faster vehicles like the Hydro Boats, and you learn how to use waves to get to boosts hanging in the air or to jump to a higher placement.

The controls are simple enough as well. The steering is controlled by an almost airplane-style wheel. You either push the wheel in to go faster, or pull it toward you to slow down. Cool stunts can be performed by hitting turbos as you are

pulling back on the wheel. Some boats are incredibly fast from the start, but do not utilize the hydro boosts as well as others. The other



Hydro Thunder looks a lot like Midway of Chicago's Hyperdrive game. More impressive, however, is the attention paid to the physics engine.

boats may not be very fast to start, but really cook when hitting a boost. The boosts are controlled by a meter, which can be extended if Balloon icons are picked up. There is also a special boost called the Mighty Hole performed by simply holding turbos for a while. During the Mighty Hole, your boat will flash white and for a time you will be invincible. At this point you can bash your opponents as much as you want.

Midway created each track from scratch. There will be a minimum of nine straightforward tracks, a couple secret ones and possibly two loop tracks. Locations include Lake Powell in Utah, a lost island complete with tropical settings and exploding volcanos, the Arctic Circle where you get to pull a Titanic and dodge icebergs, the Greek Islands, Venice, the Far East where you race in China and an awesome ship graveyard where military battleships have long been

Hydro is linkable for up to four players, and it just looks awesome. The development team really seems to know what they are talking about when it comes to boats. Time will definitely tell if it will be as good as it looks right now.









ARCADE

Raycrisis

Raystorm has been out for a while for the PlayStation, and now the awesome-looking sequel is on its way to the arcades. The graphics are very clean and crisp, and there are no where near as many distractions on the screen at once. The bosses all look unique as well. Raycrisis, like Raystorm, has a more 3D look to it rather than a top-down view. The weapons are all very cool with some spectacular effects.



















Gradius IV

If you don't know what Gradius is, stop reading this and buy it for the NES. Originally an excellent arcade shooter, Gradius has seen many sequels over the years including the ever popular Lifeforce. Recently, Konami released a 3D version of the game called Solar Assault. Not to say that game was bad, but we're glad to see Gradius IV is 2D. The game is pure Gradius with weapon advancement, options and cool-looking bosses.



EGGS OF STEEL

Charlie's Eggcellent Adventure

"The most eggittig stages I have ever seen!" -PS Eggitteme

It'll crack you ap!"
Sunny Sideup of Englertainment Western

"It's full of yolks."
Roger English of The Washington Tuess

"The best game the ever played!"

"A tasty comedy treat!"
Sou flay, foot write for the Ward Englander

ty of Gameplay

Run of the Mill

42 levels, 12 Bosses & 48 finedpoks to punch.
30 Minutes of the world's best, full screen.

30 Minutes of the world's best, full screen, full-on graphic animation.

riginal Music



Original compositions featuring - Salsa, Up-bear-Jazz, Surf and Polynesian.



As each stage is cleared, a new movie advances the game,







ATLUS



SS MATEST (Influent Continues Annual Continues Continues



Dirt Devil

Sega Rally had a strong following, despite never reaching Daytona's star status. When the sequel was released, it seemed Sega had hit the pinnacle of off-road racing. Wrong! Dirt Devil looks spectacular. With tougher vehicles (especially compared to the sports cars in Rally) such as Hum-Vees, dune buggies and the like, Dirt Devil will probably surpass Rally in gameplay





Gunmen Wars is reminiscent of other Namco games like Cyber Sled and, more recently, Tokyo Wars. You, with several of your friends in Link Play, search for one another in an arena-style setting to kill each other. A cool addition to Gunmen Wars is the fact that it takes your picture and posts it above your character in the game.



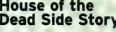






House of the **Dead Side Story**

Here are more pictures and some artwork for this upcoming Resident Evil-style game. The Naomi hardware allows for graphics superior to a Model 3 board as you can tell by these pictures. All of the backdrops are generated in real time, offering a far greater degree of freedom than previous games like this.



Ocean Hunter

This game should be in arcades when you read this. Here's a look at some more enemies you'll run into. Reports indicate that if you stop some of these "fish" from killing people, you will gain items or points. It is important to note, however, that you can't save everybody. In the first couple of minutes of play, you can't prevent the shark from eating the diver.







The Herd is attacking and exterminating Earth's native insects! Only Buck Bumble, the most advanced fighting bee ever and the baddest bee in the hive, can save the day. Use Buck's cybernetic implants and stockade of deadly weapons to unmask the power behind The Herd!

- Put the sting on Attack Wasps and Killapillas in 20 unearthly environments
- Feel the buzz with Rumble Pak™ play
- Complete 360° freedom of movement in a totally real-time 3D environment
- Multiplayer deathmatches











OT ENOUGH EMOTION IN PRO FOOTBALL? MAYBE THAT'S BECAUSE THE PLAYERS SPENT IT ALL DURING COLLEGE.



There's nothing in the world of sports quite like college football. And there's nothing in the world of sports video games quite like. NCAA GameBreaker '99. This year GameBreaker returns with a host features its competition confliction. Compete for the Heisman Frephy, build your own dynasty with the blue-chip recruiting mode, and listen to the legendary Keith lackson call the action. NCAA GameBreaker '99 from 989 Sports. It's college football at its best

BREAKER 99









www.969sports.com



VENGERNCE IS REDUT TO SEE

The breakthrough sequel to the best selling original, the story outditues as the imprisoned Naul escapes to break revenge against the tyrannical League who defeated them 100 years ago







THE LIGHT OF ORY

COLONS CO

THIS GAINE IS SOUVE TO ROCK"-PSW

A SPECIACULAR GAINET WERE GENERATION

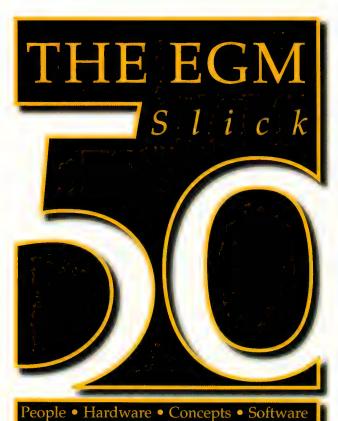






Dozens of space and land-based missions • 19 acts, 6 endings • Spectacular dog fights

Gustomizable and upgradable ships • 5 stunning and expansive solar systems

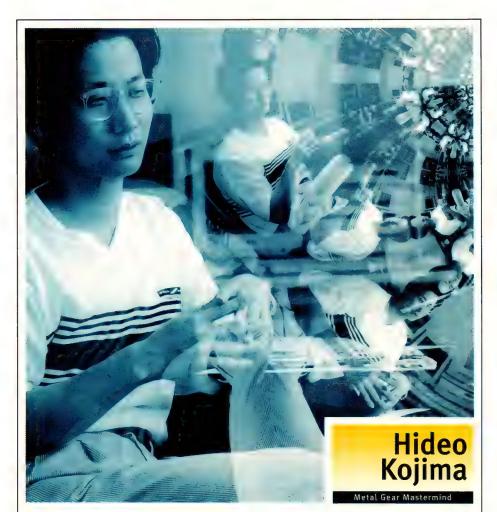


Each year, we see a number of significant innovations that truly change the way we think about video games and the games industry from that point on. These trendsetters can involve anything from the rise in power of a particular developer or publisher, the acceptance of a new technology, the dawning of an entirely new concept or even the actions of an individual, and each year as we look back it's possible to pinpoint the slickest, most important elements in video

Well, with our new Slick 50 feature, EGM is looking to jump the gun a little bit by laying out our own set of predictions for what will be affecting the video game community over the next 12 months. From what we've seen so far, all of the people, gadgets, games and concepts that we highlight over the next 26 pages are significant enough to change the face of both the industry itself and how you are likely to interact with it. Whether it's Miyamoto's influence over game design or the integration of cyber life into more and more games, everything you read about here will be either a catalyst for future developments or settle into becoming more of the norm as opposed to the exceptions to the rules. Above all, if you haven't heard of some of the things on our Slick 50 list, we're certain you'll be familiar with them by the end of 1999. There's just no escaping this stuff.

Sure, not everything on our list is a brand-new gadget or concept or star developer you've never heard of before. Several entries are people and ideas that have been around for years—although their influence on the industry has yet to be fully recognized, until now. Then there were the dozens of slick nominees we had to weed from contention.

But alas, there can be only 50, and we'll know if we picked the right 50 in 12 months. Each year we'll return to the list and look back on whether we actually got it right or not, before again looking forward to future developments. Check back in 12 months to see our next batch of the EGM Slick 50.



We'd be foolish to overlook one of the most influential game producers of 1998, Metal Gear Solid guru Hideo Kojima. Having worked as producer and director on his epic for more than four years (and before that, the equally cinematic Policenauts and Snatcher, as well as the previous Japanese Metal Gear games), he is one of the first producers to truly apply movie-production values to interactive entertainment. And that only makes sense, considering Kojima originally wanted to work in the movie business.

Never losing site of the fact that it is a game, and not a movie, he was creating, Kojima provided us with a game that is arguably the most perfect piece of PlayStation software to date—and how many people can you say that about?

There is no denying that Metal Gear Solid is a work of creative genius, and we expect it to have a serious effect on the way games are presented in 1999. Watch for more thoroughly researched content, better scripting, characterization and camera effects in

games along with a more mature treatment of adult themes and acting.

A true innovator paves the way for others to follow, and Kojima may have singlehandedly opened the flood gates for truly "mature" game content. Finally we may see "action games" following the same road map as "action movies." In other words, at last we may see producers refusing to hold back on violence, sexual content and swearing in games, and Kojima has certainly been a catalyst for this.

Mucky Foot

Ever Hear of Them? You Will

Formed by former Bullfrog stalwart Mike Diskett (the head guy on Syndicate Wars), U.K.-based Mucky Foot is already establishing a solid reputation. You may not have heard the name until now, but-trust us-in 1999 it will be one of "those" teams that people always remember.

Its forthcoming PlayStation game, Urban Chaos (snapped up by Eidos), is being developed using Sony's performance-boosting

PlayStation Analyzer, and even in its early



stages this beat-'em-up looks set to push the technology to the limits in terms of both graphics and gameplay Al.

Infrared Linkups

With Sony's PocketStation (formerly the PDA) and the Color Game Boy being the only game gadgets making use of it right now, infrared-transmission technology is still a new, untested concept. And even though it has its drawbacks-namely, limited range of less than a foot or so-we see lots of potential for linking things together, sans wires, for short bursts of data exchange (real-world RPGs on the PocketStation, which would let you take



miles from your PlayStation, is our favorite idea). Heck, we wouldn't be surprised to see infrared linkups built into Nintendo's and Sony's next consoles

on enemy characters



PlayStation Poppa

Video gaming today wouldn't be the same without Ken Kutaragi. In 1995, few thought that Sony could issue a challenge to the two-contender video game hardware market, let alone design what would become the dominant system worldwide-but that's exactly what happened. Kutaragi is the father of the PlayStation, and his invention has become Sony's most successful product ever and a household word, with a system in one in every 10 U.S. homes. Heck, this guy's baby has done what no other console could accomplish: The PlayStation has granted

video games a sense of mainstream coolness on par with the Discman and MTV.

Kutaragi also serves as CEO and chairman of Sony Computer Entertainment Americanot only insuring continued success in the U.S. market but preparing for future conflicts with the other guys' consoles. When PlayStation Next is made public in 1999, it will carry his seal of approval. He recently told EE Times, "Our goal is a film-like graphics quality that won't make viewers conscious of or annoyed [by the fact] that they are indeed looking at computer graphics."



The #1 football game on N64 just got a whole lot better.

Award-winning Hi-Rez" graphics Second Generation Technology

Developed by New York Jets Offensive Coordinator Charlie Weis All-New NFL Artificial Intelligence

chicken dance and army salute Over 400 All-New Motion-Captured Animations Player celebrations like the

Play by play from Mike Patrick and Randy Cross All-New Two Man Broadcast Booth

All-New Passing System using the analog joystick Lightning-quick pass control

Create your own players, coaches, teams, playbooks and uniforms Total Team Management"

sweat the details



Brett Favre 3 Time NFL MVP











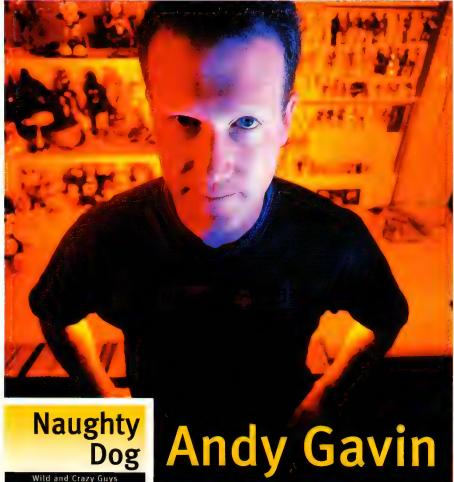










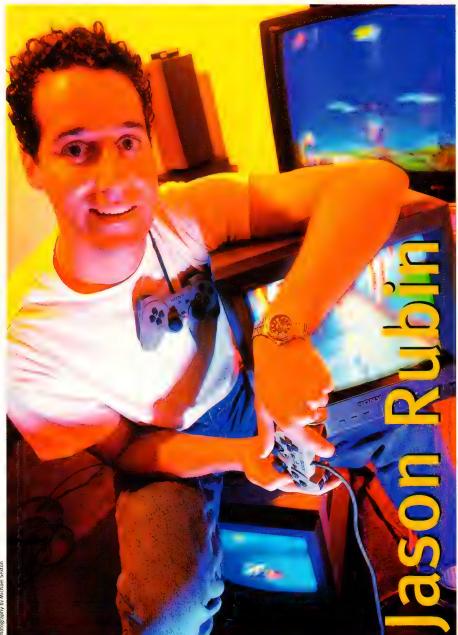


Wild and Crazy Guys

Jason Rubin, president and founder of Naughty Dog, and Andy Gavin, head programmer and co-founder, and the rest of the Naughty Dog team developed Crash Bandicoot, the best-selling PlayStation game of all time. That could be why they're on this list. Crash Bandicoot combines impressive visuals with incredible gameplay that delivers a classic gaming experience. The first Crash has sold just under 2 million units in the United States to date, and Crash

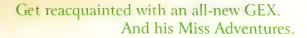
2 is just as successful. Rightfully so. Now Crash Bandicoot: WARPED is here and we're getting more marsupial goodness. But that doesn't mean the Naughty Dog is closing its doors and retiring of course, "There's more the PlayStation can do," Rubin says. Apparently, the Naughty Dog team is going to get 20-30 percent more out of the PlayStation with there next title than they did with Crash 3. Their next title, which is not a Crash game and has a tentative

release date of Christmas of '99, is something no one will expect from Naughty Dog. according to Rubin. The team has come a long way considering Rubin and Gavin's first game together was on the Apple II, landing them a \$250 profit. And who could forget their cult classic Way of the Warrior on the 3DO. Who knew? How do they continually wow us with their games? "Our strength is our focus," Rubin adds, "we're going to keep it tight."



Photography by Michael Sexton



















- <u>All-new</u> intuitive camera system guides you through hazardous 3D missions
 - Over 25 all-new disguises with new abilities like scuba diving and snowboarding
 - <u>All-new</u> full-motion video link to Baywatch's Marliece Andrada as Agent Xtra
 - An all-new GEX spits fireballs, controls tanks, crocodiles, burros and more
 - Over 1,000 all-new celebrity impressions and funny wisecracks

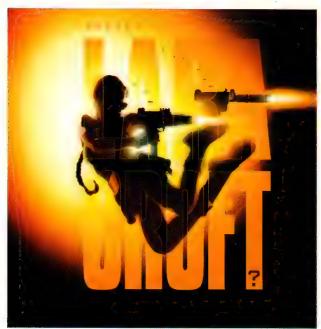












Movies of Games

Save an Aisle Seat

Let's be honest: Nearly every movie based on a game sucked. Double Dragon sucked. Street Fighter: The Movie sucked. And Super Mario Bros.—which packed too much snot-like fungus for our tastes—really, really sucked. And we understand completely if you were so traumatized by these celluloid disasters that you'll avoid the cineplex altogether and wait for any future game flicks to hit a 1 a.m. slot on Superstation WTBS.

But then you just might be missing something. With several high-profile, big-budget vid-game movies in the works—most notably Tomb Raider, Resident Evil and a CG Final Fantasy flick, with a possible Duke Nukem and Doom also planned—games are finally getting the proper Hollywood treatment they're due. We're betting a few of these films might (gasp!) actually be worth the \$\$ admission.

Solid Snake

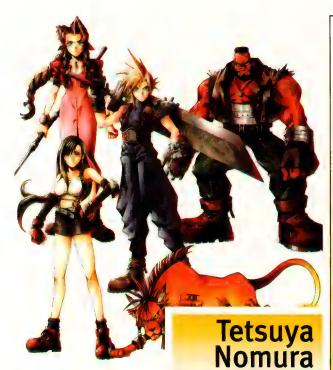
One Bad Mutha

Here's why Solid Snake, the 30-something, cold-blooded "professional" of Metal Gear Solid, is the baddest hombre to blast bad guys in any game ever: He smokes in places clearly labeled as non-smoking areas. He snaps necks on a daily basis. He fights enemies so powerful they can read memory cards. His voice is a gravely mix of Snake Plissken's and Clint Eastwood's (thanks to voice actor David Hayter's excellent portrayal). He thinks strapping C4 to an enemy's back is funny (OK, maybe only we get a kick out of that). Oh, and we hear he likes the ladies. Best of all, he does it all with such a remarkable sense of stoic, it's-just-a-job duty that we not only admire the guy, we wanna be him.

The ending of MGS left Snake's survival in question. We're bettin' he's tough enough to survive and kick more booty in the next game.



stration by Alan Ditzig



Originally a monster designer on Final Fantasy V, Tetsuya Nomura has long been regarded as one of the finest character artists in the business and is certainly one of the most creative weapons in Square's arsenal. Chances are you're aware of his work—and probably have some strong feelings about many of his characters. Nomura's most

famous include the cast of Final Fantasy VII, and since then he has been responsible for Aya and the gang in Parasite Eve, as well as the characters in Brave Fencer Musashi. His current project is certainly what will be the biggest PlayStation game of '99, Final Fantasy VIII, for which he is providing more realistic characters than those of previous FF games.

Art with Character

Furby

Creepy Cool Fuzzball

Taking Tamagotchi technology to the next level, Furby is sure to be one of the must-buy toys in early 1999. Nauseatingly cute and yet undeniably ingenious, Tiger's Gizmo lookalike is a perfect example of technology for the masses. Sit two of them together and freak out as they begin to communicate.



Over Exposed

You can never get enough of a good thing, right? Wrong. The games business is crammed with slick ideas that—thanks to multimillion-dollar ad campaigns and persistent marketing people—just come on way too strong. This stuff is everywhere. There's no escaping it. And all we can do is shout, "All right, enough already!"

Lara Croft

Sure, Lara's sexy, but if she keeps sticking her T&A in our faces all year long, people are gonna start thinking she's desperate.



Eidos

Eidos is huge and swallowing companies in single gulps. Run for your lives!



David Perry

Mr. Perry, we know you're an innovator. We know you have a fast car and a helicopter. You don't have to keep reminding us.



Crash Bandicoot

Crash stars in some great games, but we can't help thinking he's a Sonic wanna-be. Where's all the hype for poor PaRappa?



Lara Croft

Oh, did we mention Lara?

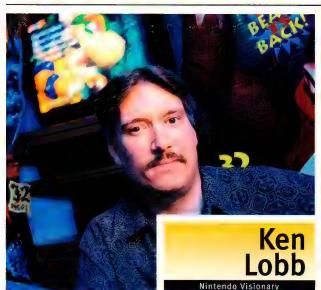




Namco

Sega's Foe Turned Friend

Namco's not the most prolific developer/publisher of console games out there—especially for such a high-profile arcade-game developer—but its few releases each year are nearly always solid gold. We're talkin' 'bout the Tekken and "Racer" series, not to mention the ultrafun Point Blank and Klonoa. And with A4 and kitschy-cool Pac-Man 3D in the works, we see no stinkers ahead. And although Namco has jumped on board with Sega a bit late to do for the Dreamcast what it did for the PlayStation, we're salivating at the thought of what lies ahead from Namco's Dreamcast developers.



You may not have heard of Nintendo's outspoken gaming guru before, but that's because most of what he does goes on behind the scenes. But don't think that he's any less important to Nintendo's success than Howard Lincoln, Minoru Arakawa or anyone else. Ken Lobb is the mastermind behind Nintendo's Treehouse product-testing depart-

ment, where Nintendo's best game testers spend a majority of their time testing, tweaking and providing feedback on Nintendo's first- and second-party games. It's because of Ken and his team that many of Nintendo's games (including Rare's) turn out to be so darn polished in the end. Too bad not every game company has someone like this guy.

Serial Games

The Future of RPGs?

Shining Force III was the first major game to show off just how cool a multipart RPG could be (even if parts 2 and 3 never did make it to the U.S.), and now Capcom's on deck with a 24-part serial game for the Dreamcast, to be unveiled next year. This new style of gaming is one that we hope takes off big-time. Imagine an RPG along the lines of Zelda, but spread out into a dozen 10- to 15-hour "chapters" that release over the course of a year. Would that not rule?

N64 RAM Pak

Plug Me in for a Good Time

With its 4-Mb Expansion Pak, Nintendo is attempting a feat that has failed so often in the past: the release of a performance-enhancing add-on deep into a system's lifespan. But we anticipate only good things from this \$30 gadget, due for release Nov. 23. So far, developers are using the extra RAM to pump game visuals into hi-res mode, which at least keeps the N64 from looking too dated next to the Dreamcast. But we expect enhancements to AI, sound and texture quality once developers get used to the thing.

CHIPS & BITSING.

2 July Francisco I & Francisco

www.raimag.gom/ships.html or call 1-800-800-4263

a ... c. kt., Hot., D

DI AVCTATION

PLATSTATION											
Trius	RELEASE	PRICE	Tm.e	RELEASE	PRICE	Total	REJEASE	PRICE	Torue	RELEASE	Proce
ASCI Aftershock Wheel		\$49 99	Diab p	03/98	\$34.99	Kartia	08/98	\$44 99	Riva: Schools	10/98	\$42 99
ASC4 Sphere 360	10/98	\$42 99	Dolphin's Dream	11/98	\$44 99	Kawasaki Motocross	03/99	\$39 99	Road Rash 3D	06/98	\$42.99
Alen Resurrection	01/99	\$44 99	Dragon Warner	12/98	\$46.99	Kense Sacred Fist	11/98	\$44 99	Rogue Trip	10/98	\$44 99
American Deer Hunter	12/98	\$44 99	Duke Nukem Time Kill	10/98	\$44 99	Knackout Kings	11/98	\$42 99	Rugrats	11/98	\$44 99
Animaniacs 10 Pin Aliey	11/98	\$39.99	ESPN X Games ProBrdr	10/98	\$44 99	Koumeiden Saga Zhuge	11/98	\$48.99	Saga Frontier	03/98	\$42.99
Apocalypse	11/98	\$39 99	Earthworm Jrm 3	12/98	\$42.99	Lander	02/99	\$44 99	Sent ne Returns	10/98	\$29.99
Armored Core Proj Phan	10/98	\$36 99	Eggs of Stee	11/98	\$44 99	Legacy Kain Soul Reave	01/99	\$46.99	Shadow Gunner	10/98	\$46.99
Asteroids	11/98	\$39 99	F FA Soccer 99	11/98	\$39 99	Looney Tunes Space Rac	€ 04/99	\$46.99	Shao Lin	01/99	\$44 99
Attack of Saucerman	02/99	\$38 99	FOX Sports Hockey 99	11/98	\$42 99	Lunar Silver Star Story	12/98	\$54 99	Silent Hit	01/99	\$44.99
Backstreet Billiards	10/98	\$36 99	FOX Sports Tennis 99	11/98	\$42.99	MLBPA Bottom 9th 99	08/98	\$32 99	S Ihoutte Mirage	01/99	\$43.99
Bass Master's Clsc TE	11/98	\$44.99	Fifth Element	10/98	\$39.99	Madden Football 99	09/98	\$42.99	Small So diers	11/98	\$42 99
Battleship	01/99	\$39 99	Final Fantasy 8	08/99	\$54.99	MediEvil	10/98	\$42.99	Snow Raper 98	12/98	\$44 99
Beavis/Butthead Holly	02/99	\$44 99	Final Fantasy VII	09/97	\$52.99	Mega Man Legends	09/98	\$39.99	Sony PSX 7000	06/983	\$139 99
BgAr		\$42.99	Flying Saucer	02/99	\$44.99	Metal Gear Sol d	10/98	\$46.99	Sou bringer	01/99	\$52 99
Black Bass/Blue Mar in	11/98	\$44 99	Formula 1 98	11/98	\$42.99	Morta Kombat 4	06/98	\$44 99	South Park	11/98	\$44 99
Blast Radius	01/99	\$36 99	Freestyle Boardin 99	11/98	\$42.99	NASCAR 99	09/98	\$42.99	Sports Car Supreme GT	11/98	\$44 99
Blues Brothers 2000		\$44 99	Future Cop LAPD	09/98	\$39.99	NBA Fastbreak 99	11/98	\$44 99	Spyro the Dragon	09/98	\$42.99
Body Harvest		\$46 99	G Police 2	02/99	\$38.99	NBA Live 99	11/98	\$42 99	Surkoden 2	12/98	\$45 99
Bomberman Phantasy Ra			Game Shark	03/96	\$39 99	NCAA Football 99	09/98	\$42.99	Syphon Filter	11/98	\$42.99
Brave Fencer Musash		\$46.99	G obal Domination	11/98	\$42 99	NHL Hockey 99	09/98	\$42.99	T air Fu	11/98	\$39 99
Breath of Fire 3		\$41 99	Godzilia		\$43.99	N nja Shadow Darkness		\$44 99	TOCA Tour Car Champ	10/98	\$44 99
Br gandine		\$44 99	Grand Theft Auto		\$42 99	OddWorld Abe's Exodus		\$44 99	Tales of Destiny	10/98	\$44 99
Brunswick Bowling		\$44 99	Granstream Saga	07/98	\$44 99	Other Life Azure Dreams	07/98	\$46.99	Tenchu	09/98	\$44 99
Bushido Blade 2		\$42.99	Guilty Gear	11/98	\$44 99	PSX Controller	09/95	\$21 99	Test Drive 5	10/98	\$43 99
C&C Red A ert Retail	09/98	\$42 99	Hardball 99	11/98	\$43.99	PSX Memory Card	09/95	\$18.99	Thr. I Kell	10/98	\$46 99
C Contra Adventure		\$24 99	Heart of Darkness	09/98	\$42 99	Parasite Eve	09/98	\$49.99	Tomb Raider 3	12/98	\$49.99
Cent pade		\$39.99	Hot Shots Golf	05/98	\$42 99	Poo Hustier	10/98	\$36 99	Tomorrow Never Dies	03/99	\$46 99
C v izat on 2			Indy Jones Internal Mach	04/99	\$46 99	R4 R dge Racer Type4	03/99	\$46 99	Twisted Meta 3	11/98	\$42 99
Cool Boarders 3		\$42 99	Jeff Gordon Racing	01/99	\$46 99	Red ne	11/98	\$43.99	Upris ng X	12/98	\$42.99
Crash Bandicoot Warped			Jeopardy		\$39 99	Ree Fishing	11/97	\$45.99	WCW NWO Live	12/98	\$45 99
Croc 2		\$44 99	K-1 Revenge		\$46 99	Resident Evil 3		\$51 99	Wild 9	10/98	\$44 99
Death Trap Dungeon	04/98	\$29 99	Kagero Deception 2	10/98	\$43 99	R sk	05/98	539 99	Xenogears	10/93	\$46 99

NINTENDO 64								
01/99	\$64.99	Kn te Edge	11/98	\$49.99				
10/98	\$54 99	Legend Mystical Ninja 64	06/98	\$59 99				
07/98	\$52 99	Legend of Ze da	11/98	\$62.99				
01/99	\$56.99	Madden Footba 99	09/98	\$53 99				
12/98	\$66.99	Micro Machines	11/98	\$52 99				

4x4 Mud Monsters

B ues Brothers 2001

Bomberman Hero

AirBoardin JSA

Ban p-Kazgoie

Body Harvest

B ox Bumble

Cast evan a 64

Conker's Quest

Dead y Arts

Dual Hernes

Farthhound

F-Zero 64

GEX 2

F1 Racing Seque

Einhter's Destiny

Fight no Force 64

Jeff Gordon Racing

02/99 \$62 99

Jet Force Gemin

FIFA Soccer 99

Cruis in the World

Battle Tanx

3 99 99 10/98 \$58.99 Mini Racers 01/99 \$59 99 09/98 \$52 99 Monaco Grand Prod 02/99 \$59 99 11/08 \$50.00 Mortal Kombat 4 06/08 \$52.00 02/99 \$56 99 N64 System 09/96 \$139 99 01/99 \$53 99 NBA in the Zone 95 02/99 \$56 99 10/98 \$52 99 NFL OB Club 99 10/98 \$56 99 NHL Hackey 99 10/98 \$54 99 11/98 \$56.09 Penni Racero 01/99 852 99 02/99 \$66.99 Perfect Dack 02/99 \$62.99 10/98 \$52.99 Roadsters 98 11/98 \$56.99 10/98 \$66.99 02/99 \$56 99 12/98 \$54.99 Star Wars Rogue Squad 12/98 \$54 99 02/98 \$59.99 Superman 64 11/98 \$88.99 11/98 359 99 Survivor Day One 11/98 \$56.99 09/98 \$58 99 Tonic Trouble 01/99 \$59.99 09/97 \$42 99 Top Gear Overdrive 11/98 \$54.99 03/99 366 99 Turok Dinosaur Hunter 2 10/98 \$64 99

WCW/NWO Revenge

Crypt Kille 04/97 \$19 99 Bark Say no Fighters Megamix House of the Dead Legend of Oasis Madden FB 98 Mag c Knight Rayearth Marve Super Heroes Mass Destruct on Max mum Force Mega Man X4 NBA Live 98 NHL Hockey 98 Nascar 98 Panzer Dragoon Saga Rampage World Tour Road Rash

SATURN

06/98 \$49 99

Burning Rangers

Shining Force 3

Son c Jam

Airl nes 12/96 \$26 99 Axis & A hes 11/94 \$42 99 05/97 \$39.99 Batt etech 4th Ed 12/94 521 99 05/98 \$44 99 Car Wars Deluxe 07/96 \$21.99 Cthu hu Cuits Across Amer 09/98 \$36 99 11/97 \$43 99 Grand Pro 06/96 \$21.99 11/98 \$52 99 History of the World 12/94 \$27 99 10/97 \$42.99 Hobb t Adventure 06/95 \$32 99 11/97 \$29 99 Knightmare Chess 2 06/98 S13 99 11/97 \$44 99 10/97 \$35.99 Lionheart 10/97 \$37 99 Мопорову Ов ихе 05/98 \$29.99 12/97 534 99 Monsters Ravage America 08/98 01/98 \$41.00 Nacromunda 11/95 \$59 99 11/97 \$36.99 Once Loon a Time 06/08 \$12.00 05/98 \$52 99 Rsk 03/96 S32 99 12/97 \$45 99 Robo Rally 01/96 \$36.99 06/96 \$44.99 Samurai Swords 04/97 \$39.99 Starship Troopers Romance 3 K nortoms 4 10/95 \$34.90 03/96 \$29 99 88/98 \$42 99 Stratego 07/96 \$19.99 09/97 \$36.99 The New Acquire 06/95 \$25.99 Touring Car Championship 12/97 \$39 99 Warhammer 40K 11/94 \$59 99 Worldwide Soccer 98 11/97 \$29 99 W zards Quest 01/95 \$19 99

BOARD GAMES

12/94 \$37 99

Advanced Squad Leader

COMPUTER GAMES & HARDWARE

10/98 \$64 99

Computer G	amas		Fall put 2	10/98	\$44 99	Scrmn Demons Europe	11/98	\$45 99
1943 Euro Air War	10/98	\$45.99	FIFA Soccer 99	11/98	\$42 99	S n	11/98	\$45.99
Alpha Centauri	01/99	\$43.99	Final Fantasy Vil	06/98	\$32 99	Star Trex King Hnr Grd	10/98	\$44 99
Army Men 2	02/99	\$39.99	Fight Unlimited 3	11/98	\$45.99	Stars age	11/98	\$45 99
Axis & Allies	09/98	\$39 99	Grand Prix Ledends	10/98	\$39.99	Starslege Tribes	10/98	\$43.99
Baldur s Gate	11/98	\$44.99	Grim Fandango	10/98	\$39 99	Test Drive 5	11/98	\$37.99
Beneath	02/99	\$48 99	Haf Life	10/98	\$46 99	Thief The Dark Prict	11/98	\$29 99
B pod 2	10/98	\$39 99	Heavy Gear 2	11/98	\$45.99	Tomb Raider 3	11/98	\$39.99
C & C 2 Thenan Sun	11/98	\$48 99	Heret c 2	11/98	\$47.99	Unreal	06/98	\$34 99
Caesar 3	10/96	\$29 99	Indy Jones Infral Mohne	02/99	\$48.99	WW II Fighters	11/98	\$44 99
Carmageddon 2	12/98	344 99	Interstate 82	02/99	\$45.99	Hardwar	6	
Centipede	10/98	\$37.99	KQ8 Mask of Eternity	11/98	\$48 99	ATI Rage Fury 32MB	10/98	\$279 99
Crv 2 Test of Time	11/98	\$48 99	Lands of Lore 3	11/98	\$44 99	Canopus Spectra 2500	10/98	\$189.99
Civilizto Ca. to Powr	01/99	\$45 99	Links LS 99	10/98	\$39 99	CH EX., 500 Racing Set	09/98	\$52.99
Da katana	02/99	\$39 99	Luftwaffe Commander	11/98	\$49 99	Diamond Viper V550 PC	01/99	\$189.99
De ta Force	10/98	\$37.99	Madden NFL 99	10/98	\$39.99	Drnd Minstr Fs on AGP16	10/98	\$149 99
Descent 3	12/96	\$48.99	Might & Magic 6	04/98	\$37 99	Dmnd Mnstr 3D 12MB	06/98	\$199.00
DF Jed Knight W. Sith	09/98	\$39 99	Nascar Racing 3	03/99	\$47.99	Mad Catz Panther XL	01/98	\$62 99
Diable 2	03/99	\$48 99	NBA Live 99	11/98	\$42 99	Matrox Mystique G200	10/98	\$149.99
Drakan	01/99	\$39 99	Need for Speed 3	09/98	\$42 99	MS SideWinder FF Whi	10/96	\$169.99
Duke Nukem Forever	12/98	\$48 99	NHL Hockey 99	09/98	\$42 99	Saitek Cyborg 3D Jstk	09/98	\$52.99
EverQuest	01/99	\$44 99	Quest for Glory 5	11/98	\$48.99	Saitek R4 Frc Edibk WI	10/98	\$169 99
F 15	03/98	\$38 99	Rainbow Six	08/98	\$29 99	Saitek X-36 Cont Sys	05/98	\$107.99
F22 Total A r War	11/98	\$38 99	Return to Krondor	11/98	\$45 99	TM F22 Pro	10/96	\$129 99
Falcon 4 D	12/98	\$52 99	Revenant	03/99	\$29 99	TM Nscr Frc GT Rog Whi	09/98	\$149 99

Unreal	06/98	\$34 99	
WW II Fighters	11/98	\$44 99	
Hardware			
ATI Rage Fury 32MB	10/98	\$279 99	
Canopus Spectra 2500	10/98	\$189 99	
CH EX. 500 Rac ng Set	09/98	\$52.99	
Diamond Viper VS50 PC+	01/99	\$189.99	
Drnd Mnstr Fs on AGP16	10/98	\$149 99	
Dmnd Mnstr 3D 12MB	06/98	\$199.00	
Mad Catz Panther X.	01/98	\$62 99	
Matrox Mystique G200	10/98	\$149.99	
MS SideWinder FF Whi	10/96	\$169.99	
Sartek Cyborg 3D Jstk	09/98	\$52 99	
Saitek R4 Frc Fdbx WI	10/98	\$169 99	
Saitek X-36 Cont Sys	05/98	\$107.99	

\$44.99 Breath of Fire 3 06/98 \$13.99 \$45 99 12/98 \$11.99 Brigandine \$43.99 Crash Band coot 3 11/98 \$11.99 \$37.99 Final Fantasy VII 11/97 \$14 99 \$20.00 Legacy Kain Sou Rea 01/99 \$10.99 \$39.99 Legend of Zelda 64 11/98 \$12.99 Lunar SeverStar Com lete09/98 \$11.99 Meta Gear Solid 11/98 \$10.99 Mortal Kombat 4 06/98 \$11 99 Silent H II 01/99 \$10.99 Spyro the Dragor 10/98 \$11 99 Su koden 2 11/98 \$12.99 Теккеп 3 05/98 \$11.99 Tho I Ku 10/98 \$11.99 Tomb Raider 3 11/98 \$11.99 Too c Trouble 11/98 \$10.99 Turox 2 10/98 \$9.99 Unho v Wa 10/98 \$11.99 06/98 \$12.99 Vigsante 8 WCW/NWD Rayer 10/98 05/98 \$107 99 WWF Warzons 10/9R \$12.99 10/96 \$129 99 X-Men Vs. Street Fighter \$10.99 07/98 Yoshi s Story 64 04/98 \$9.95

HINT BOOKS

tsm10/98 \$11.99

10/98 \$10.00

ArmoredCoreProj Phi

Romberman World

Visa, MC & Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Price release, availability, shipping times & order on diguranteed & are subject to change at any time. Hardware may require added \$84. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies. All sails rims 13 Mt acculated on a per order, per shimment, and per ritem basis. Within 10 days defectives repaired or replaced at Express Express

our discretion. After 10 days the manufacturer's warrantee applies an alaets in The 'per order Charge's charged once per order placed, the 'per tem' charge is charged once for each atem ordered and the 'per shument' charge is charged once for each shipment we make to you. For each JS order \$10.00 will be allocated to a 12' saus subscript on to Computer Games Strategy Plus. Call for details ©1998 CHIPS & BITS INC

'UPRISING X'Futuris actics in vast, stunni 3-D worlds Commi roops, tanks, gunsh & bombers while for no alongside them orn planets & bu Over 25 levels layer campaign mo node & two-play 3DO (Strategy)







Interplay (Adventure) Release: 12/98

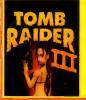
EARTHWORM JIM 3D Earthworm Jim worm 3DI Features over 30 zany enemy characters shoot, hand-over-head heliconter head no sliding the pocket rock et and more



STAR WARS: ROGUE SQUADRON efend the Rebel Alliance in X ngs against T E Fighters, AT ATs & IT-STs Many missions ranging from scue to reconnaissance, dogfights search & destroy Explore the plants Kessel Tatonine & Mon-Calamar ulti-objective missions & precise

Lucas Arts (Simulation) FA 00 N64 12/98

PC CD 11/98



'TOMB RAIDER III' Lara's off to more exotic locations from the deserts of india to the islands of the South Pacific Choose your which you play each of the 4 adventures. Revamped game engine new reflection system vastly improved Al new specia **Eidos (Action)**

PSX 11/98 PC CD 11/98



ALIEN RESURBECTION eath, destruction and maynem Race against the clock through the foreboding corre ors of the research vesse Auriga while destroying Aliens and trying to prevent the

Fox Interactive (Shooter) Release: 1/99



LUNAR SILVER STAR' Join Alex as he begins a quest to save the land from the advance the Magic Emperor Explore lungeons, fight monsters & pather information as you dvance toward confrontal or th the Emperor himself eatures menu-driven combat over 45 minutes of awesome

Working Designs (Roleplaying) Release 12/98



LucasArts

Use the Franchise, Luke

Let's see how long we can go before mentioning that LucasArts controls the most lucrative franchise in the galaxy. Hmm. Well, LucasArts did publish that Ballblazer Champions game for the PlayStation, which was kinda fun. And then there's Herc's Adventure, not to mention a PlayStation Indy Jones game in the works and, umm...

Oh, there's just no denying that LucasArts' bread and butter is Star Wars, More specifically, the company is developing at least two games based on Star Wars Episode One: The Phantom Menace, the mucho-anticipated Star Wars flick set to premiere May 1, 1999. And while we're all looking forward to Star Wars: Rogue Squadron-the last LucasArts game set in the classic Star Wars universe it's the thought of playing a prequel-based game that no doubt has most gamers feeling the Force. Set to be released exclusively for the Nintendo 64, these titles are yet more proof that, yes, a new wave of Star Wars movies, games and merchandise is on the way for a new generation of gamers. Why, it's enough to bring tears to the eyes of oldschool gamers who grew up with the Trilogy.

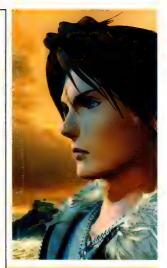
Oddworld Inhabitants

It's an Oddworld After All

Started in 1994 by industry newcomers Sherry McKenna and Lorne Lanning—both veteran special-effects artists—Oddworld Inhabitants broke onto the gaming scene with the PlayStation hit Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee. After playing the game and taking part in its engrossing story (which was both moving and humorous at the same time), no one could deny how cool the Oddworld experience was. Now Abe's Exoddus has graced our PlayStations and we couldn't be happier.

Oddworld Inhabitants' corporate philosophy has always been to make games that give every type of gamer an all-encompassing entertainment experience, one that is artistically engaging but also with funny, embarrassing and ironic human-type qualities. Lanning mentions, "The game industry...is the most powerful entertainment medium that has ever hit this planet." With this mentality, the future should be bright for Oddworld Inhabitants—although we'll have to wait for the proper sequel to Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee to come out. Current technology just can't handle it yet.





Square Soft

Bringing RPGs to the Masses

The Midas touch of Square doesn't appear to be showing any signs of going away. For every Bushido Blade 2 that tarnishes an otherwise perfect record (and it wasn't really all that bad of a game), there are plenty of Xenogears, Parasite Eves and Brave Fencer Musashis to ensure that everyone's lust for quality RPGs is satlated. And that's without even mentioning, un-Square-like games like Einhänder.

Raising the bar both in terms of production values and, more importantly, scripting and storytelling, Square has virtually singlehandedly made the RPG genre fashionable again in the United States-thanks entirely to the amazing success of Final Fantasy VII. And things are only gonna get better for fans of the EA-allied developer. Over the next year we should hear an awful lot from Square, as Final Fantasy VIII is still set for release in Japan in the first quarter of next year, with a U.S. release still scheduled for around September '99, Watch out for news on the Final Fantasy movie too, as Square once again pushes RPGs further into the realm of cool.



The Guide Your Best!

Codes • Tips • Strategies EXPERT GAMER in Both Time Class Zones Dungeon and **World Maps!** ▲ Boss Fight Strategies

What is Expert Gamer?

- 1,000s of tricks and codes for all systems!
- Playing Tips and Strategies from the experts themselves.
- Features on special Controllers and Peripherals.

On Newsstands Everywhere



ON NEWSSTANDS NOW:

- 1999 Video Game Buyer's Guide
 - Over 2,200 Game Reviews and Tricks from the Editors of Electronic Gaming Monthly
- EGM's Player's Guide to Video Games for the Nintendo 64

 Tons of Strategy Codes and Reviews of Your Favorite Mintendo 64 Games







He's the most successful and influential game designer in the entire world, and it could be convincingly argued that his list of credits reads like a substantial laundry list of the greatest video games of all time. He's the father of Mario, Zelda, Donkey Kong and a host of other video game characters that are known and loved around the world. Did you somehow think he wasn't going to make this list?

Originally hired as Nintendo's first staff artist in 1977, Shigeru Miyamoto has gone on to become one of the most recognizable "talents" within the video game industry. Frequently cited in just about every kind of forum you can imagine, his incredible gamedesign skills are appreciated around the world. Recently this talent was recognized in full, as last year he was commended by being the first-ever recipient of the Academy of Interactive Arts and Sciences' Hall of Fame award for his contributions to gaming.

Certainly his most applauded gifts are those for attention to detail, perfectionism and an ability to create believable and absorbing worlds for players to immerse themselves in. More than any other games designer, Miyamoto appreciates the importance of suspension of disbelief-his games offer a degree of "completeness" that few others can compete with. By placing the experiences of the player ahead of everything else, his input into Nintendo's firstparty lineup has always been visible. When it comes to the N64, he has had a hand in most of the system's classics with everything from Super Mario 64 to F-Zero X boasting some kind of input from him.

This year, his talents will be brought to an even broader audience, as arguably one of the most influential and important video games of all time is released. The Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time (as *EGM* goes to press) already has more than 250,000 preorders and is well on target to break the 2 million sales mark, before Christmas—and that's just in the United States.

Aside from recognizing his talent as a designer, storyteller and "world builder," next year we'll no doubt be looking back at Miyamoto as the man who "saved the N64."

Sports It's a Madden, Madden World



Although it's had its pitfalls, the marketing label best symbolized by Madden's aging mug and the phrase "If it's in the game, it's in the game" has done more for sports video games than anyone else.

Besides just making great sports games, they paved the way for comprehensive sports licensing, made multiplayer sports gaming a standard, and raised the bar when it comes to complementing gameplay with great, in-depth features. Their latest feats include creating the best hockey game (NHL 98), engineering the most realistic football artificial intelligence (Madden NFL 99), and most recently releasing the PlayStation's first serious boxing simulation (Knockout Kings).

Shockingly, for an area of entertainment with its feet very firmly rooted in "fun," there has been a distinct lack of humor in the majority of games. For years now, everything seems to have been taken far too seriously, but thankfully, as we move into 1999, some chuckles are on the horizon.

The obvious suspects for subversion are South Park and Beavis & Butt-head, but we are seeing a welcome "loosening" in terms of silly voices, funny scripts and unusual juxtaposition of images and sound in other games, too (such as in the retro sci-fi antics of Invasion From Beyond, from developer King of the Jungle). At last—we're seeing games that will intentionally make you laugh out loud.

Humor In Games

C'mon, It's Funny



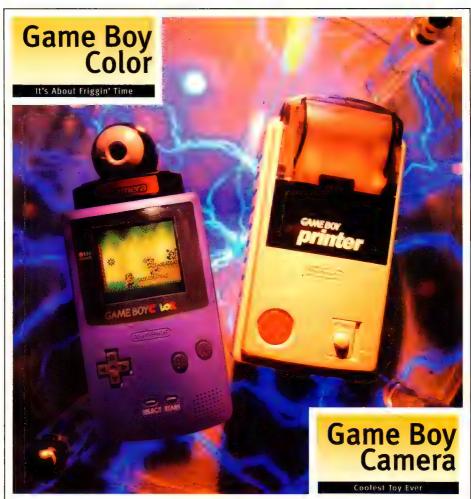
InterAct

Really Cool Stuff



Although InterAct has put out some low-quality products in the past, this leading third-party peripheral manufacturer is blazing a trail for others. Not only does the company sell more accessories than Sony or Nintendo themselves, but this giant is bringing to the table some devices that will forever change the way you play games. The DexDrive, for example, will let you e-mail and download saved-game files, and future N64 and PS GameSharks will allow you to create your own cheats. InterAct's aggressive business model and innovative thinking have made it the fifth largest company in the gaming industry, only topped by EA and the big three.

Plus, they make some pretty kick-ass ads.



One is a seemingly immortal portable that's finally gotten its ultimate upgrade—a color screen. The other is a little digital camera combined with a surprisingly comprehensive photo- and animationediting package. Both are slick on their own, but together, the Game Boy Color and the Game Boy Camera make the ultimate toy.

Forget about the camera's silly ability to modify your pictures with goofy clip art noses, eyes and such. The real draw here is its animation program, which lets you slap

together short flicks packed with cheesy special effects—eye beams and stop-photo animation being our favorites. Nintendo calls the whole process "Funtography." Sure, we'll buy that, but more than being just fun, the Game Boy Camera lets you flex your imaginative muscles more than any mere game. It's the kind of thing we imagine James Cameron and Steven Spielberg would have treasured as kids, and we can only wonder what future filmmakers will credit Funtography for their fortunes.

And while the Game Boy Color doesn't colorize your pictures (well, other than adding Turnervision-esque hues), the system's super-crisp screen does make a huge difference for anything you slap into the cartridge port, whether it's an old game or one of the new color titles. (We can finally enjoy scrolling-intensive action games that were just too blurry on the previous Game Boy incarnations.) It's just the gimmick needed to keep the most successful system ever on top for who knows how many more years.



Call our all-new Video Gamer's Phone Line!

OW RA









REMOTE WIZARD WIRELESS FOR PS

BOOMERANG64

REALITY VEST FOR PS

X-WIRE WIRELESS FOR N64

Only one winner per household per month!





Correctly Answer a Series of Video Game Questions & Win!

PRIZES PROVIDED BY NUBY www.nubyonline.com

THE HOTTEST 1 (900) 773-8439 F NFWS & TRIC

- Listen to Quartermann Gossip Before It's in EGM!
- Call and Test Your Knowledge of Video Game Trivia!
- Get the Latest Expert Gamer Codes & Tricks
- Hear Review Crew Members' Game Ratings!

is or related companies are responsible for any damages. Laxes or expenses resulting from this contest. Winners acknowledge that ZD inc. has neither made nor is in any manner responsible or liable for any wall vanity or guarantee whether express or implied in fact or in law, relative to any prize including but not limited to its quality mechanical condition or fitness. Winners accepting prizes agree that all prizes are awarded on the condition that ZD Inc. its agents, rep resentatives and employees with have no lability whatscever for any injuries, osses or damages of any kind resulting from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will tried from acceptance possession or use of the prizes. 4. Winners ust. For a list of will be used. 4. Winners ust. 4. W ssion or use of the prizes. 4. Winners List. For a list of winners, send a stamped, self-addressed envelope to "Prev



Vehicles Sold Separately

It's about time we hard-working gamer types are getting decent action-figure versions of our favorite video game characters. And it only makes sense when you think about it-most video game characters look like cartoons or toys anyway.

Ah, but there was a time when goodlooking video game-related toys were only available by import from Japan, if then. Nowadays-thankfully-companies like

McFarlane Toys, Resaurus, Playmates, Toy Biz and others allow us to get our paws on a slew of highly detailed and generally pleasing figures. Even better, you usually only have to spend around \$10 to do it.

Some upcoming collectibles to note are Metal Gear Solid figures from McFarlane Toys (which will undoubtedly be the coolest video game-inspired toys to date), Zelda assortments from Bensussen Deutsch.

Turok 2 and Lara Croft sets from Playmates and Resident Evil 2 figs from Toy Biz, among others from several new companies. Already available are Resident Evil toys from Toy Biz and Crash Bandicoot and Duke Nukem packs from Resaurus, with Quake 2, Gex and possibly Castlevania on the way. These toys are just another way for us to willfully spend our money on stuff "normal" people consider a waste.



Reflections

Driving in Style

Although not particularly well-known, developer Reflections was actually the team that produced both Destruction Derby games for Psygnosis. Building on the immense success of these, the team has since been working on Driver—

an incredible "getaway-driver simulation" that makes use of some very accurate city maps for level layouts coupled with an awesome 3D engine.

Driver will undoubtedly be responsible for a sudden leap in quality of this style of game on consoles. Expect to hear the name Reflections a lot next year.

Oh, and check out that cool logo.

DMA Design

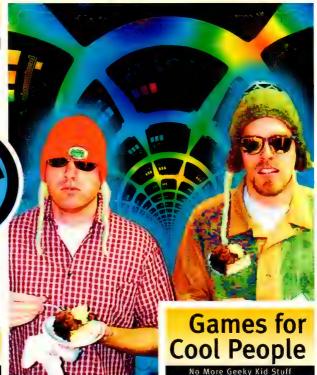
And DMA Stands for ...?

Originality is a quality sadly lacking in many of today's video games, but from time to time a developer turns things upside down by producing something unique. In the past year Lemmings-developer DMA Design



what we've seen of next year's titles, the DMA creative pool is far from dry.

Oh, and DMA stands for Doesn't Mean Anything, for those of you interested.



Video games are no longer a niche market for anti-social teens to play while locked in their rooms. More and more companies are capitalizing on gaming's appeal to casual gamers, developing games that appeal to a mass audience. Take PaRappa the Rapper, for instance, which caught on not only with

hardcore gamers but also women and music fans. Puzzle games, meanwhile are the easiest lures to video gaming. 989's Bust A Groove, Konami's Japanese hit Beatmania, Tetris, Devil Dice and cinematic games like Final Fantasy VII and Metal Gear Solid are drawing more and more casual players into the fold as well.

Sonic the Hedgehog

ittle Boy Blue

So what if he no longer rules over an animal kingdom of mascots in waiting. Sonic's still the coolest game critter around, and Sonic Adventure may be the Dreamcast's killer app. Now let's hope we don't see Aero the Acro







Whether it's a major success or not, Dreamcast is going to be the name on everyone's lips over the next 12 months. Sony may sell 50 squillion PlayStations and Nintendo may discreetly step back for a while, but everyone is going to be squealing about what the Dreamcast is capable of doing. To quote Mucky Foot's Mike Diskett: "For Sega to fail to take a huge chunk of the console market will take a cock-up of Atari-like proportions, or a

worldwide recession leading to the end of civilization as we know it." Luckily, neither scenario seems likely.

The development community appears to be very firmly behind Sega this time round, and the easy portability of PC and Naomi code to the Dreamcast is going to help ensure a steady flow of titles throughout the system's first year—something that Sega desperately needs. This combined with the system's terribly fashionable online element

should ensure success for Sega, Sonic and all his furry friends.

Despite a few apparent hiccups over the Japanese launch (rumored game delays, a shortage of systems, etc.), we fully expect the U.S. roll-out to be a huge affair with all the appropriate bells whistles and, most importantly, games. Mark our words—Sonic will become a household name again, and everyone will wonder how we ever went so long without Sega in our lives.

BEING BETRAYED

BY YOUR CREATOR

DOESN'T JUST MAKE



FOR BAD BLOOD.

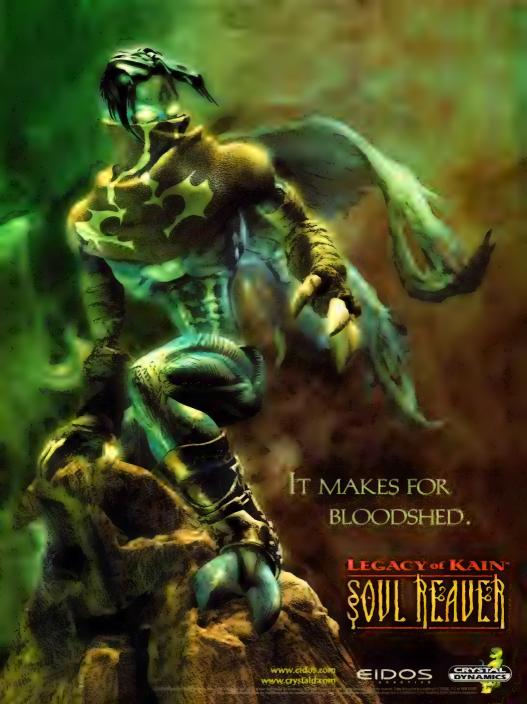


- As Raziel, stalk is goth feeding on the souls of your enemies
 - Fingage your creator, Kain, in an epic struggle for dominance
 - Dark gothic story
 - No load times













Yu Suzuki

King of Fighters



Illustration by Alan Ditzig





Yuji Naka

King of Hedgehogs

major Sega arcade hits, including Hang On, Space Harrier, Out Run, After Burner, Power Drift, Virtua Racing and the most popular of his creations, Virtua Fighter. The game was considered so revolutionary that it won a place as a 1998 selection into the Smithsonian's collection of innovative information technologies in Washington, D.C. Suzuki's influence on Sega's new Dreamcast system is evident in its highest-profile launch title, Virtua Fighter 3tb. Expect to hear a lot more about both men in 1999.

Just as Nintendo has its extremely short list of game-design gurus, so, too, does Sega, whose Yuji Naka and Yu Suzuki are the brains behind the Dreamcast's biggest, most important games.

Heck, if it weren't for Yuji Naka, the Sega Genesis wouldn't have had a key component that made it a hit stateside. Naka is widely recognized as the Father of Sonic the Hedgehog, Sega's mascot and blue blur that gave the company the right "attitude" it needed to challenge the behemoth known as Nintendo. During the days of the Saturn, he headed up Sega's NIGHTS and Burning Rangers, neither of which reached the level of popularity Sonic did. Nevertheless, Naka and Sonic Team are Sega's best bet to overtake today's industry behemoth—Sony.

Yu Suzuki is the other high-profile game director at Sega. Suzuki is a celebrity in Japan, the driving force behind the most successful Sega arcade development team—AM2. Suzuki's gameography is easy to remember, since it's essentially the list of



PDAs

Our Tiny Dot-matrix Friends

Sure, none of the console PDAs are really gonna be called PDAs anymore, but we're still gonna use those initials to identify the slick, pocket-size portables being readied for the PlayStation and the Dreamcast. And since the Dreamcast was developed with its tiny plug-in VMU system as part of the overall concept, we're sure to see numerous games that allow you to integrate gameplay elements that can be transported back and forth between both Dreamcast and Naomi arcade environments. Developers seem very receptive to the system, and the majority of early DC games utilize the VMU in some way.

Sony's PocketStation (formerly known as the Sony PDA) is also catching on. There are already 31 titles in development for the tiny system with concepts varying from fighter training to play editing and—our favorite—RPG character development. As each new idea is introduced throughout 1999, it will only serve to strengthen the concept and ensure that future consoles will adopt transportable elements as readily as they have adopted rumble technology.





Raziel

Dark Man, Too

Think of him as a Solid Snake for the undead crowd. Raziel, the renegade soul-sucking star of Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, is just the type of bad-ass, take-no-guff, not-quite-a-hero hero we like to see in our games. The key to this guy is more than just his rugged, rotten looks. Raziel's got a backstory so completely deep and sinister he's sure to become the poster boy for the Goth generation. Once a trusted lieutenant of the evil vampire king Kain (your alter ego in the first game), Raziel is now an exited, scarred shadow of his former self who must suck souls to survive. Heck, he's a bad guy even bad guys are afraid of.

Oh, and his game's really cool, too. In fact, Soul Reaver looks like such an amazing sequel, we expect to see lots of similarly dark games starring similarly dark characters.

Crystal Dynamics

The New Weapon in Eidos' Arsenal

Crystal Dynamics seems to do no wrong. This forever-strong developer keeps bringing out solid titles and has so far avoided the crap that most companies are occasionally prone to pushing. This past year, Crystal D treated us to a great 3D update of Gex for the PlayStation (let's ignore Gex 64 for a moment here...) and The Unholy War, a modern-day version of Archon (a true

classic). But what we're really psyched about

is Crystal's

upcoming Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, a game that really has Crystal D reaching deep down into the PlayStation's bag of tricks. Graphically, this game is stunning, and you already know about its brooding hero, featured above for his own slickness. With Soul Reaver, Crystal Dynamics has raised the bar in visual standards, and we're sure Soul Reaver will force

a few competing developers to rethink the way they're programming on the PlayStation.





Rewritable Media

Save the World

Despite suffering something of a major setback with the delay and subsequent U.S. cancellation of the 64DD, the idea of rewritable media for games on consoles (rather than PCs, where it's a matter of course) is flourishing. Memory cards are being used more imaginatively in the short term, but expect future generations of consoles to incorporate ways of saving large amounts of data such as custom levels, stats, characters and maps. MiniDisc for PlayStation 2 perchance?

Developer Alliances

United They Stand

After years of being overshadowed by the bureaucracy of the publishers, the true talent of the game industry—the development community—has lately begun growing significantly in power. A handful of teams are already in powerful positions; id, Bullfrog, Shiny, Naughty Dog, but others are learning that they need to unite to establish creative authority.

In the past couple of years a number of

alliances have developed — the most high profile of which has been the Gathering of Developers, something that has since mutated into a "United Artists" style publisher. Elsewhere, though, the Scottish Games Alliance, which includes DMA Design, Vis Interactive and Red Lemon

Studios, has emerged along with ESP in Japan, a group that gathers Treasure with GameArts, Sting and numerous others.

These alliances are striving to ensure that game design continues to develop as a creative and universally accepted art while at the same time striving to gather new talent by pushing for specific educational resources for aspiring designers.



SCOTTISH GAMES ALLIANCE



Real Bands In Games

Bang Your Head

Because of budgetary limitations, the adoption of bands to provide games soundtracks has been a slow, creeping road. But ever since White Zombie exploded from 3DO's Way of the Warrior we've seen numerous artists handed over to game developers by more forward-thinking music labels.

W:peOut was obviously a major catalyst in this area three years ago, but this year we are seeing more examples than ever. Accolade's new games use Gravity Kills, KMFDM, PitchShifter and SevenDust, while Rob Zombie (pictured left) rears his video gaming head yet again in Twisted Metal 3. Elsewhere, in a surprisingly non-metal move, GT Interactive has signed the Mighty Mighty Bosstones for Rogue Trip to lend a somewhat jollier, less stereotypical ambiance.

Until now, like many movie soundtracks, most game scores have been simple cut-and-paste jobs with well-known tunes. It's only a matter of time before we see unique remixes and even complete songs produced specifically for a game. Who knows—something as nauseating as Aerosmith's "Don't Want To Miss A Thing" could be produced for Resident Eyil 4.



A Final Fantasy Legend





Many times, the artwork behind a video game can be just as beautiful and inspired as the game itself. One artist in particular stands out in our minds for two reasons: First, his art has a distinctly unique, refreshingly rich style unlike any we've seen before, and second, he's responsible for the design of some of the most well-known characters in the video game universe. Do the names Cecil, Rosa, Kain, Golbez and FuSoYa

ring a bell? How about Lock, Terra, Shadow, Edgar and Sabin? Or for those of you who are more import-savvy, do you recall some folks named Butz, Lenna, Galuf and Faris? All of those characters (and many, many more) hail from the Final Fantasy universe (FF I-VI, to be exact), and all were designed by this man, Yoshitaka Amano.

Although he stepped down from the role of character designer for the FF series when Square made the jump to polygonal characters (Tetsuya Nomura's the new man in town), Amano still does select art for the games. He's also been involved in other projects (most recently Atlus' Kartia), and is rumored to be working on art for a new Dreamcast game.

His artwork is beautiful, his dedication is obvious, and his creations have touched the hearts of millions of gamers everywhere.

Game Customization

Have it Your Way

It's not exactly a new idea, but it is one that seems to be cropping up in more and more games lately—and it's definitely



something we'd like to see more of. We're talking about in-game customization, those special modes that let you design your own tracks (as in Moto Racer 2 and Rally Cross 2), craft unique puzzles (see Bust-a-Move 4) and even build characters. In fact, it's WWF War Zone's insanely fun Custom Wrestler Mode that, more than anything else, has us craving more customization in our games. (And if you need proof of that, check out Elephant Sak, our favorite custom wrestler, to the left).

With Ascii's "maker" series—which includes RPG Maker and Fighter Maker—canceled in the States, it looks like in-game customization met with a bit of a setback here. Let's hope someone else picks up this very cool idea and runs with it.



Aya Brea

Blue-eyed Girl

We figure Aya Brea, the fair-haired star of Square's Parasite Eve, is hardly your typical NYPD rookle. For starters, she unravels a gore-filled mystery so convoluted and crammed with so much sci-fi mumbo jumbo that even we had a hard time following it at times. (Of course, she did have a few flashbacks and her own mutations to help her along.) And on top of all that, she's not exactly hard on the eyes, either.

But that's what makes Aya so slick. Unlike some buxom other female game characters, Aya's appeal is driven by more than just long legs and massive measurements. She's a smart, sexy, deep character, and, fortunately, future game gals seem to be following in her diminutive footsteps (instead of going the total T&A route). Take Joanna Dark, for instance. The star of next year's N64 sure-to-be blockbuster Perfect Dark, Joanna exhibits the same poise, beauty, smarts and style (at least from the screenshots we've seen). Aya, it looks like you're on to something, girlfriend.

Iguana

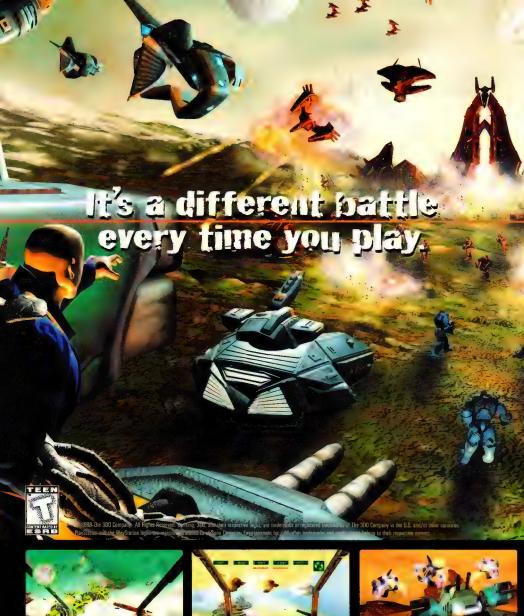
The N64's Tyrant Lizard

Acclaim's "in-house" development studio is increasingly becoming the premier third-party developer for the N64. Singlehandedly bringing Acclaim back from the brink with the original Turok, the team has consistently built on past successes. Aside from the increasingly impressive sports lineup (most notably NFL Quarterback Club 99), Turok a has shown once and for all that teams other than Miyamoto's are capable of squeezing every last drop out of the system. With this as a baseline it's something of a no-brainer to consider the impact that the team is going to have on developments throughout 1999.

Don't forget Iguana is responsible for the South Park game too; somehow it has managed to convince Nintendo that adult humor can be acceptable in a game for the N64. With any luck it will also have been singlehandedly responsible for moving both Nintendo and the video game market in general toward more mainstream entertainment values.









"Packs serious action - plentiful gameplay with great graphics and sound." - PSM Online



"...one of the most advanced games on the PlayStation." - Gamer's Republic



...unlike anything PlayStation gamers have yet seen." - Gamecenter.com





- Virtually unlimited replayability. Unbelievable destruction.
- Command massive brigades of sci-fi troops, tanks, gunships and bombers.
- Explosive 2-player action unload hi-tech firepower against a friend.





Slick Disasters

Sometimes, the only thing that keeps a cool gadget or concept from becoming a slick sensation is a little bad luck. Hence, for those of you who slow your car to gaze at traffic accidents, we examine these spectacular failures that were only a few degrees from becoming slick...

64DD

With game customization being such a cool thing, we really wanted to see the DD. Now we're just getting really big carts instead.



Intensor

A bass speaker positioned near your crotch? Sounds like the greatest idea ever. Too bad the chair's a pricey piece of crap.



Saturn

Not enough games, a lousy launch, weak 3D hardware, shoddy marketing—the Saturn had a rough life. The end.



Game.com

It's a slick little system with a cool touch screen that plays terrible games. It does play a mean game of solitaire, though.



Dreamcast Launch

So the DC's launch in Japan isn't really a disaster, but game delays are never a good sign. Still, the U.S. launch will rule.



Rumble Technology

Shake Rattle Rol

Nintendo pioneered this idea with the Rumble Pak, and then everyone refined it until it reached its pinnacle with the Sony Dual Shock. Effectively bringing a third sense into the gaming experience, being able to "feel" things in a game ups its immersiveness and

assists the suspension of disbelief.

Simple rumblings are all well and good, but the coming year will see sensory feedback become far more integral with the gameplay as seen in Metal Gear Solid or Zelda. Audio and visual cues will be supplemented by feedback that will help point out weak spots in an enemy, or the location of hidden secrets. And Namco's new "jog" controller (released with R4) will up the ante in console force-feedback technical sophistication.

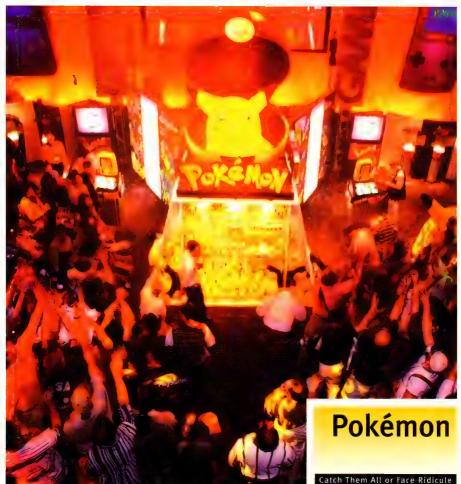


MGS Dialogue

Solid Snake Speaks

In most games, we're usually lucky to get dialogue that at the very least isn't laughably bad. Then Metal Gear Solid came along and singlehandedly transformed game dialogue and voice acting to an art form. The credit here goes partially to freelance translator Jeremy Blaustein, who spent six months translating the screenplay-like script, as well as co-directed the voice-recording sessions. (Blaustein's credits include the translation for Castlevania: SotN and the upcoming Suikoden 2.) Kris Zimmerman, a veteran voice director based in L.A., directed MGS's recording sessions, which lasted two weeks and involved nearly 20 actors (most of which she chose for the parts). Of course, Konami deserves the ultimate credit for not skimping on MGS's translation and voice work. We're hoping other developers will follow Konami's lead.





It stomped Tamagotchi like a 500-foot Gila Monster on steroids and continues to grow in popularity. Nintendo's Pokémon (that's a shortened version of "Pocket Monsters") has spawned a hit TV show both in Japan and the United States and a multibillion-dollar industry of toys, comics and records in Japan (not to mention some of the craziest marketing and ad campaigns we've ever seen). While Nintendo 64 sales are lean in Japan, Nintendo is bulking up on anything and everything Pokémon and living high off

the fat of these cute little monsters.

It's still too early to tell if Pokémon will be as big a hit in America as it is in Japan (where it's sold over 10 million copies), but it surpassed Nintendo's own expectations when it was released here in September, selling 200,000 copies in the first two weeks of availability. The cartoon show supporting the title is a hit by itself. One day in October, it beat out *The Today Show, CBS This Morning*

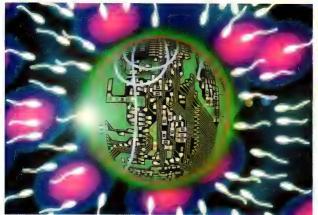
Catell Hiem All of Face Kidicate

and *Good Morning America* in ratings in the New York market.

The Pokémon phenomenon shows no sign of slowing, either. In 1999, a Game Boy sequel as well as another N64 title

are coming to
Japan. If popular, those games
will likely show up in

the States too. Just goes to show, never underestimate a small, yellow, electric rat.



Cyber Life

Tamagotchi Grows Up

Creatures you can breed, warriors you can train, Al that learns from simple stimuli—call it what you like. A-life, Cyber Life or Artificial Life, this is something that has been creeping into games for the past couple of years in multiple guises, from Monster Rancher to Tamagotchi. The coming year should see it finally flourish further as more mainstream games embrace the technology. We expect the VMU and PocketStation to boost Cyber Life's popularity, as well.

Rare

Nintendo's Best Pal

We imagine that at least once a day, every executive in the upper echelons of Nintendo's corporate structure kneels and gives thanks for Rare. Funded by Nintendo, Rare is by far the best N64 developer next to the big N itself. (If more N64 games were as good as Rare's, the system would be unstoppable.) With an amazing track record that includes Banjo-Kazooie, Diddy Kong Racing and—of course—GoldenEye (and that's not

including the more than 90 games Rare created for Nintendo's 16- and 8-Bit systems), these guys do not make crap.

Rare's mastery at game design no doubt has much to do with its development philosophy—which, appropriately enough, mirrors Nintendo's: Rare will not release a game until it's ready. That means delays, sure, as the various Rare teams tinker and tweak their games for months on end. It also means that when their games finally do hit, we're treated to a nearly flawless gameplay experience. It almost makes the wait for Conker's Quest, Jetforce Gemini and Perfect Dark—perhaps the N64's last great game—bearable. Almost.





Robots

They're Taking Over

Let's face it, robots are just plain rad. There's just something about having a little mechanical friend at your side that brings back warm memories of the movie Short Circuit...or maybe not. Seriously, back in the day we had Verbot—which was a pretty sweet robot at the time—but he was really just a klunky piece of plastic that took about as many batteries as the Space Shuttle (well, if the Shuttle used batteries for power, that is).

These days, with the arrival of such products as R.A.D. from Toy Max (see this month's Get Some! for more info), the incredible LEGO Mindstorms and Sony of Japan's eerie but awe-some Entertainment Robot (an oddball 'bot with varied appendages that Sony may eventually bring to the States), it looks as if robots are once again coming into the mainstream.

No, these crazy, fairly expensive items may not be directly related to video games, but they certainly do look cool, and if you can program them—as you can with LEGO's Mindstorms and the Entertainment Robot—then there's certainly an interactiveness to them. Let's just hope the little fellas don't get too smart, though. Remember Runaway's acid-shootin' spiders?





Do-it-yourself Cheats

Cheaters Always Win

After a generation of 8- and 16-Bit Game Genies and another generation of 32- and 64-Bit GameSharks, we're now ready for the next step in cheating; devices that let you find your own cheats in video games. The current GameBoosters and Game Boy GameShark already let you make cheats for many Game Boy titles (as will future Nintendo 64 and PlayStation GameSharks), and accessories from companies like Rocket Game Products (namely, the SharkLink and Cheat Factory) and USA Blaze (Xploder) will allow you to hack into your favorite PlayStation or Nintendo 64 game with the help of your PC and blaze your own trail of 1-Ups, unlimited lives, level skips, Easter eggs-any cheats you want.

Make sure to check out this month's How To Cheat Like A Pro feature for more info on cheat devices.

Link

The Last Boy Scout

Of all the game characters we've dubbed "slick" in this feature, Nintendo's Link is the most squeaky clean. He doesn't smoke. He doesn't swear. He doesn't make crude remarks to chicks. He doesn't brandish assault weapons and fire off cheesy one-liners. Heck, despite appearing in four games, the guy has barely grown past puberty (the glodest we've seen Link is in the new Legend of Zelda: Ocarina of Time, in which he time warps to 17-year-old near adulthood).

And you know what? We wouldn't have it any other way. Link's boyish looks, goofy clothes and golly-gee attitude help bring out the kid in all gamers. Shigeru Miyamoto's Zelda games are so immersive that, when we play 'em, we are Link. We are kid explorers in a fantastic, dangerous world. We can put down our virtual guns, declare cease fire on the typical alien-monster-type bad guys of



Arcade Revolution

All is Not Lost

Let's face it. Arcades just aren't what they used to be. The once bustling and exciting industry is now a stagnant pool of rehashed sequels and clones.

But that's all about to change. With the help of arcade PCs (a technology with potential although so far underutilized) and Sega's new Naomi board (which is basically a Dreamcast), arcade game development is easier and more enticing than ever. Now when developers create games, they are actually doing it on two platforms for the

price and efforts of one. (Hey, if you're going to make a DC fighting game, why not make it for Naomi as well? It's practically already done.) Plus, we're seeing console/coin-op hybrid technology, like the Blitz 99 N64 Memory Pak reader and Naomi VMS compatibility, that can only help rekindle gamers' interest in arcades.





IVE FAST ... DIE WE

*I WILL destroy you in the Battle mode I WILL destroy you in the two player split screen mode....

I WILL destroy you in the combat cable link mode

I WILL DESTROY YOU MAGGOT!"

-SGT.Steel

*When the flag goes down baby your gonna feel the funk of my Disco Fever Ray , You'll be hearin' "Stayin' Alive" til' ya die" -Ebony Justice

"I will continually upgrade my sinister hearse boat and weapons to extreme necropotent porportions and your weak pale flesh will ROT IN PIECES" -Dr. Graves

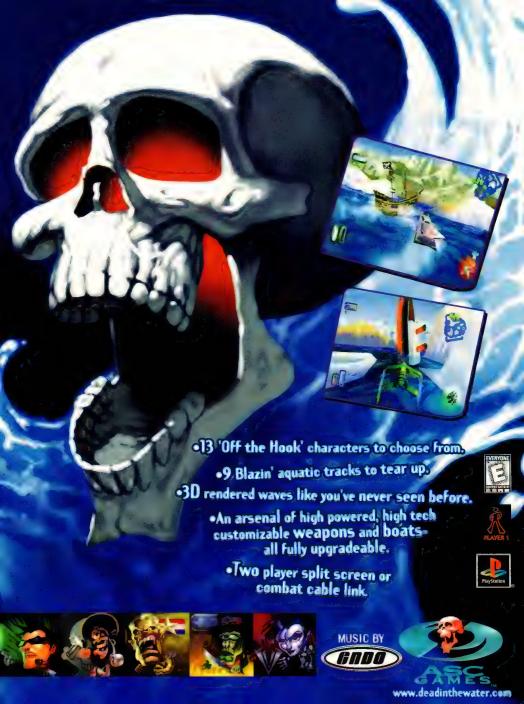
> "Look here Son, I WILL use your head as an anchor and your butt as a seat cushion

-Officer J.B.Nightstick

"We're like totally prepared to like race and win on like all umm... 9 courses , ya know ? so like totally get outta our way"

-Brandi, Mandi & Kandi





"In the past year south Park has spawned a second series, a movie deal, a video and DVD lineup, [and] more merchandise than the average blockbuster..."



"Now it's time
for some
Police
brutality."
-Officer
Barbrady





"ooh, you're so naughty...
you're asking for a drive-by slapping."
-Big Gay Al



"I'm going to clone you a new ass." -Mephisto





SOUTH PARK COMES TO THE N64

"DUDE, THAT'S PRETTY F #@%ED UP RIGHT THERE!"











By John Davison

omedy Central president Doug Herzog was quoted in the February '98 issue of Rolling Stone as saying, "South Park is the Michael Jordan of basic-cable series." At the time it was the network's biggest show by a considerable margin and was drawing a massive share of the all-important 18-24 age group. The 1997 Christmas special drew 4.5 million viewers, more than seven times the typical audience for a Comedy Central show.

At the time there were two distinct camps when it came to passing judgement. There was the vast majority of people over the age of 14 and under the age of 40 with an even remotely puerile sense of humor who thought it was great, and then there were people who just didn't get it. Usually these were the parents of the other sroup.

Back in late '97 and early '98 people were chucking the word "zeitgeist" around in connection with the show like they actually knew what it meant. The same people were also speculating that the show would burn itself out in no time at all while also using the expressions "paradigm shift" and "youth-cult phenomenon" with equal pretentious abandon.

Well...they were wrong. And they still probably don't know what zeitgeist really means. In the past year South Park has spawned a second series, a movie deal, a video and DVD lineup, more merchandise than the average blockbuster, an album with a budget of \$2 million that features Master P, Primus, Devo and Isaac Hayes and, most importantly (for us anyway), a video game.

The gaming rights to the franchise were actually being touted around at about the same time as that early article in *Rolling Stone* and were soon snapped up by Acclaim with its typical franchise-snagging fervor. The aim: presumably to get a game out quickly, just in case the *South Park* bubble burst. Gamers and fans of the show around the world, elated that a game had been signed, were equally disturbed by the news at first. Let's face it, most games of license products like this are, not to put too fine a point on it, crap. And Acclaim has had its fair share of barrel-scrapers in this particular area. Batman anyone?



"YOU WILL RESPECT MY AUTHORI-TAY" — Cartman

Fortunately, Acclaim put its best team to work on the project. Fresh from the success of Turok on the N64, Iguana was being pushed to produce a number of new products that would help signify the "new Acclaim," not least of which was Turok 2. South Park is a huge product for the team, but is by no means an easy one. And not just 'cause one of the first systems it is to be available for is the N64. Erm...isn't Nintendo going to be just a bit touchy about the words "fat ass," "piss" and "crap" slotting in alongside even stronger stuff that's bleeped out? Surely you can't do a South Park game without the dialogue?

"Nintendo was obviously a little concerned about the title at first." offers project leader Neill Glancy, "especially concerning the adult nature of the game, and we negotiated with them for a good few weeks about some of the finer points. We ended up reaching an agreement where we got to say everything that we wanted to within the game. It was something that might have been a sticking point, but Nintendo worked with us-they realized the importance of the integrity of the product and the importance of letting us do what we needed to. After negotiating with them, we came to a conclusion where everyone was happy, and where we didn't have to make any compromises. We had a number of phrases that we thought Nintendo would have some objections to, and they did air some concerns to start with, but ultimately the integrity of the South Park license was held to and Nintendo was terrific. I think you'll be surprised."

The game is shockingly close to the series. As we booted up an early version in the EGM offices, there was an audible sigh of relief from the gathered throng of onlookers as the expressions "Dude, that's pretty f****d up right there" and "Oh my god, they killed Kenny. You bastards!" were aired within the first minute of game time.

"There'll be things in the game that will make you think, 'Wow, we didn't think they'd be able to do that,' but

ultimately we didn't want to produce a watereddown product," continues Glancy. "We can't let down the fans of the show."

Considering the short time period between contract signing and playable product, the game is surprisingly impressive. Anyone with concerns that a) it's not going to be funny and b) it's going to be a really crap game, can rest assuredthere's nothing to be worried about. By taking the essence of the series and shoving it kicking and screaming into a simple, 3D action environment, the team has achieved an excellent balance. Matt and Trey were guoted in Rolling Stone as saying, "There's this whole thing out there about how kids are so innocent and pure. That's b*****t man. Kids are malicious little f****s. They totally jump on any bandwagon and rip on the weak guy at any chance. They say whatever bad word they can think of. They are total f****g bastards..." Fortunately, the game

manages to convey their feelings, just as effectively as the show. There's no holding back here. Think Doom/ Quake/Turok and imagine the essence of that gameplay mixed with simple but very clear cartoon-quality visuals, a broad selection of very vocal characters, and an even broader selection of bizarre and sadistic gadgets.

"It's been a very quick project to put together," offers Glancy. "It's been only about nine months in development. We've been using the technology from the T2 [Turok 2] engine as a base and then we've basically added to that. Destructible buildings, lip syncing, facial expressions...we altered the engine so we could make the game play like a show."







"WELL SPANK MY ASS AND CALL ME CHARLIE...ISN'T THIS **EXCITING?"** -Mr. Garrison

"The story deals with several days in the life of the town," Glancy continues. "There's this evil meteor approaching the Earth that has something of an influence over certain creatures and characters within the South Park universe. The basic premise of the gameplay itself, though, was always to produce something with a lot of action. We wanted to produce something of a twitch game that was fast-paced and fun with lots of funny, wacky gadgets and amusing comments from the kids.

"We got to do a lot more with the oneplayer aspect of the game than we thought we could. It basically has the kids starting at the town, and they have to make their way out toward the enemies who are heading in with the intention of destroying South Park itself. The kids simply have to stop the threat before

it destroys the town.

"The enemies themselves are broken up into two distinct character types. We have the standard minion enemies. If we use the first level as an example, it leaves us with a turkey analogy; you have the standard turkey minion, and then you have the next layer up, which is the kind of 'tank' enemy, which in the case of the turkeys is the Braveheart turkey. The larger tank enemies move through the landscape, navigating the terrain (using a special pathfinding AI routine that we wrote) toward the town. As they do so, they are constantly spawning off the smaller enemies along the way-so the object is to destroy the tanks before it's too late. You have to nuke the big guys to stop the little guys."





in as surreal and amusing way as it's probably possible. The player starts off in a really believable 3D interpretation of the town before heading out into the wilderness to face the turkeys. Now, throwing snowballs at turkeys is a pretty damn weird start to any game, but throw in the fact that most of the sound effects are the voice actors imitating certain sounds-rather than actual sounds - and things get even funnier. The turkeys are nothing short of hilarious as they scream "gobble, gobble, gobble," while the kids hurling their usual torrents of abuse around only add to the genuine humor of it all. And when the tanks start firing stuff out of their asses...well, it may be childish, but it is funny. As you progress through the levels, the available gadgets for wiping out the bad guys get more and more elaborate and sadistic. Although still to be confirmed as we go to press, everything from drain plunger-firing weapons to pissballs (snowballs...with, well, y'know) and a yet-to-be-confirmed cow-firing implement are on offer to supplement the more "normal" arsenal of snowballs.

"At the end of each chapter," continues Glancy, "you get a tally of how many of the big tanks got to the town, and how many you destroyed. I think if I was forced to give a most basic analogy of the idea behind the game it would be Missile Command, only in a 3D environment. You're protecting a location from enemies who are heading toward it, and you are rated on how much of the threat you manage

"Not every level involves the tank-style strategy though. Some levels are simply all-out action, while in others you find some more covert elements. For example, in episode three you are encountering the alien visitors for the first time, as well as the cows that they are affecting. The level is really mad because the aliens are abducting the cows and flying off with them, so sometimes you'll see characters wandering around and cows are falling from the skies onto their heads. In the third chapter of episode three the kids encounter the alien mothership and it's a really huge object in the landscape. As the chapter begins you see that the mothership is being patrolled by the alien visitors, so the only way to get in is to take these guys out from a distance. Fortunately at this point you are given one of the game's special gadgets, the sniper chicken, a covert weapon where you can zoom in on the enemies and knock out the bad guys without them seeing you."



iow things in die that are actual. junner than forts, and the cree behind South Perk are fully one of this. Any opportunity to three in a farty noise is firmly graspes and every menu and option some in the game is accompanied a suitably varied come

South Park (set), to firmly promote the comedic value of the fart though. For the of you seeking

d **coring...** ..dan



Abe's Exoddu Banjo-Kass Glover Toejani Battle Arena Googerma CeyFightur (63 1/3 a Cost Vikings Resvis & Burn Ren & Stimpy Monster Rench Samural Shodo Primal Rage Tomb Raider

I To Friend





EIDOS

district a section com



TOMB RAIDER III



NINJ/



AKILH THE HEARTLESS



GACY OF KAIN: SOUL REAVER

YOU'VE BEEN WARNED WAR



"I'M HELLA COOL." — Cartman

Much of the concept work for the game is very much in the spirit of the show (let's be honest-would you be surprised if a chicken was used as a sniping weapon in the show?). So. was all of the work done by the team at Iguana, or did Matt Stone and Trev Parker play a big hand? "When it came to piecing the whole concept together," explains Glancy, "we came up with the skeleton story and split the whole thing into five different episodes in which there are further individual chapters or levels. We wanted each of the different episodes to have its own individual story, while at the same time contributing to the whole global idea behind the thing. Once we'd done that, we came up with a basic script kind of thing with some of the elements that we knew we needed the characters to say, and then we submitted that to Matt and Trev through Comedy Central."

So what happened then? "The two guys were actually very helpful, indeed. They've been extremely involved in the whole project and have overseen a lot of it. I spent a lot of time speaking with them to discuss different aspects and to try to make the whole thing fit in with what they wanted it to be. They are actually both very big games players themselves so it was really fun to work with them because they knew what they were talking about."

Did they change much of the project as it was developing? "What happened was that they went away and rewrote portions of the script and fed suggestions to help with the overall flow of the thing. They actually suggested each of the individual episodes should end with an amusing closing scene with the characters where they could put in

South Park creators
Matt Stone (left)
and Trey Parker
(right) have played a
significant part in the
creation of the game.
Both big game fans,
they reworked much
of the script, recorded
original voice work
for the majority of
the characters and
provided suggestions
for the product.

some funny one-liners. That was easy for us to do, because we could just produce it using some of the tools we have in-house for producing cinemas from within the engine.

"Each episode will begin with an opening scene setter, where the boys go and talk to Chef and he tells them the basic idea of what they're going to be doing. They then go off into the level to perform the tasks at hand and they'll eventually find that Chef lives in a special location within the map. If you find him again he'll impart various pieces of advice and tips and there'll be a lot of witty stuff thrown in, too. There's a lot of stuff that was written specifically for the comedy element alone. Once all of this was scripted, the four voice actors (Matt, Trey, Mary Kay Bergman and Isaac Hayes) went into the studio to record it all for us. There isn't any speech in the game that wasn't recorded in a custom session for the product. Everything in there was recorded for the game. It was a lot of work to get that done, but it's made a huge difference."

"DUDE, THAT'S PRETTY F***D UP RIGHT THERE." —Stan

One of the many concerns that fans have about the transition from TV show to video game is the way the speech will be handled throughout. For a start, no one wants anything where the script has to hold back-and this seems to have been addressed, but how can you possibly get enough speech into an N64 cart? "It goes without saying that the speech in the game is a very large part of the experience," begins Glancy, clearly proud of what the team has achieved, "and it was something that we were very conscious of getting right. We didn't want to kind of wimp out on the speech and do a half-assed job. We dedicated an awful lot of cart space to the speech and sound. We're going to ship on a 16Mb cartridge, and of that about oMb of that is going to be just speech. A good proportion of that is actually RAX'd too...RAX is our proprietary compression technology for speech (and I've no idea what it stands for) so I think we worked out that if you had all of the speech samples uncompressed, it would be, I dunno, about 25Mb of sound."

It shows too. The variety of





SOUTH PARK DEVELOPMENT TEAM 11. Jeff Everett

12. Randy Buck

- 1. Justin Norr
- Cheesey Poofs
 Peyton Duncan
- 4. Cow
- 5. Neill "Alien Overlord" Glancy
- 6. Gregg Hargrove 7. Marc Schaefgen
- 8. Carl Wade
- 9. Scott Brocker
- 10. Chuck Lupher
- 13. Kris Pelley

 - 14. Darren Mitchell 15. Jim "Jimbo" Richardson 16. Jon Mayfield
 - 17. Jonny Garrett
 - 18. Mat Kraemer
 - 19. Chuck Karpiak

 - 20. Dave Smith

- 21. Trevor Lemoine
- 22. Kim Lum 23. Cubbie
- 24. Joe Willis
- 25. Mike Janke
- 26. Mike Daubert







comments spewed from all of the game's characters' mouths is impressively diverse. Every single character has a number of "stock" comments as you cruise around the environments, but they also have certain expressions that they will make when faced with different situations. It's all pretty cool.

"We've implemented a lot of our own custom technology to let us do things that weren't previously supported [in the Tz engine] such as lip-syncing from within the engine and adding emotional states to facial animations," adds Glancy. "Basically what we do when we get the speech back from Matt and Trey, and then of course Isaac Hayes and Mary Kay Bergman, is go through all of the scripts and flag what kind of emotional state a character needs to be in as they say it. So, if Cartman is saying, 'Quit that you butt-licker,' his facial expression is appropriate for what he's saying. This way, as they're walking around and interacting in different ways, their facial expressions and 'moods' appear to be correct. "The speech in the game is all split into two main

sections. The one-player game is the proper 'story' mode and this has the kids talking to each other, Chef helping you out and basically all of the work that the four voice artists performed. Then we have the second module, which is the speech for the multiplayer mode. This is basically the introductions for each of the numerous characters that we've put in there, of which there are about 20, as well as additional auotes for hits, flinch reactions and stuff like that. When we were planning the multiplayer mode, we simply submitted a list of characters that we wanted to put in there, along with a list of phrases that we'd like to see crop up. Pretty much all of the favorite characters are in there. Every character has original dialogue and there are numerous secret characters that can be accessed.'

Based on the version of the game we've had here at EGM, there are already some firm favorites. Hearing Big Gay Al mince his way through the levels has to be heard to be believed ("Ooh, you're so naughty...you're asking for









a drive-by slapping"), while Terrance and Philip make a welcome appearance too.

"There are a lot of multiplayer levels," continues Glancy, "In fact, there are nearly 20 different maps which are set in the town, and some are arenas that you uncover in the one-player game. There are even sections out in the wilderness and even in the alien mothership. There's a variety of both indoor

and outdoor levels." Thankfully, it would seem that Iguana has pulled off a multiplecoup with South Park. Not only is it shaping up to be a more than

respectable 3D action game, it's also one of the most honest and daring licensed games we've seen on just about any system. Add in the fact that it's yet another game that supports both four-player fun and Nintendo 4Mbit RAM Pak (for hi-res), and it would seem to be guaranteed success. In the words of the South Park kids... "This kicks so much ass."

SOUTH PARK EPISODE GUIDE

Season One

Cartman Gets an Anal Probe Weight Gain 4000 Volcano

Big Gay Al's Big Gay Boat Ride An Elephant Makes Love to a Pig Death

Pink Eve Damien

Starvin' Marvin Mr. Hankey, The Christmas Poo Tom's Rhinoplasty Mecha-Streisand

Cartman's Mom is a Dirty Slut

Season Two

Terrance & Philip in "Not without my Anus" Cartman's Mom is Still a Dirty Slut Chickenlover Ike's Wee-Wee

Conjoined Fetus Lady The Mexican Staring Frog of Southern Sri Lanka City on The Edge of Forever

Summer Sucks Chef's Salty Chocolate Balls Roger Ebert Should Lay off the Fatty Foods

Clubhouses Cow Days Chef Aid









if you

don't find this PEARL

and save

ENTIRE City.

things are gonna

get UGLY.









MAXX HAVOC: A loner with incredible strongth & orderan





WIN INSTANTLY!

Look in packages of O.D.T. for the chance for you and 5 of your friends to compete in the North American O.D.T. Painthall Championship."

- . Round-trip air fare to and from Chicago, II. from any International airport in North America.
- Anights shared accommodation in Chicago.
 Anights shared accommodation in Chicago.
 Round-rip shuttle bus service between hotel and BlastCamp USA.
 Entry to BlastCamp and use of paintball equipment and facilities at North American O.D.T.
 Paintball Championship.

TME FIELD: BLASTCAMP USA, CHICAGO. America's mest unique painthall field! An ex-military like Missile Site with Barracks, Radar Towers, Aume Dum, Target Ragy, Bunkers, Fortifications, Foxfoles, Trenches...and model more! Contest rules and information available in stores. in O.D.T. packages and at work out-name.com



 Plunge into the bizarre 3-D worlds of 0.D.T. It's part magic, part maybem. Make your way through 8 intricate levels and more than 70 treacherous sectors. O.D.T. is an intense action adventure game that lets you choose from four characters — Lt. Ike Hawkins, Julia Chase, Maxx Hayke and Solaar — with different strengths, abilities and special moves. Confront your own mortality with endless fighting combinations, including hand-to-hand, weapon or spell combat.



Like a Pro

f course you and I don't cheat. None of us does. We're all hardcore gamers, and we all play our games fair and square. No way would we ever resort to cheating. Cheating is for wimps.

I mean, you bought that new GameShark because you needed some invincibility codes, right? Not because your skills are lacking, mind you. No, of course not. You bought the thing because those damn game developers are making their video games too artificially tough. How dare they!

Luckily, we have good people at companies like InterAct and Rocket Game Products who are willing to provide tools to fight against unfair Al being programmed by the malicious game designers of today. Luckily, we have people looking out for us.

These companies are putting out more cheat products

than ever. It's a multimillion-dollar industry, after all. InterAct is selling four and a half times more GameSharks than it was a year ago. Rocket Game Products is putting out more cheat memory cards than you can cram in your trunk. And a new player on the field, USA Blaze, is about to stir things up with its own hopeful GameShark killer.

With so many of these cheat peripherals on the market, it could get pretty daunting shopping for one, so we thought we'd help you wade through the mess. Here's a look at some useful (and some not so useful) products that can help you get past that certain pesky boss or help you finally see that elusive ending from the bitch of a game that you could never quite beat. Some of these devices have just about every cheat imaginable for your favorite games, but wait until you see the newest line of peripherals that will allow you to create your own cheats and codes for games. It's a cheater's world, my friend. Might as well learn how to do it with the best of them.

(By the way, just so you know...*EGM* editors do NOT use any types of cheats—via codes, hardware or any other method—during the review process.)

Cheaters

See if you can identify these famous cheaters in American society.

Girl, You Know It's True

This queer, long-haired duo cheated their way to a Grammy award, then later fessed up and admitted to lipsyncing their "music." Lame.

NA. 2 .. 1. 24 A .. 4

In 1994, this athlete had her bodyguard take a stick to the knee of her Olympic teammate. Seems people will do anything to win a championship or medal these days.

Fannyshee Daol.com

EGM 205

BigBoys

If you're looking for something that will supply a gazillion cheats for a gazillion games, then the following peripherals are for you. Some are better than others though...



PS GameShark

Famous Cheaters



They dre:

their faces.

She is:

GameShark Enhancement CD

GameShark

Systems: N64, PS, Sat, GB **Price:** \$49.99 (N64, PS, Sat), \$29.99 (GB) **Distributor:** InterAct

What does it do? The GameShark is the ultimate cheater's tool. It provides hundreds of preassigned codes that'll do everything from letting you Always Rap Cool (PaRappa The Rapper) to letting you play Paint Ball (GoldenEye ooy) to letting you wear a Monkey Suit (Shining Wisdom). Plus, you can input more codes that can come from several sources: game magazines (like say, oh I don't

know...EGM?), InterAct's 900#, www.gameshark.com and Dangerous Waters, InterAct's bi-monthly newsletter. You can permanently save these new codes (complete with names and descriptions that you

assign to them) directly to your N64, PS or Saturn GameShark, so you won't have to reinput these codes each time you play.

Does it do it well? Yes. Very well. Since the GameShark's been around the longest (of the current batch of cheat machines), InterAct has worked out most of the kinks. And because the GameShark is doing so well at the moment, you know that InterAct will be backing it for a while to come. Don't worry about your GameShark becoming outdated anytime soon.

What else should I know?

 You can update some GameSharks without having to spend 50 bucks for a new one. For the PlayStation version, you can obtain upgrade CDs that load new codes right into the flash ROM.
 You can send the N64 GameSharks in to be programmed up to date.

 The N64 GS has compatibility problems with a few titles. It'll still work, but you may have to enter a special keycode to get your games to work.

- The PlayStation GS lets you customize saved game icons.
 Useless, but fun.
- The Saturn GS lets you play most Japanese games on your American Saturn (provided the game doesn't need the 4-Meg cart). Just stick the import disc in and start the game without any enhancements.
- GameSharks aren't the most hearty of peripherals we've seen.
 We have had a couple poop out on us over this past year.

For Official Use Only

Not all of these products will work 100 percent of the time. Some of them will work some of the time. None of them will work none of the time.

Let me tell you a little story. When we were testlng GameShark codes for Final Fantasy VII, we ran
into a few snags. First, the GameShark's money
code didn't work on our saved games; we had to
start a new game from scratch to utilize that particular cheat. Second, we tried using some unofficial codes we've found at various fan sites. They
worked all right...until we had to swap game discs.
When using game codes, your best bet is to use
official ones released by the companies. If you
want to input user-found codes, be warned that
things can go wrong later in the game, especially
on multidisc games.



N64 GameShark



Saturn GameShark



Disgraced Olympic skater Tonya Harding (on the left) with teammate Nancy Kerrigan.

Milli Vanilli. Look at the guilt on

Do You Use Cheat Devices (Game Genie. GameShark, etc.) When Playing Video Games?

No, I would never cheat

es. I use cheat devices

Yes, I use cheat devices, but I don't consider that cheating

videogames.com online poli results for Sept. 18, 1998.

Xploder

System: PS (N64 version coming soon) Price: \$39.99 Distributor: USA Blaze

What does it do? Xploder is the first major cart to go after GameShark's title as king of the cheat cartridges. It offers pretty much the same features: hundreds of codes for a wide variety of PlayStation games and the ability to enter (and save, with names and descriptions) thousands of your own. You can even use GameShark codes on the Xploder (the few we tested worked great).

Does it do it well? Yes, And no. A lot of cheats are cool and work well, but we found several that didn't. For example, the Resident Evil 2 codes are absolute crap-half of them have no visible effects while the other half produce some Mickey Mouse changes (like alternative costumes). Compare that with the PS GameShark v. 2.3. which can give you the super weapons and infinite health. It's too early in this cart's lifespan for us to recommend it. If you decide to be an early Xploder adopter, you're taking a big chance. Who knows when updates are coming?

What else should I know?

- . This thing has "unprofessional" written all over it. Gran Tourismo? Command & Conquer 2 (that's coming out for the PC later this year, boys)? Misspellings, vague descriptions for codes, etc. all plague this cart.
- . Their Web site, www.xgeargames.com has no new codes. Yet.
- . You can get new codes via XPLOSIVE!, the bimonthly newsletter for Xploder. Or so they say (we didn't get an issue in time for print).
- · You can also get codes from a non-premium rate phone line. It may be a long-distance call, but it's much cheaper than InterAct's 900 line. . The biggest thing Xploder has going for it is Xlink, Xlink is freeware you can download from



PS Xploder

the XGear Web site. The program, with the help of a standard printer cable (which connects the Xploder to your PC's LPT-1 port), will allow you to do all sorts of fun stuff: create cheats, save games to your hard drive, e-mail save game files, download new cheats and more. Sounds good, right? Sure...if the software were ready... At the time of this writing, XLink is still under construction.

 USA Blaze and InterAct are undergoing legal warfare. InterAct claims USA Blaze is using GameShark technology. USA Blaze says that's bull (some of the team responsible for creating Datel's Pro Action Replay, which is the GameShark in the U.S., broke off and created Xploder). Bottom line: If things go InterAct's way, Xploder will have a short-lived life here in the U.S. market.



GdmeBooster

Systems: N64, PS Price: \$49.99 Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? The GameBooster lets you play Game Boy games on your N64 or PS. Included in the carts are a ton of Game Boy codes and a Game Trainer, which lets you create your own cheats.

Does it do it well? The playing-Game-Boygames-on-the-N64 part? Yes. The playing-GB-games-on-the-PS part? No. The providing-tons-of-cheats part? Yes. The Game-Trainer part? So-so. The

> GameBooster, like the Game Boy GameShark, has an easy-to-use cheat creator. Unfortunately, it doesn't always work when you think it should. It'll take a lot of practice and a lot of trial and error to find the cheats you want. But at least it's much easier to use than the Cheat Factory's cheat maker.

What else should I know?

· Both GameBoosters don't play sound effects. The N64 one plays the most annoying looping music you've ever heard in your entire life. The PS one lets you play music CDs, which is an awesome feature. Too bad the PS GameBooster runs GB games like crap.

Famous Cheaters

Shagadelic, baby!
This English actor got caught being paid "lip service" by a Hollywood ho. We still don't get why he'd want to cheat on his hot, supermodel girtfriend...

The Queen
This woman got in serious trouble for tax evasion and mail fraud. Hey, it's not her fault she cheated on her taxes. "Only the little people pay taxes."



Real-time body impact physics-blow off arms, legs, and even heads!



Numt other players in one of three multiplayer deathmatch modes



20 territyingly realistic enemies halif with Soft-skill decinogly.



"The best first-person shooter for the N64











SEEDS



Cheat Factory

System: PS (requires PC)

Price: \$39.99

Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? This very cool device is a PlayStation memory card that has a long cable that plugs into your PC's serial port. With the included software, you can transfer save game files back and forth between your computer's hard drive and the Cheat Factory, modify files (to cheat, of course), alter memory card icons, re-label save files and generally cause a lot of havoc with your saved games. (Please back everything up before giving anything the Cheat Factory treatment.)

Does it do it well? Yes, once you get the hang of things. The lack of thorough documentation and a tutorial means you'll be learning about the Cheat Factory through a bit of trial and error. But once you do figure things out, the Cheat Factory can be a great tool...for everything but creating cheats itself. You see, the online instructions never properly explain how to create cheats in a friendly manner. All the instructions do is warn you about the dangers of messing with powers you can't comprehend. So the Cheat Factory really gives you no direction on how to modify files to your advantage (but it does explain in detail how to make your own animated savegame icons...). Use this thing to help you cheat by trading save game files with your friends. Why bother trying to open up tracks in TOCA when your friend has done it already?

What else should I know?

 Make sure you have a free serial port. The box gives no warning about this.

 This same box also claims thousands of cheats are available on the Internet. That may be true, but none of them are from Rocket Game Products (their online Code Archive at www.rocketgameproducts.com is "coming soon" at the time of this writing). No way I'm gonna download cheats that came from some Internet hacker dork named

DickCheese327.

The software comes

bundled with a bunch of cheats, but they suck big-time. They aren't labeled, they're poorly organized, some are duplicated, some are useless and some are actually corrupt. I loaded up 10 different Tekken 3 game files only to find three useful ones (all characters, all movies and Ball Mode). And who on Earth would want 28 Tenka cheats???

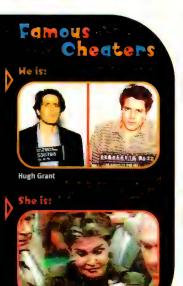
ow?

Factory

Chedt Factory

 You may run into a few snags copying these included cheats from the Cheat Factory to your normal PlayStation memory card if you already

have saves there from the same game. The Cheat Factory's Tekken 3 file didn't want to copy to my personal memory card, until I deleted my own Tekken 3 save.



Leona Helmsley, the Queen of Mean

Little Boys

If you want something simple that'll help you out with just a few select titles, take a look at these memory cards. They're a much cheaper alternative to the "Big Boys."

SharkByte

Systems: N64, PS Price: \$19.99 Distributor: InterAct

What does it do? The Shark Byte, as you can guess from the name, is a dummied-down GameShark. It's a memory card/controller pak that holds a few select cheats for a specific title. Current ones out there include Mortal Kombat 4 (PS, N64) and Quest 64.

Does it do it well?
For Mortal Kombat 4?

For Mortal Kombat 4? Absolutely not. For 20 bucks, the MK4 SharkByte will give you 127 continues, let you fight only one round to win, and let you perform easy fatalities (the PS SharkByte will also let you view the cinemas). That's almost all but

u view the cinemas). That's almost all but useless in our book. Spend the extra dough and get a grown-up GameShark. But what about

Quest 64's SharkByte? That one's a bit more useful, since it provides a variety of save points with a more experienced Brian. But it's Quest 64. Who cares?

What else should I know?

 Don't save a game to these SharkBytes by accident...you'll write right over the stuff you paid good money for.
 Upcoming SharkBytes will cover better games.

namely Konami's Metal Gear Solid and Eidos' Tomb Raider 3.



Game Champion

Systems: N64, PS Price: \$19.99 Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? The Game Champion, like InterAct's SharkByte, provides cheats and saved games for one specific game. Right now, you can get for the N64: Quest 64, WWF War Zone and MK4. For the PS, you can get a Game Champion for WWF War Zone, MK4, Gran Turismo, Tekken 3, Final Fantasy VII, Tenchu. Resident Evil 2 and Metal Gear Solid.

Does it do it well? Yeah, Very well. We only got to test the RE2, Final Fantasy VII and Tekken 3 Game Champions, and they all worked great. For \$20, you really get a bang for your buck. You can play the Hunk or Tofu missions, get a lot of weapons, or skip around the stages in Resident Evil 2. You can also skip around in FFVII. You can start the game with an omnipotent level 99 Cloud, or you can skip right to the Northern Cave. And for Tekken 3, you can open up all the secret modes and every character. This little card will even open up your Tekken 1 and 2 cast!

What else should I know?

. Nothing much, only that these are the best one-game cards we've found.



System: PS Price: \$29.99

Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? The Game Killer has a couple of good cheats for a specific group of games: Cool Boarders 2. Resident Evil 1 and 2. Rebel Assault 2. Soviet Strike, Masters of Teras Kasi, Tekken 1-3, Tomb Raider 1 and 2. WCW Nitro and WCW vs. The World.

Does it do it well?

Sure, but you only get one, maybe two or three codes for all of the above listed games. Is that worth the money? Not really. Why not just splurge for a GameShark and get more codes for a more up-to-date roster of games instead?



PS Game Killer

What else should I know?

. If you want cheats for any one of the games we listed above, you're better off looking elsewhere. See if a Game Champion for that title is available instead.

Recing/

System: PS Price: \$19.99 Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? Like the Game Killer, the Racing and Combat Champion cards provide a couple of cheats for a group of games-this time by genre. Racing Champion covers some pretty crusty games: Destruction Derby, Micro Machines

V3, Need For Speed II, Porsche Challenge, Rally Cross, Ridge Racer, Ridge

Racer Revolution, Peak Performance, Jet Moto and Motor Toon Grand Prix. Combat Champion covers crust as well: Toshinden 3, Loaded, Soul Blade, Tenka, Star Gladiator, Tobal No. 1, Alien Trilogy, Tekken 1-3 and Duke Nukem: Total Meltdown,

> Does it do it well? Umm...sure, But see our notes for Game Killer.

What else should I know?

. If you're still playing the above games enough to where a

Racing or Combat Champion would come in handy, it's time for you to start saving money to update your PlayStation software library.



PS Combat Champion

Fdmous heaters

No Heart and Seoul

This Canadian athlete was stripped of his 1988 Olympic Gold Medal when he tested positive for drug use. He failed another drug test five vears later.

The Con Me He's a con man. He's a card shark. He basically cheats his way through life. This 1950s' TV Western character was revived for a 1994 movie.

PS Racing Champion



If you want the ultimate cheating tools, look no further. The hardcore gamers at the Ziff-Davis Video Game Group can get you through just about anything you can imagine. Hey, a little shameless self-promotion never hurt anubodu.

Trickman Terru

Systems: All of them

Price: \$100 an hour. Or you can throw Trickman an obscure Japanese puzzle game once in a while.

Distributors: Trickmom's and Trickdad's loins. Ewwww...

What does it do? Trickman Terry gathers all the codes, tricks and cheats for Electronic Gaming Monthly and Expert Gamer. That's a lot of work, you know. At least that's what ol' TT tells us.

Does it do it well? Sure! All you have to do is tell the thing how many pages of tricks you need, and voilá...the pages appear, full of new codes, minutes before deadline is up. It's uncanny.

What else should I know?

. Trickman, along with Sushi-X and Quartermann, have been with EGM longer than anyone with an actual name. Why do you think I insist people call me "Shoe"? It's all about job security.



Whatever appened To ...?

Remember the Game Genie? Galoob's little accessories for the 8- and 16-Bit systems were the most prominent cheat devices around in the U.S. before InterAct's GameShark came and ate up the market. Game Genie made it big when the famous SNES Street Fighter II "air moves" code (C4A4-6767) first appeared in the pages of EGM (Issue

#43, February 1993). Eventually Galoob bowed out. They told us they didn't go after 32-Bit business because they were too unsure of the next-generation market to know whether they would do well or not. Should we tell them that InterAct has sold over 1 million GameSharks in

the U.S. to



Famous Cheaters

He is:



Ben Johnson: sprinter, steroid fan and big-time cheater



Bret Maverick, played on TV by lames Garner and on the big screen by Mel Gibson

Expert Gdmer

Systems: Anything and everything Price: \$4.99 an issue. Or look for those annoying subscription cards for special deals.

Distributor: Ziff-Davis Publishing

What does it do? XG gives you the most up-to-date codes, tips and strategies for tons of games each month. In here, you can find maps, secrets, GameShark codes and a whole slew of other stuff the average gamer will never see in his/her games.

Does it do it well? It better, seeing how half the XG staff live in our offices and never bother to go home. If they spend that much time here, the strategies better be good. Plus, they have several industry veterans working there.

What else should I know?

· Remember what we said about the XG staff never going home? Well, we don't have showering or bathing facilities here in the office.

EXPERT GAM

Codes Tips Strategies

You put the two together (if you dare). At least you know the guys working on the strategies that you're reading are dedicated. Maybe a bit too dedicated...

The PC Connection

You may have seen these toys at a local import shop: the PC Link or PC Comms Link, Datel makes the official one. You might also see another version that comes in a cheap box (pictured to the right) that reeks of Third World

black market-ness (look for the misspellings and poor grammar on the packaging).

Anyway, the PC Link is an ISA card with a cable that plugs into a PlayStation or Saturn Pro Action Replay (the international version of GameShark). It's supposed to let you upload and download game saves, find and create cheats and more. Would we recommend it to you, the aspiring cheater? In a word, no.

With the new wave of cheat devices coming out, you really don't need this contraption. You can find a lot of the PC Comms Link's features in newer, more user-friendly products like Rocket Game Products' Cheat Factory.



Videogames.com

Systems: Anything current

Price: Free with Internet access. Whoever heard of paying to visit Web sites? Oh wait, we know of a few ... Distributor: Ziff-Davis and GameSpot Media

What does it do? www.videogames.com gives you in-depth game guides, codes (including those for GameShark) and more.

Does it do it well? What do you think we're going to say here? :) Anything associated with Electronic Gaming Monthly must be da bomb.

What else should I know?

· Everything videogames.com covers is archived, so when you visit the site, you can look up cheats and strategies for older games. Handy, ain't it?

andComind

It's not over yet. A few products down the road will make it so you'll never have to play fair again. We can't give you a hands-on anglusis (since we didn't get these items in time for print), but we can give you an idea of what they're promising.

Systems: N64, PS (requires PC) Price: \$39.99 Distributor: InterAct

What does it do? Like the Cheat Factory, the DexDrive allows you to transfer save-game files to your hard drive. From there, you can e-mail them to your friends (or strangers, if you're into that sort of thing). Unlike the Cheat Factory, the DexDrive does not have to be hooked up to your gaming system. This portable device simply plugs into your PC's COM port and accepts your memory card or controller pak.

How will this help me cheat? Think about it. You'll be able to send and receive any number of save-game files to and from your friends. Plus, InterAct is working with a few major publishers to provide saved games for you to gownload. Someday, you might be able to download a super team for Madden or a super car for F-1 2000 onto your memory card/controller pak. Check www.gameshark.com for some of the plans InterAct has for the DexDrive.

What else should I know?

 The DexDrive will come bundled with DexPlorer, a Windows Explorer-like interface for Windows 95 that will let you move files around real easy-like.

Shark Link

Systems: N64, PS, Saturn (requires PC: N64 system requires the Cheat Development Kit as well)

Price: \$49.99

Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? A bunch of things: create GameShark codes, transfer save-game data back and forth from your PC, and even upgrade your GameShark via downloads.

Should I get it? We don't know yet. We haven't seen one in action.

What else should I know?

· Rocket Game Products is a licensed InterAct distributor, so don't be afraid to buy GameShark-related peripherals from them. There are unlicensed products out there that interact (no pun intended) with your GameShark, but we would shy away from those, as most of them probably come from some unmarked factory/warehouse in the jungles of Southeast Asia.



Chedt Development

System: N64 (requires PC and Shark Link) Price: \$89.99

Distributor: Rocket Game Products

What does it do? The Kit has a cartridge that allows the Shark Link to communicate with your Nintendo 64 games.

Will it be useful? Preliminary info indicates the Cheat Development Kit doesn't do anything on its own. But it will give you access to the Shark Link's features.

What else should I know?

- . This Kit is supposed to include a 4MB Expansion Pak
- . It doesn't take a dummy to figure out this Kit really costs \$140, since you'll need the Shark Link for it to do anything useful. But since we know that there are some dummy gamers out there, we thought we'd point out the big, combined price tag. You're welcome.

Famous

In a 1967 classic flick, this married woman has an affair with young Dustin Hoffman's character, who ends up falling in love with the woman's daughter.

oke 'em if You Got' Cigars. The Oval Office. 'Nuff said.

Where to next:

For more info on the products covered in this feature, visit the following Web sites.

You can also catch these companies' ads in current issues of FGM. Happy cheatin'!



www.interact-acc.com



Famous Cheaters

She is:



Mrs. Robinson (played by Anne Bancroft) in The Graduate

Mar San



U.S. President, Bill Clinton



www.rocketgameproducts.com



www.xgeargames.com



Profession So just how exactly do you cheat like a pro? We thought we'd

So just how exactly do you cheat like a pro? We thought we'd ask a real-life professional cheater: Bill Kaufman, a.k.a. "CodeBoy," lead product support specialist for InterAct Accessories. This is the man who hacks into the games you and I play, to create cheats for America's most popular cheat machine: the GameShark. We went to visit CodeBoy at InterAct's corporate headquarters in Hunt Valley, Md. There, in his bleak and barren workspace, the man with the tell-tale tattoos and a strong online following talks to us about the GameShark, hacking, and taking dumps.

EGM: How does a GameShark create cheats, like an invincibility code for instance? CodeBoy: It tracks down the memory location in the game where it stores information, like health for example. Let's say we find the line lin the game's datal where it stores the info for health, and it reads 100. The GameShark writes to this line so it always reads, and has a value of, 200.

EGM: So the GameShark is always overriding game code—it's not finding original programer debugging code and accessing those?

CodeBoy: It really depends. It's a lot easier for us to go in and narrow down what the values are for health and such and overwrite those. It's very uncommon for us to find debugging code. It's not an easy thing to dig up.

EGM: How would you then go about looking for that line that tells you what health is?

CodeBoy: We first download all of a game's memory (take a dump of the full memory) when you have full health. Then we take a second dump after you've taken a few hits and lost a little health. We take a dump of all this memory again and compare it to the first. We then look at the values that went down. By comparing what stayed constant and what changed, we're able to narrow it down to what is health. Our software can figure all of this out for us.

EGM: How long does it take you to get every GameShark code for a particular game, like infinite lives, infinite ammo, etc.?

CodeBoy: If there are no problems...! got about 50 codes so far for Metal Gear Solid, and that took me maybe an hour. But then you have problematic games. Some games are programmed quite interestingly. They're not quite as easy to figure out. War Gods was absolutely hideous. That was the worst game I had to hack. The game took, I think, 50 lines to figure out the players' health, and then it would run a random number generator to pick, for each round, which line would hold the health information. The number for health was constantly jumping around.

EGM: Why
would the
programmers
do that?
To mess
with you?
CadeBoy
(laughing): I
have no idea.
I'd like to think
that it was for
me, but I doubt it.
Seeing the rest of
War Gods...[that
messiness] was on par
for that game.

EGM-So how long did it take you to find all the GameShark's War Gods codes?
CodeBoy: It took me two weeks to find six codes. I ended up using some of the programmers' cheats.

EGM: Will InterAct be releasing the software you use to find cheats?

CodeBoy: The Game Boy GameShark has hacking software built in. That seems to be doing well. We hope to incorporate something like that in future versions of GameShark.

EGM: Does it worry you that more and more cheat devices are letting people do at home what you basically do for a living? Are you worried that your job will no longer be necessary?

CodeBoy: I'm not worried about that at all. I actually brought someone in from the GameShark Code Creator's Club, which is a bigger site than ours on the Internet right now. He got our software, was a great hacker, so I brought him over. And the more people hacking, the better the GameShark will do.

EGM: Do you ever cheat on games that you play for fun?

CodeBoy: Every once in a while. But I'm really more of a pool and pinball type of person outside of work.

You can say hi, among other mings, to CodeBoy at www.games at com.

EGM: Are you looking at the Dreamcast for another GameShark?

CodeBoy: Heh...we're looking at it...

EGM: How did you become a professional cheater?

CodeBoy: When we first got the GameShark, we used to buy the games, ship them to England, have them hack them then have them returned to us so we could test the code before releasing them [editor's note: Datel Electronics in England created the Pro Action Replay, which became GameShark here]. That whole process took about two weeks, so I just decided to give it a shot. It was a lot quicker to hack the games here.

EGM: Is it easier to work with the PlayStation or the Nintendo 64?

CodeBoy: The PlayStation is easier. The memory dumps are about half the size, and since it has been around longer, the programming's a bit cleaner.

EGM: Last question: Have you ever cheated on a loved one?

CodeBoy (laughing): Well, let's just say I've visited extra levels one time...



Who's pot the bippest

Trading Pokémon is cool

Resident Pokéboy and EGM News Editor

> Like collecting and trading sportscards, you can't complete a Pokémon collection without trading with a friend. Trading is serious business, and like a sportscard collection, you don't want to give away a Jordan rookie card without getting something good in return. Plus, trading puts your Pokémon's evolution on the fast track to becoming more powerful.

▶ You ca<mark>n't be</mark> a master without training.

Once you've got a Pokémon collection, you have to build them up by training and teaching them attacks if you want to become the best. Did Mike Tyson become the best overnight? No. Training in the game is no different. Teaching your Pokémon new and different attacks can help make those tough battles a cakewalk, and it varies your attacks and skills from other trainers. There's nothing like doing a victory dance after destroying an opponent with one attack.

Defeating trainers earns badges.

Whether it's Cub Scouts, Boy Scouts or Indian Guides, or maybe just gold stars in third grade, we guys like to be recognized for our achievements. In Pokémon, for defeating each gym leader, you get a corresponding badge to show that you've schooled someone in the ring. You can also show off your collection of badges to trainers who haven't yet reached that level.

Conclusion

The world of Pokemon is fun and Askaran, M. U. Sangt acta things from when we were yound the buy catching) into a game that be played topether. That's why w populling physical in the mark

Vou can't play Pokemon alone.

Pokémon isn't a game that you can stay locked inside a room to play and be perfectly happy like Final Fantasy VII or Metal Gear. You've got to have someone else to trade and battle with. Plus, there's always the possibility of having a massive "Grrls vs. Guys Tournament" at school or work for the title of Champion of the World. Who knows, maybe the person you'll end up playing a game of Pokémon with will be a grrl, and there's nothing more attractive than one who trains Pokémon, don't you agree?

Piphting for Pokémon supremacy is fun.

Fighting over who's going to take out the garbage? Who's going to wash the dishes? Who gets to claim shotgun at work? She won't let you go out and buy that expensive high-tech stereo system? Why not decide among couples, siblings or friends through a Pokémon duel. Strategy and knowing what attacks to use against which Pokémon is all part of becoming a master trainer. Linking up and battling is a lot easier way to decide things like this than say, Rock Paper Scissors or flipping a coin.

Pokemon evolve into Dip, Dad Battlin Beasts.

Screw cute. Pokémon are made to be evolved into vicious, rock-'em, sock-'em fightin' machines! Squirtle may be small and "cute," but Blastoise, his evolved form, kicks ass and takes names. Sure, you could stop evolution, but why would you want to trap a powered-up Pokémon into a tiny body? Big and powerful Pokémon can easily crush any opponents and are intimidating in battle. Of course, there's no shame in keeping a Pikachu from evolving into Raichu or blurting out "Pika pika!" once in a while, is there?

Huntino elusive Pokémon is in our nature.

As men, we're the hunters, and in the world of Pokémon, hunting and catching them all is what it's all about. There's 150 Pokémon to be found and captured, and running up and hugging the cute ones won't make you a master (unless you've got a vicious hug). Capturing them in Poké Balls is also much more humane than using traps or weaponry. As a mature '90s man, you have to be "sensitive" to the needs of the animals you're trapping.



From Cepulean

An EGM Point/Counterpoint Feature

Nikki Douglas Editor/Publisher www.grrlgamer.com

Poké Balls?

The Game Boy is so tiny!

Let's face it—grris like cute, tiny things. Game Boy Pocket is the most wee little thing, and the little characters and Pokémon on the screen are adorably diminutive. It make us want to squeal really loudly and hug them.

Pokémon are collectible.

Remember your sister's Barbie collection? Didn't it drive you crazy and make you wonder when you might have time to introduce Mr. Tonka Earth Mover Truck to Barbie's pretty little head? Weil getty to be annoyed again! Grrls are collectors, and Pokémon are highly collectible. Obviously some of us would rather be collecting diamond jewelry or Ferraris than Pokémon, but the fact that Pokémon are collectible and you can trade them with your friends makes them that much more appealing.

Pokémon can trounce on boyfriends.

Seat left up? Underwear hanging on the doorknob? Towels left on the floor of the bathroom? Wet towels? Well, here is the chance all grrls have been waiting for—a way to settle the battle of the sexes without having to call 911 at the end. Just hook up those Game Boys and do battle, a grrl's best Pokémon against the guy's best. This works equally well if a grrl has found out that a guy is cheating on her with her best friend or sleeping with her Uncle or something completely terrifying. Though those Pokémon have to be careful they don't end up as guests on Jerry Springer, shouting out from their monochrome screens, "We were just PAWNS in their sick masquerade!"

Pokémon comes in due or red.

GrrIs love color choices, because frankly some colors look better on us than others. And really the Game Boy is kind of an accessory, right? A grrl's ability to accessorize is, after all, what separates us from the beasts. Now that it comes in different colors, grrls want to make sure they are not clashing or anything. Pokémon are unique.

Exclusivity and status are great fun too! Imagine being able to say to your best bud, "Ha! I got the cutest and most nasty, unique little Pokémon and YOU don't!" What a way to taunt your friends. Pokémon is nothing if not a social game!

Pokémon bitch fights.

Say an ex-best friend steals a grrl's boyfriend. Do they duke it out outside of a trashy dance club called Twits with press-on nails blazin'? Or do they fire up their Game Boys and go head-to-head in the ultimate grudge-match Pokémon fight? The double benefit to this is a grrl's manicure stays safe and no one breaks a sweat, 'cause that would be like, gross.

Pokémon need nurturing.

And grrts just love to nurture, right? In fact, few things are much more satisfying than training your adorable little Charmander to become a precisely trained Pokémon bully! It's great to see that nurturing put to good use, like making other harmless little Pokémons faint all over the place. Oh, to be a mom. Sigh.

Conclusion

Whitem armining in the Leaf of game that height people traveller whiten to have tight or just complete whiten the sound part cought of the the the cought of the cought of the the cought of the the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of the the the cought of the the cought of the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of the cought of the the cought of the cought of

who are so



GRUDGE MATCH

Review Crew Scores: 9.0 8.5 9.0 8.0

Rogue Trip



Reque Trip's dated visuals are its main fault. Sure, the game looks OK, but it woulde heen nice if SingleTrac quant the graphics engine more of an overfloot. With songs from Nasiville Pussylle Pussylle Pussylle Pussylle Pussylle Pussylle For a lighter, siller tone in the music department. This is fine, considering the game never tries to be anything but goofy. Seemd effects are solf, standard stuff.

20

 peck the wild design and wise assertment of destructible structible structures that we expect from Single frac. Unlike in This these stages sprard and ascrammed with hidden areas. It's areas as back of a lot more interesting (lock, you even dodge Lincoln's stene neggin and a saint paint).

Graphics

Sound

Play Modes

Arenas

to 3 m as sever hope the passe to the same to the same

of Pitchshifts
of Treks, by
you don't you
you select
you select
you select
froughou
holdet import
you're
should be any
whether you're
shoulding any

薑



Review Crew Scores: 6.0 5.0 5.0 5.5

wisted Metal 3







The outcome's clear. Rogue Trip's bigger, quirkler arenas, complete multiplayer package arcade control and crazy secrets pin it as the true heir to the Twisted Metal name.

Here's the story so far: SingleTrac, the developer of Twisted Metal 1 and 2, was bought by GT Interactive in 1997 and lost the rights to TM3. Instead, the publishing and development duties were turned over to Sony's 989 Studios. Flash forward to today. With SingleTrac's suspiciously TM-like Rogue Trip and 989's TM3 now in stores, which game delivers the real Twisted Metal experience? This month's Grudge Match answers the big question.





Mogue Trip Producer Scott Campbell says...

"Because we created this genre, it has naturally put us in the ultimate position to develop the most addictive car combat game ever—Rogue Trip. We have optimized our game ergo and perfected key components such as controls, environment design and weapons. In addition, added a strategic gameplay element with the tourist character that totally complements to maybem and destruction. RT KICKS ASSI But don't just take my word for it game and be your own indeed.

Both games feature identical control setups, but RT's cars ndle much better. For starters, you can turn your vehicle when its standing still or in midair (things you can't do is TM3), and the game's arcade feel is just mere fun and truor to the TM series.

RT builds on the multiplayer modes that Single Trac 'stuck into TM2. The Co-op Moderoturns for the Vacation (tourist) part of the game, and you can now use the link cable for four-player doathmatches. Our favorite is the two-player Cetsuray Meds, in which you hoth you after tourists.

Net surprisingly, both games have similar weapons, although RT's track a little better. But what rasilty sets RT apart is your ability to supprise your weapons on the buttlefield with the cash you find or sare. Aside from all the wacky stuff you can find by blowing nearly overything up, RT also packs two coel bouns courses and five secret vehicles (Including a helicopter gunship and several beases). Heck, we just like killing the killer whale in the Socal areas.



Control

Multiplayer

Weapons

Secrets

Sweller teet
This's past
phase on a
phase for twe
mint have cross
deant is. To
come the even
two easily and

have in the proper Selfscreen Measurement and the runs probly amountained year and Thirty Third and Thirty Thirty for the proper for the thirty for thirty for the thirty for the thirty for the thirty weepon in her planes are similar, as as the combon years poll off mind the juypoit. A few responsions, especial physics and the jude notices, as years and the jude notices.

could use me or secrets. The finishes arenes a clary to find. The finishes arenes a clary to find. The finishes are really chain an extinglayor. The order vehicles and the two biddon arenes are nothing.









a provinció de force a la materiació de la collectiones de la collectione de la collecti

A second second

TMS Producer Sen Restrye List-

* The concept behind the Twisted Metal games originall came from 989 parent company Sony, and Dave Jaffey, candiscar of TM-1 and 2. Second as a consultant for TMA.





Review

Current Favorites

Crash Bandicoot: WARPED Brave Fencer Musashi Magic Knight Rayearth Mr. Domino

Favorite Genre RPGs. Action

Crispin Bover

Since Crispin's cubicle lies across from Dan "Masta Cheata" Hsu's, Cris had to put up with the unsettling sight of Shoe's incessant cheating for an entire month. Now Cris wants to make it clear that he refuses to use cheat devices except for the occasional nude code. To make matters worse, Shoe's Jungle-Madness-induced fits of insanity made napping particularly difficult for Cris during deadline.





6

John Davison

Unhappy that final, complete and reviewable copies of Zelda and Turok 2 were unavailable before we went to print (despite what you may read elsewhere), John has been consoling himself with the fact that, from what we've seen so far, people buying the games in late November won't be disappointed. Both look set to more than fulfill their potential and will help make for some very happy holidays. Merry Xmas.

Current Favorites

Metal Gear Solid Zelda: Ocarina of The South Park Brave Fencer Musania

Favorite Genres Action, Adventure

Current Favorites

Knockout Kings NCAA GameBreaker Rally Cross 2 **NCAA Football 99**

Favorite Genres Sports, Racing

Dean Hager

Dean's not one for cheating in games unless you count some of the early GameDay and NCAA Football titles. Even then it wasn't really cheating. It was just extensive use of "money" plays. Now that the cheap plays have been cleared up. Dean has to do it with real skillz. That's fine, it's better preparation to take the Cornhuskers all the way in the office-wide, NCAA Football 99 tourney, he says.







Crispin's been calling Shoe a cheata ever since Shoe started working on this month's Cheat Like a Pro feature. This is driving Shoe, who's never touched a GameShark before this feature, a little crazy. Combine that with 100-hour work weeks, and we have a seriously demented fool on our hands. The only thing that can cure his Jungle Madness is Wendy buying him a Game Boy Color for X-mas (hint, hint).

Current Favorites Zelda: Ocarina of Time Metal Gear Solid MSH vs. SF (Saturn) Castlevania (N64)

Favorite Genres

Strategy, Puzzie



Platinum Awards go to games that get four 10's, the best possible review a game can get.



Gold Awards go to games whose average score equals 9.0 or higher.



Games that average at least an 8.0

John Ricciardi

John's not a big fan of cheating, though he did rush out and get an NES Game Genie on the very day it hit stores. C'mon! Can you blame him? Who didn't need to find out exactly what lurked beyond the flagpoles in Super Mario Bros.? John's all for using cheat devices to breathe life back into old games, but for new ones, it's all about playing through on your own—the way the games were meant to be played.



OUR PHILOSOPHY

EGM rates games based on how they compare to other titles on the same system. The highest score we'll give a game is a 10. When a game receives a 10, you can rest assured it's one of the best games ever made—a revolutionary title that truly stands above everything else in its genre for its time. At the other end of the spectrum sits the lowest score a game can receive; a 1.0. This is the kind of game you want to avoid at all costs. It's pure crap, as our scale (above) explains.

In the middle lies the average grade, 5.0. We repeat: 5.0 IS AN AVERAGE GRADE. Simple, ain't it?

Shawn Smith



Current Favorites Zelda: Ocarina of Time Metal Gear Solid Brave Fencer Musashi

Crash Bandicoot: WARPED

Favorite Gennes:

RPGs, Action

If Shoe's the Masta Cheata than I'm a monkey's uncle! I've seen Shoe cheat on just about everything, and although he's quite good, he's no Masta. He's around the Semi-Pro level at this point, and has like one or two more helts until he makes it to the Masta level Anyway, I'm working my way up the circuit right now and hope to take on Shoe sometime later in the year. World of Cheatas unite!

Current Favorites Crash Bandicoot: WARPED Extreme-G 2 Zelda: Ocarina of Elmo Metal Gear Solid

Favorite Genres Action, Adventure

Current Favorites Virtua Fighter 3th Street Fighter Alpha SF Collection 2

Favorite Genres Fighting, RPGs

Sushi-X

Sushi has been going through an emotional roller coaster as of late. Last month he was doing backflips over Activision's Tenchu, which did a great job of simulating what Sushi does best. This month however, he's been moping around, hanging his head in shame over the travesty that is Eidos's Ninja. "I can't believe anyone would associate this loser with me" said Sushi. Poor guy. That's just plain playa-hatin'.





Developer: Probe Featured In: EGM #112

I have to say, i'm surprised at how much of 1-4 an improvement over the original XG this is. It's still not up there with the likes of F-Zero X. but this is certainly a good step in the right direction. It has a few problems, like some erratic collision detection, but I don't think it Best Feature: Really, Really Fast Gameplay warrants the degree of natred Dean is venting at it. The particularly maddening features of the first game are all pretty much gone. There's none of that infuriating grinding to an absolute halt that we had before, but this goes seem to have been replaced with an odd tendency to flip you round so that you're facing the other way. The tracks are all welldesigned, and feature a few alternative routes, although basically they're pretty simple. Visually it's up there with the likes of Forsaken; moody lighting and industrial looking levels fly by at considerable speed and usually do so pretty smoothly. The game is so fast in places that it gives you that sense of reckless abandon you feel on a particularly mad roller coaster. The only probl with this though is that sometimes the action is a touch too fast for the graphics engine to keep up, especially if you have a high-speed crunch, and things get really choppy in the frame rate department. If you want to see choppy though, check out the four-player mode, which gets terrible. John D Feature: Occasionally

If you liked the first Extreme-G, then you'll dig this sequel—even if it does suffer from a few new problems. It just seems a bit choppier than the original, although the graphics are improved. Draw distance has been increased, the bikes themselves look much better and the busting-the-sound-barrier effect is very (Choppy cool. Battle Mode gets a makeover of sorts but it's still boring. Many power-ups are us ess and you'll end up ditching 'em. Crispin

I'm propably in the minority here but 'm not very impressed with Extreme G 2. Yes there are more bikes, more options and many more courses but it seems choppy, and its appearance is overly grainy. On top of that, the courses don't have that intense roller coaster-like feel. Also, the turns are too sudden, making it tough to keep a constant speed. Sure, breaking the sound barrier is cool but ke the origina Extreme-G better. Dean

The more play Extreme-G 2, the more like it. There are areas in the game when the frame-rate gets quite choppy (in tunnels, when a .ot of bikes are on the screen, and basically all of the time in the four-player mode) but overall the game's impressive. The control is solid once you get used to it although flipping around when barely tapping an obstacle or tunnel wall gets old REALL' quick. Still, it's worth a look.

Shawn



Developer: Z-Axis Featured In: EGM #112

ò

College

It's getting increasingly hard for the little developers to nudge in on the "big two" sports video game publishers. I'm speaking of EA and 989 Sports. Their dominance of the genre is growing to the point of MONOPOLY!! That's fine, they put out great games, It's just that publishers like Fox Sports Interactive have really got their work cut out for them. College Hoops 99 tries to resemble NBA Courtside but I wouldn't put it on the same quality level. This Freshman entry has more than a few problems. For starters, the appearance of the polygonal players, while not horrible, is not as advanced as Live 99 or NBA Courtside. The player animation is a bit "herky-jerky" as well. When a man is defending a ball handler they can appear very stiff and stick-like. The game's Al is the most guilty. Often computer players don't seem to be in the game at all. They hover near their man, block him out and then the two lay back and watch the action. When two or three sets of players do this, it starts to look like league night at the YMCA-not much action. The game isn't terrible by any means. Advanced moves such as the first-step and alley-oop combos are very cool. The on-the-fly defens option is nice as well. If Z-Axis can clean up the Al and advance the animation a bit, next year this title could be decent. Dean

Fox Sports College Hoops 99 has one thing going for it: It's the only college hoops gai allable on the N64. Unfortunately, even if you're the biggest college b-ball fan in the world, there's no way I can recommend this stinker. The graphics are OK, but the anima tion is horrid (the frame-rate stinks!), and the Al is totally unbalanced. Both Courtside and NBA Live are MUCH better games. If must play ball, don't play it here.

You know something's wrong when people are laughing their heads off...while playing a basketball sim. This game is that horrible The ball physics and players' movements are unrealistic and erratic. The frame-rate is terr ble It's impossible to steal the ball (you'll foul at almost every attempt). The dunks look udicrous. Anything fun here? Sure.. watching the players go through their ridiculous a mations before shooting a free throw, Dan

Ever since Nintendo's impressive NRA Courtside came out, the bar has been raised for N64 roundball sims. Unfortunately, Fox Sports College Hoops doesn't come a where close to that bar. The control isn't that good, and there are Al problems which real ly bring the experience down. The graphics disappointing and tack any serious visual punch. It's not as bad as In the Zo 98, but it's still pretty bad Sushi



Developer: Interactive Studios Featured In: EGM #113

As sloppy as Giover is at times - mostly thanks to a crappy camera-and as lame as the story may be, it's still pretty fun. Glover combines a little bit of action with adventure and throws in a dash of puzzle for good measure. But this same culmination of genres is what makes the game lose its identity. I wish it would've been just a puzzle game, or just a 3D action/adventure. And really, that's how the entire game makes me feel in general. I found myself saying, "I wish this game had ... " often, whether it was in regards to a more solid feel, a better camera, more interesting enemies and bosses, or one of the game's other letdowns. Glover himself is a great main character and is quite original, but the world he lives in is just too sloppy for me. Good points? Glover has an awesome concept, and as tedious as controlling the ball is sometimes, I like it because it's different. Also the levels have loads of puzzle elements and are designed well, generally. But then the camera comes back to haunt me. It ofte ends up causing a fall to either you or your ball-either way, you're dead. It's too bad. I magine the sequel to Glover will be pretty darn good, and I nope there is one...one that's better than the original, Overall, Glove 's a good game that could've been better Definitely rent it—you might like it. Shawn

To me this is really an annoying concept for a me. Learning to manipulate the hand and ball through Mario-like environments is like using chop-sticks to eat soup. I'm sure the dea is to get really proficient but I finally lost interest after futilely batting the ball against the side of a pool for 10 minutes. To me it's another game that hides under the cloak of the "kids' game" genre, Is it boring because it's for kids or is it really just boring? Dean

Glover comes as a pleasant surpr se - and not just 'cause it's one of those outta-theblue games that just happens to be really fun. This addicting hybrid is big on puzzle and exploration elements, with a heavy dollup of Marble Madness plopped in. It all makes for a surprisingly deep game with lots of secrets and techniques to master, even if the steep learning curve throws you into th thick of things a bit too quickly. Crispin

I'd love to be able to wholly recommend this for its original perspective on a tired genre, but it's let down by niggles that can't be ignored. The controls seem to rely more on luck than judgment, not in the least pecause Glover himself and the ball seem to operate under different laws of physics. On top of this the camera system is incredibly obstructive and often makes solving the simple p John D

Developer: Iguana Featured In: EGM #112

Of Players: 1-4

Gorgeous Grap

ics

4

≥

I'm really surprised that Acclaim waited this long to bring out QB Club, but at least they didn't rush it out the door. They've addressed most of the problems that we had with last year's game, and fixed them with varying results. Acclaim brought in jets' coordinator Charlie Weis, and it appears to have paid big dividends. QB Club is infinitely smarter than last year's game (which wasn't very smart), even though the improved AI still has some major flaws. No matter which quarterback you use, you can still consistently scramble out of the pocket for sizeable gains. Also, some other oddities hurt the game such as horrible clock management by the computer, weird ball physics, and flawed play calling (a QB sneak on 1st and 10?). Aesthetically, the game looks beautiful. The graphics look even better than last year's game, even though the frame-rate is still a little too choppy. And while you can use the new Expansion Pak, it doesn't do anything to improve the jerky player animations that stick out like a sore thumb. Still, the atmosphere of the game is surprisingly good thanks to loads of commentary by Randy Cross and tons of other sounds ranging from crowd noise to OBs barking audibles. If you're all about realism, buy Madden, but otherwise QBC is probably ne best bet for most footbal, fans. John R

QB Club 99's Al is much improved but there's still a few oddities, most obviously the quarterback rollout, Simply call Shotgun and roll out right or left for 10-20 yards a pop. Plus, punt and kick returns can be unusually long que to the "train" effect Overall though, I'm moressed with the graphics, the new engine and the killer animation. Create-a-Team is fun as is using the European clubs. It's not quite Madden NFL 99 killer, but it's close

Acciaim took its time bringing this out and for the most part it looks like time well spent. This year's game is much better graphically, and a lot of the gameplay flaws have been fixed up as well. The atmosphere is much bet ter than Madden oo's - there are more sound effects, better audio commentary, and the players look much sharper. Now if they could only make the graphics less choppy, this would be a fantastic football game Dan

Like playing my football sims aggress vely. QB Club 99 is great for the long bomb passes and impressive running plays. It's a l'ttle cheap though—you can pull off some long runs just by using the Turbo button. It's fun, but not very realistic. As far as graphics go, it's top-notch. You'd be hard-pressed to find a better looking high-res game. I like the improvements made thus far. At this rate, b next year it should be awesome. Sushi **NIGHTMARE CREATURES**



Developer: Kalisto Featured In: EGM #112

I wasn't exactly thrilled with the P.ayStation version of this game, so you can imagine my delight at having to play through it again on the N64. Adding to my dismay is that both the camera and control seem to have suffered in the porting process. Instead of being floaty (a forgivable flaw of the PlayStation original), your character's movement is now jerky and imprecise, particularly when it comes to jumping and locking on to enemies. And while your special moves are all still easy to perform, battling more than one enemy is a supreme chore. The camera rarely knows which monster to focus on, and your character turns sluggishly to face other threats. Visually, Nightmare Creatures has improved several notches. The textures look particularly clean, and the fog and short draw distance only add to the game's creepy, dark appeal. Monsters look especially good; the game's nearly worth playing just to see these H.P. Lovecraft-inspired beasties leap out from the scenery. The levels themselves are true to the PlayStation version, meaning they're mostly straightforward excursions from point A to point B, with lots of combat, a few switchbased puzzles and some annoying platform bits in between. It makes for mindless beat-'em-up action with a few cool frights, but not much else to keep you playing. Crispin

Feature:

Atmospheric

Graphic

Feature: Camera Probl

When Nightmare Creatures was released on the PS it could be forgiven for being a failed attempt at trying to blend Tomb Raider with RE. As a second attempt on the N64 though, it's just unforgivably crap. The graphics are OK, but you end up fighting the atrocious camera system more than you do the tedious 3D Fina. Fight-style gameplay. Run, hit, run, hit, run, hit, yawn. Forget it. It sucks. Bi time. And the monsters look silly. John D

Besides the graphical changes to Nightmare Creatures, there isn't much that's changed from the PlayStation version. Consequently, I realized I don't like this game. The enemies a ridiculously bard, the control could've been much better, the camera sucks go percent of the time and the overall feel leaves much to be desired. It just isn't fun to play. I do not recom mend buying this game. Save your dough for sometning good, like Zelda. Shawn

A fan of the PlayStation origina., expected to be similarly pleased with this port. Too bad. The N64 version suffers from herky-jerky control and animation, making it tricky to lock on and battle enemies. The numerous fighting moves are still easy to pull off-as long as you use the digital pad-but jumping attacks are as useless as ever. Stilt, half the reason I like this game is for its creepy atmosphere which is we .-portrayed in this port. Sushi A BUG'S LIFE



Developer: Traveler's Tales

Of Play

Best Feature: Purty

Graphics

Vorst Feature: Poor Control

Like most movie-licensed titles, A Bug's Life packs hefty production values - namely when it comes to the music and voice acting, which nave been ripped right from the flick. (Still, the main character's repetitive guips get old quick.) Oh yeah, and also like most movielicensed games, A Bug's Life sucks. If I didn't know better, I'd say the person in charge of the control scheme here never played a video game before. The hero, plucky ant lad Flik, has a nasty tendency to keep on movin' after you let off the joypad. You're thus forced to anticipate where his momentum will take him when you near a ledge and let off the stick extra early. Fun. The camera has a serious attitude problem, too, it never seems to look where you need it, forcing you to tinker with it about once every 10 seconds. And it pans so slowly it makes the sluggish camera in the Tomb Raider games seem turbo-charged. Most of the levels are tedious, with annoying puzzles that involve you dragging seeds everywhere, while the bosses themselves are about as stupid as real bugs. At least the graphics are nice. Actually, they're downright amazing, even if the game suffers from occa sional slowdown that bogs gameplay into surreal slow motion. The cinemas hit every plot point, too, so don't play A Bug's Life till you've seen the movie. Crispin

This game annoys me most because it actually could've been a decent kid's game if the damned camera worked right-which consequently makes controlling little Flik a real pain in the gastor. Well, then there's the respawning enemies (did somebody say annoving?) and the below-average graphics. OK, so I guess the game does have its share of problems. Overall, I might recommend this to kids, but not serious gamers Shawn

Obviously th's game is cashing in on the appeal of the movie rather than its own quali ty. To be fair, it's good-looking and the control isn't horrible or anything. It's just too simple and repetitive. Many of the bosses simply stand still letting you to pummel them to death. Plus, little pees and well-placed clues practically solve the levels for you. It's a little too cross-promotional for me. Naturally, little kids may like it anyway. Go figure. Dean

Being from the old-school, I know games based on Disney-animated movies can be worthwhile. So what happened here? There's nothing I hate more than some average 3D action/adventure that I won't remember a few weeks from now. Maybe little Sushis out there will get a kick out of all of the cartoony insects but I sure didn't. I like to think of myself as open-minded, but there's no way can recommend this, even to kids. Sushi

.playstation.com



Developer: Neversoft Entertainment

Considering the game's troubled, delayridden history, I wasn't really sure what to expect of Apocalypse, Turns out I was pleasantly surprised - at least at the beginning. Apocalypse's first few levels whip along at an explosive, rapid-fire pace and work extremely well with the Robotron-style control scheme (for which you'll need the Dual Shock to fully appreciate). The rooftop level at the game's midpoint is easily the best stage, with lots of crates and structures to blast apart (this level will certainly appease every gamer's desire to blow stuff up). Then the whole thing turns to crap. Later levels become way too platform intensive - especially for a game that likes to snift camera angles when you least expect it. Heck, the developers seemed to even anticipate players making a frustrating amount of misjudged leaps, because you often find extra lives at the beginning of tricky platform bits. It's the final stage that really hurt this game's score. Platforms here are atrociously nar and unforgiving and don't work well with the too-toucny analog control. The Bruce Willis stuff is not a big draw, either. His motion-cap tured appearance in the cinemas is stiff and downright creepy, and his wisecracks are too repetit ve. I imagine they had to cut many of Willis' lines when his role switched from sec and banana to star character

Best

Worst

Contrary to Crispin's feelings on Apocalypse, I thought the game was quite good, Granted t may have some camera problems and a few strange graphic glitches, but I enjoyed now it conveyed the action-very much like Smash TV thanks to its controls - while also provid ing a fairly interesting story line. Like One, Apocalypse still gives that uneasy feeling when near a ledge (since it's so easy to fall and die) but a., in all I like this game. Shawn

it's all carried off with class, but underneath all the gloss, Apocalypse is a simple shooter with an identity crisis. Gameplay dramatical ly swings between frenetic action and hypersensitive platform game precision. Often you get caught by still being in "blasting" mode when you should be treading more carefully. As you progress, this gets increasingly frustrating, especially when the erratic camera system conspires against you too. John D

As a 3D, run-around-and-shoot-stuff type game, Apocalypse isn't bad. Decent control and functional camera angles keep things exciting The story line is as evil as the title would allude even with the screwy voice work. Early on, the levels are fairly creative with a good balance of enemies and obstacles to overcome. But in the later stages things become disjunct and "platformy, the game loses its personality. Dean



Developer: Syrox

The PlayStation version of Asteroids is basically the original game, with a couple of new features and snazzy graphics. Other than the slightly repetitive gameplay and an unfortunately Jame two-player mode, Asteroids is a blast. It provides the simple but surprisingly addictive feel of the arcade classic, while updating the visuals by leaps and bounds. Though honestly, vector graphics compared to pretty much any other graphical style is a major improvement. The addition of poweruns-some of which look incredible when unleashed-and all of the various kinds of asteroids and debris also add a lot to this title's longevity. But like I said, blowing up asteroid after asteroid can get a little repetitious after awhile. Luckily, all of the fancy effects and nice-looking backgrounds in this update add a great deal to the mostly average arcade Asteroids experience (which is what this 3D version ultimately boils down to), I would have liked the control to be a bit more intuitive but it's not horrible-chances are you'll get used to it. Also, the cinemas and "story" are a nice touch, but they aren't particularly necessary since this game basi cally revolves around blowing stuff up. But thankfully, the various enhancements, both the gameplay and graphics departments

Asteroids delivers pretty much everytning I'd want from an update to the classic coin-op. It packs cool power-ups, excellent visuals, a good variety of 'roids to blast-all while maintaining the tension of the original. The themed levels and interactive backgrounds keep things from getting too monotonous, although-true to its nature-Asteroids is a repetitive game. You'll wanna fire this sucker Crispin

As a "yout," Asteroids was by far my favorite arcade game. This fancy 3D incarnation does a good job of capturing the same general fee of the original while offering a nice new look and tons of new variables. The question is: Is it deep enough to warrant the \$49.99 price tag? Basically, it's a good update with decent gameplay but it's still an old-school idea recycled for the 'gos. If it were \$20

Dear Activision, Thank you very much for not making this a fully 3D, open space game. Thank you for sprucing it up with snazzy graphics and polygons, while keeping the gameplay in two dimensions. Thank you for ncluding the original Asteroids. Thank you for keeping the classic Asteroids formula intact. Thank you for not screwing up this game like you did Pitfall. Thank you for ar wesome, addict ng shooter.

BRAVE FENCER MUSASHI

Developer: Square Soft

Of Play

Best Feature: Variety

Of Gameplay Styles

Worst

Feature: Story

Although not a particularly radical product. 8FM really is something of a departure from the usual sprawling, lengthy and linear efforts that we have seen from Square recent ly. Having more in common with Goemon than Final Fantasy (right down to a cast with silly hair), the action is a hybrid of exploration and simple puzzle-solving with oldschool arcade action. By throwing a mixture of game styles at you with some regularity the game rarely gets staid, and like all Square games there are frequent 'set piece scenes that snow off both the imagination and the graphical talents of the Square team Some spectacular boss fights see you throwing creatures through walls and smashing up scenery, while a white-water rafting scene typifies the kind of welcome arcade action that follows the often plodding and dull periods of exploration. Like all Square games, you are expected to stick with the storyand in this case it's something targeted at a younger audience. Voice acting is used throughout the more important scenes, and the talent has been given some rope to be more humorous than you'd normally expect a valley-girl princess and a gay librar an add some chuckles to the proceedings. Not Square's greatest creation ever, but definitel a welcome change from the norm.

More proof that Square is on a roll and still full of surprises, BFM is a superb-looking. superb-playing action/RPG that actually involves a lot more action than RPG elements. At nearly every turn in its extremely inear adventure, you'll be confronted with platform-style bits, clever puzzles, pizarre minigames and some really cool Bosses. The game's tone is on the light side, so don't expect Xenogears-style drama. Crispin

BFM is a nice change of pace from the typi cally serious, "traditional-style" RPGs that we're used to from Square. As an action/RPG it's definitely solid, but it never really achieves the level of depth of say, Zelda or Secret of Mana, Still, it's not afraid to poke fun of itself (the humor in the game is great) and even though it's relatively short, it is fun to play. The whole passing of time thing well-done, and the music is great. John R

I agree with John D to some extent Fencer has a fairly unique feel to it...but it's also somewhat childish. I like the action and exploration, but the voices and overa.. feel, though funny at times, is kind of like a Disney movie or something. Still, there's nothing like a good Square game, and Brave Fencer is one of those-it's made really well. Overall if you want an entertaining and interesting action/RPG, BFM is a solid buy Shawn

P 1-2

allow me to do it in style.

up, blast rocks and zone out.

buy it. But since it's not, rent first.

Dean

Best Feature:

Addictive Gamep

Feature: Two-Player

CRASH BANDICOOT: WARPED

solid action game of this sort on the PlayStation. I had more fun playing Crash 3 than I did making my way through Spyro the Dragon, and I liked Spyro quite a bit. Sure, the majority of Crash 3 may not be freeroaming but I don't care. The game is a hell of a .ot of fun, totally free-roaming or not. And that's what it comes down to in my opinion. Besides, the new levels that are totally 3D (including the motorcycle, jet ski and bi-plane evels) kick major arse. Also, there aren't too many games on the PlayStation that give you as many elements of gameplay: You have to find boxes, fruit, gems, more gems, power ups and relics (through an insanely difficult time-trial mode) to truly finish the game. In addition, you have the gorgeous and fun lev els themselves to experience. The only problems I have with the game are its easy bosses and a couple of instances of cheap "fall off of the ledge" deaths. Great game. Shawn

Incredibly

Tight

Game

Worst Feature: Naughty Dog's Last Crash

Game

www.playstation.com

the best PlayStation visuals ever seen, then

get this game. It's overall the tightest, most

Crash 3 teaches the already twice-learned rule that it really is impossible to not like a Crash game. While the levels are built from only a few old-school, clear v Mivamotonspired themes, the control, graph cs and overall presentation are so slick and refined that the game is amazingly addictive to watch as well as play Heck, Crash 3 is just plain of fun, and its secrets lend it replay of nearly Super Mano World proportions Crispin

Without a doubt one of the finest examples of this style of game. What it lacks in innova tion, it more than makes up for in graphical flair and beautiful but simple level design. There aren't really any genuine gameplay surprises-it's mostly tried and tested stuff here, but the new "open" levels are welcome additions to the Crash formula. Ultimately, it's the slickness of the whole thing that'll such you in. A gorgeous game. John D

I don't know what eise to say Crash WARPED is awesome. The first Crash was 'OK," and Crash 2 was excellent, but WARPED s easily the best of the bunch. The gameplay has been polished to near-perfection, and the graphics are incredible. The new free-roaming evels are very well-done, and the game has the same kooky atmosphere that made the first two games so enjoyable. It's classic pl form action, but it's done right

CAESAR'S PALACE II BRIGANDINE

Of Players:

Deep.

Gamep

Worst

Graphics

But

B1 305 050 B1 05 258

Developer: Hearty Robin

Atlus touts Brigandine as a hybrid of Ogre Battle and Dragon Force, but I'd say this game is more a combination of Dragon Force's world map and Master of Monsters battle system. The result? A strategy/RPG that is as easy to get into as it is engaging. fell in love right away. The overworld part of the game is so similar to Dragon Force's, fans of that excellent Saturn title will feel right at nome. I would've liked to have seen visual indications of armies moving around the continent (but if Brigandine had that, it'd be too much of a DF rip-off) and a more efficient, more intuitive interface (it's very clunky managing and studying your armies involves too many menus, sub-menus and button presses). The combat system will remind you of Master of Monsters' fights, only much improved. Now the battles play out in 3D. and if you choose to skip the fight animations, you can see how much damage is being exchanged on the battlefield overview screen (unlike in MOM), Just be warned, fights can take a long time, even when you turn on every shortcut and let the CPU play for you. In the end, Brigandine doesn't come anywhere near Dragon Force's quality, story line and excitement, but it's a hell of a game, nonetheless. If you're looking for a fun strate gy/RPG, don't overlook this title. Dan

spent a long time trying to figure out why I absolutely adored FF Tactics and Tactics Ogre, but could not get into Brigandine (This was the case with Dragon Force, too.) Ultimately, I think it boils down to the more complex nature of Brigandine, and the lack of pulse-pounding excitement that came stan dard throughout FFT and TO's emotionally driven battles. Brigandine is by no mean bad -it's just not my kind of game. John R

Compared to most other strategy/RPGs out there, Brigandine is average. Even with its dated-looking graphics in the overhead map, plain-looking 3D fight sequences and effects and incredibly long battles (even long for this style of game), Brigandine does the genre fail justice. For those of you out there who don't mind spending hour after hour duking it out with lizard men, unicoms and other such creatures, consider Brigandine. Shawn

If you've been waiting for a tactica, strategy game that had phenomenal graphics, you'll have to wait a little longer. Brigandine does provide fu., three-dimensional battles, but the rest of the game is strictly 16-Bit. Still, the game is fun and with a choice of five different rulers, there's lots of replay value The ability to upgrade classes of everything including monsters is a nice touch and th stories are interesting. Rent it first.

Developer: Rune Craft

Q

2 ers:

Feature: Coaching

Tips

Lots

q

Games

Dry

I was really critica, of the original Caesar's (which I gave a 3.0 to in issue #102). Caesar's Il is much improved, Interplay addressed many of the shortcomings I pointed out. This time around, you have many more games to play and many more variations of them (I had no idea a basic game like Keno could be played in so many different ways). It's also nice to see a healthy variety of slot and video poker machines this time around. The best improvement for this series is the Live Coaching option. If you want, you can have the CPU (as authenticated by a Ph.D. expert statistician) tell you if you're making a good bet or not. This handy feature can actually teach you how to real-life gamble more wise ly, if that's possible (although on a few occasions, I didn't agree with his video poker advice but who the hell am I to argue with a Ph.D.? If I were actually that good at gambling, I probably wouldn't be here reviewing this game right now). So on almost every level, this game is a big improvement over the original. So why isn't my score high than it is? Caesar's II, like the original, is extremely dry. Here, you simply go to a menu and pick the game you want to play. Most 16 Bit gambling games are more immersive interactive and fun, letting you explore the casino or talk to fellow casino patrons. Dan

don't know. Maybe it was in retaliation to all of the crap games we had to review this month, but I spent a lot of time on Caesar's Palace II. The game design is quite tight and really does give the feeling of being at a real casino-although I would've liked a real poker table instead of different video poker machines. The load times can get annoying when going from one game to the next, overall CP II is a lot of fun.

What we have here is the ultimate trainer for would-be gamblers about to make their first trek to Vegas. Not only do you get more games than in the original, everything here is amazingly authentic, with the option to turn on a gambling coach who guides your every move. Even the manual is educational. But all this authenticity leaves little room for personality. Forget any story elements st gambling for gambling's sake. Crispin

Ann gambling. There's nothing like wasting your money and life away in search of the elusive jackpot. Caesar's Palace II lets you feed your dirty habit right in the privacy of your own home and that's all right with me There's a lot of different games to choose from, each with detailed instructions and tutorials that help you avoid common mis takes. It would have been nice if there was some more personality. Not bad Sushi

Developer: Capcom

Of Players

Best Feature

Worst

Don't let that score lead you into thinking didn't like this game as much as I did Darkstalkers 3 is one of the top 2D fighters to come out for the PlayStation, rectifying the norrid version of the origina. Darkstalkers that was dumped on us earlier. The action is fast and controls are as they should be Darkstalkers is one of those games that needs outrageous animation, and although there is quite a bit intact, it loses much of its punch with the targer characters. That said,

the overall colors are very rich and take full advantage of the large palette. The music is haunting and in line with what we've been accustomed to from the earlier installments of the series. There is a nice Training Mode that's not available on any other system too Many characters are available for the choosing, including the ones from the apan-only arcade "half-sequel" to Vampire Savior. Considering there hasn't been a great version of this classic series on the Sony console, it's hard to go wrong with Darkstalkers 3. Again, should emphasize how much smoother this

game plays when compared to the PS version of X Men Vs. SF. The only people wno should stay away are hardcore Capcom heads who demand absolute perfection, or those who just don't get 2D fighting games. For the rest of you, DS3 's worth checking out. Sushi

've always , ked the Darkstalkers series for reature: its outrageous animation and cool characte designs, but somenow, DS3 just doesn't do it for me. The port is very nicely done, with Some only subtle animation loss and some minor slowdown, but the game itself isn't all that spectacular. The new Dark Force options are cool, I admit, but the Original Character Mode s lame and the graphics aren't as impre as Night Warriors Wait for SFA3

For such a sprite-intensive game (I'm talk ng about flashy, colorful ones...and lots of them), Darkstalkers runs pretty fast on the PlayStation, much faster than the disappoint ng X-Men vs. Sf. The animation is st a missng several frames, but it's fairly tolerable. The gameplay and controls are right on as well. In my opinion though, the series is get ting a bit old. It doesn't have the same ongevity as the SF series has Dan

As with previous Capcom games, the PS ver sion of Darkstalkers 3 is a poor cousin to its arcade and Saturn counterparts. Although the game art is stunning throughout and the gameplay is blindingly fast, the animation is really choppy and can get so bad in places it makes things genuinely confusing As with other DS games, the character design is imaginative and different, but underneath it's just yet another SF-derived fighter. John D EGGS OF STEEL



Developer: Enix/Rhythm & Hues

Of Play

Best Feature:

Wacky

And

Funn)

AS

Hell

Might

Be

Bit

Toc

To truly appreciate Eggs of Steel I think you either need to be drunk, on medication or very young-not that those things should ever go together. It's just that this game is so weird, that being in another state of mind or not naving a fully developed brain is the only way I can imagine somebody could enjoy playing it. EoS is a strange cross between an action and a puzzle game, kind of tike Lost Vikings - except a lot more insane. There's a certain comedic appeal to EoS but that certainly isn't worth the time and energy-not to mention the cash you'd have to sink into the game to go through it. Granted, EoS is mostly designed for children in mind but ever with that said, the game's just not that good. Besides the game's sub-standard graphics you have its poor excuse for gameplay. You have to punch a series of time clocks and secure four keys in order to ultimately reset machines in the mill (you're an egg night watchman by the way...don't ask). Of course while going through level after level of floating girders, broken catwarks and twisty tubes you realize just how little fun you're going to have in the process. Oh, and those cine nas...wow. Annoying is the best way to describe the overall experience unless you're like one or two years old. Maybe the t would be somewhat amusing

Shawn

As if you couldn't tell by its name, this is one seriously whacked-out game. It's so foreign and strange, but that gives it a lot of 'ts appeal. The surreal level designs and FMV are far out and cute at the same time, making this a good, entertaining title for the twisted youth of today. Speaking of the levels although interesting, the multiple paths and non-intuitive layouts can get a little confus ng Still, it's not too bad. Dan

Eggs of Steel is one of the most bizarre, truly surreal games I have ever played. It definitely gets points for originality. Even though it's primarily aimed at kids, I found it oddly addictive in the several hours that I spent with it, even though it never really gets all that challenging. The control could've been a bit tighter, and the FMV scenes are pretty cheesy, but on the whole I somehow Please tell me I'm gonna be OK John R

What's up with this game? I'm not sure if it's designed with kids or druggies in mind. Looking past the game's strangeness, I find it to be rather entertaining, in a mindless, goofy .соп sort of way. Sometimes, it gets a bit hard to tell what's going on, or what I'm supposed to be doing. The strange camera angles don't help one bit. But if you're looking for something incredibly silly that's not too hardcore neck out Eggs of Steel.

Sushi

FORMULA 198



Developer: Visual Sciences

Unfortunately new developer Visual Sciences has had a tough job making any obvious improvements to this series. F1 97 was probably about as good as you're ever going to get with a PS F1 game. It was fast, smooth and packed with all the necessary goodies. So why buy this? Well, the new sea son is in there - so if you subscribe to the current sports mentality, chances are you'll want all the right teams, cars and drivers. Fair enough, Here they are. And if you're in the market for your first F1 game-you might as well get the most timely. But new stuff? Well, the split-screen, link-cable combo for four players is a fine addition, but the new graph ics engine is nasty. There are some serious texture warps and polygon tears that detract from the fact that this is one of the fastestfeeling racing games around. Ben and Jerry would be proud of the number of different gameplay flavors, although Arcade Mode is probably a bit too arcadey for my liking. Call me old fashioned, but I've never been a big fan of F1 cars powersliding, regardless of how slick the controls are. The Sim Mode is tough crank the difficulty and it's a serious challenge thanks to some not-too-shabby oppo nent Al. Unlike previous games, other driver actually get out of your way and don't just mindlessly stick to the racing line. John D

Slick Driver

×

Worst Feature:

Texture

Warping

And

Pol

I don't know why this series has been so augmented since the first two editions but it's totally different now. Out are the sharply detailed cars. In are bigger, polygonal offerngs. Along with that, there's some unsavory ine draw-in and weird textures. Driving a quick race on Arcade Mode isn't had but using the Sim Mode is just plain frustrating Overall I agree with John-'97 was the best year for this Formula One series Dean

Maybe I'm a weirdo, but I liked playing Formula 1's Arcade Mode and driving around all crazy like, taking shortcuts off-road when could and pushing my opponents around to make them spin out. The graphics are really sweet, and I like the control quite a pit, but I can't say I enjoy the Simulation Mode at all. Overall, for those of you out there who just vant to race (and con't care about the stuff) F1 98 isn't bad. Shawn

Seeing as how I know very little and care even less about F-1 racing, I play die-hard sims like this for one reason -to see if they can up my interest in the sport. Last year's model of F1 did; this year's did not. The shod dier graphics are part of the problem, but even worse is the hefty difficulty of the fullon Sim Mode. It just isn't fun. The Arcade Mode, however, is enjoyable, but then other games do arcade racing better Crispin

Of Play



While this is no Punch-Out!! (my personal favorite boxing game), Knockout Kings is pretty good on its own merits. It reminds me a little of K-1 Fighting, only much more responsive and playable. The sheer number of real boxers packed in this thing as well as the create-a-boxer option votes well for EA's reputation for "sweating the details." The only thing is, people seeking immediate, arcade-like action (like I was initially) will be disappointed. This is like a boxing chess match. You really have to be mindful of keeping your guard up, throwing the right punches, dancing around, and so on. It has a slug-fest option but it's not as wild as others 've seen. So really, knockout Kings is as close as there is to a real boxing sim for the PlayStation, It fits easily into that genre, The gameplay and mechanics are tight enough to capture the feet of the sport quite nicely. Connecting with a good punch is no easy task but it's satisfying when it happens. It's obvious this game was made to be played as a two-player contest, though. It's much more entertaining to play than one player, believe me. Some minor flaws-It'd be nice f you could pivot and hold up your gloves in the block position, plus a bit more speed overall would be nice. Complainin' aside, I'm psyched about this fine boxing game. Dean

Feature:

Great

Selection

of

What EA tried to do with Knockout Kings is definitely admirable, but I don't think they One-Player quite hit the mark they were shooting for. The boxer selection is impressive (though Tyson and Foreman are MIA), and the play modes are decent (Career Mode is excellent), but the control is too sluggish and imprecise, which ultimately detracts from the experience. Still. it's a great first try, and I have to admit-2P play is way better than going solo. John R

Part of the difficulty with KK is just getting used to it. You have to keep telling yourself that it isn't supposed to be like other fighting games. Keep an image of Tekken in your brain and you just won't get it. Once you get into the vibe though, it's OK. I did find it a bit boring and slow though. It doesn't really capture the spirit of the sport as well as you'd expect. Punches don't seem to carry enough "weight" so it feels a bit lame. John D

Knockout Kings is the best boxing game to come out in a long time. There're plenty of poxers to choose from and lots of challenge. It's great fun to create your own boxer too. but I recommend you don't go that route until you've played the game for a while. The control is very good, although it would have been nice to be able to move around the ring more freely. The punches could've been more bru tal, too. For boxing fans it's a must Sushi

Developer: Distinctive Developments

'm a bit emparrassed to say this, but I'm new to the whole Lemmings thing. I never played any of them (except for Adventures of Lomax. the side-scroller spin-off), so what you're reading is a fresh perspective from a new addict. Yup. I love this game. It's kept me up until the wee hours of the morning. It's made me late for work. t's made me forget to eat. The game is really that addicting. Some of its charm comes from the wide variety of level designs. The two games included in this package, Lemmings and Oh No! More Lemmings, give you over 200 levels to play with. Almost every one has a completely new look and layout to it, which constantly forces you to think up new strategies. In other words, this game never gets old. But it does get frustrating. I mean, really frustrating. Part of that is due to the nature of the game: Lemmings never stops to let you think. You'll find yourself replaying many of the stages over and over (pausing countless times, killing countless Lemmings) as you attempt to figure out the exact solution the game designers had in mind. The other factor is the PS pad (both regular and analog). It doesn't lend itself well to this game at all. You can make the pad work, but if you have access to one, use the PS mouse instead. Either way though, you'll still have a blast Dan

Ready, ready, really, really, ready, ready, really, addictive. A classic puzzle game series from a couple of hundred years ago brought to the PrayStation completely untarnished. If you've not played it before and don't have it on one of the 7 pillion other formats it came out on, buy it. And buy a PlayStation mouse to go with it. You won't regret it John D

don't see any downside to getting this classic compilation. For starters, it's dirt cheap, and its more than 200 puzzies will keep you playing the game for months. (This game's ideal for lazy Sunday afternoons when you want a quick gaming fix.) Lemmings veterans should buy it to relive the addictive gameplay, while newbies need it to see what all the fuss is about. Yes, control sucks with the joypad-until you get used to it. Crispin

This PlayStation rendition of Lemmings is actually a pretty good idea. Sure it's nothing more than a PC port-over with old-school graphics and gameplay, but it's still a .ot of fun. With over 200 levels, no one can say they aren't getting their money's worth, especia ly when the price is so cheap. (My score is higher due to the cheap price) I can see fans of the series as well as newbies en oving this addictive puzzler Dean

Developer: Artdink Mr. Domino brings something new and

Best

Feature:

TONS

Of

Feature:

PS

Pad

MR. DOMINO

refreshing to the puzzle game genre. Despite its unique gameplay, however, this game never seriously hooked me as some other, more traditional puzzle games have. Mr. Domino plays a bit like a racing game, only you have to lay down domino pieces behind you. If you can place them efficiently, they'll knock each other down and activate certain switches, which can cause another row of dominos to fail. The goal is to hit all the switches in a level, but it's really no fununless you hit them in one massive chain reaction (where falling dominos hit switches that will cause more dominos to fall which hit more switches...). With that in mind, I found the game to be overly strict, You can tell the programmers had very specific paths in mind for you to perform these chain reactions. Mr. Domino really gives no room for freedom or choices: either run this "racing line" or score poorly. This isn't, nowever, as bad as it sounds. Since you'll need perfect reflexes to hit all the switches properly, you'll be dying a lot...but you'll always feel victory close within your grasp, so you may find yourself trying again and again and again. In other words the high challenge level keeps bringing you back for more. Good thing too, since the game only has six stages... Dan

More addictive than smack and about as weird as you've probably come to expect from Japanese games, Mr Domino is a surprisingly excellent puzzle game. Don't be fooled by the fact that it's only got six leveis-it's a tough game that gets really tough pretty early on, it's a genuinely unique expe rience that is superbly designed. It's easy to control, easy to grasp the concept of...but di ficult to beat. Superb. John D

f you're a fan of simple, yet add ctive games that can keep you mindlessly glued to your TV for hours, you've gotta check out Mr. Domino. Its feverishly addictive play and wacky Japanese humor combine to make for a truly entertaining game, especially consid ering the low price point. The only downside: With only six stages, you'll likely be able to get through it in under a day or two. Still, it's so unique you just have to try it. John R

What planet 's this game from, and why can't stop playing it? From Artdink, the undisputed masters of oddball titles, Mr. Domino is an insanely addicting and-at times-insanely frustrating puzzle game that's as fun as it is different. Although I wish it had more stages, the later levels are so convoluted it'll take ots of time and patience to perfect them. But vou'd be rewarded with some of the weirdest stuff you've ever seen in a game.

www.easports.com

.psygnosis.com

Feature:

Hard-Hitting

Gameplay

Formation

GameBreaker oo has undergone the same po ygon pump-up as its big brother GameDay 99. The engine is all-new, and a bunch of new animations were added as well. So at this po nt you know the drill-"If you like GameDay 99, you'll also like GameBreaker 99." For the most part that's true, but I've found a few minor flaws in the game. Some of the play formations in the Selection Menu don't match up with the actual plays. For example, you may choose a play in anticipation of throwing to a certain wide receiver but when they line up, he's not even on the correct side. This is also evident in defensive plays (mostly goal line stuff). It's not a big geal but it does throw one off a bit. My other complaint has to do with quarterbacks overthrowing their receivers. Occasionally, on long pass plays, your QB will throw far ahead of the intended target. Most often into a crowd of defenders. One last bitch -- players slide too far after a tackle. OK, I've purged my system of complaints. Now let me reassure you - GameBreaker 99 is a lot of fun to play! ve been a big fan since the first edition and can honestly say this is the best yet It's hardnitting and a bit exaggerated but that's the best part of the game. Poppin' a receiver hard after a catch is awesome. The game plays like butter my friends. Go get it fast. Dean

GameBreaker was my favorite p gskin game last season, and '99 is just as good. For the casual football video game fan like myself, this game is great - it's well animated, it cor trols well and it's exciting. I wish 989 would stick in a few minor features, such as letting you know what the results would be if you accepted or declined penalties. Otherwise this is a great game, even if it isn't dramat cally different from last year's chapter. Dan

Man, what a year for Coilege Footba.. fans First EA's awesome NCAA 99, and now this. GameBreaker 99 is a big step up from last year's game in every way. The graphics and animation are excellent, the presentation is much-improved, and the gameplay is fastpaced and exciting. As far as realism is concerned, I still prefer NCAA (money plays still haunt GameBreaker), but for multiplayer

just a lot of fun to play.

Developer: EA Sports

ers. Yes! I was thinking! would never see a great basketball game until the new systems came out but here's one right on the PlayStation. NBA Live 99 incorporates all the fanciest pells and whistles in the book and somehow manages to be a great-playing simulation. The control is classic Live with new tweaks that take advantage of the Dual Shock Everyone has some type of "showtime" button, but Live takes it several steps further. You can perform fake crossovers, fake pass-Feature: es, shots just about anything. The cool part is, it works. There's also a new move that lets you back into the defender, then execute a quick turn and leave him in your dust. This move isn't automatic and takes skill to master, especially in tougher Al levels. The players look great with lots of animation and even facial features like grinning and opening Αl their mouths. I can go on and on about all the neat little touches, but al. of it wouldn't mean diddly if the game didn't play right. The Al, the controls and the overall speed of the game are down pat. I feel like I'm gushing a bit too much, but you just can't understand now frustrating it's been playing through games like Shoot Out and Kobe Bryant and knowing how close those games were to being truly great. Luckity, Live has stepped and showed them how it's done. Sushi

After several years of having rid culously easy CPU Al in their NBA Live games, EA seems to have finally gotten it right. Not only have they improved their game on all aesthetical levels the player faces are a kick, even if they're not very useful), but they've actually made it somewhat challenging, too. The new moves are easy to pick up, and make offensive con trol even better than before. Too bad th ockout is killing my enthusiasm. John R

Wow, I'm impressed, First off, the players look great. Extensive shading along with real facial expressions make them look very convincing. New mo-cap animation has done wonders for realism as well. But more impor tantly, the "easy gameplay" syndrome of the past has been fixed. No more repet'tive cheap jams, it's all strategic now. Honestly this thing looks and plays better than a other basketball sim on any p atform. Dean

EA's NBA Live series always has taken a step backward for every one forward, but Live 99 has nothing but improvements. It comes packed with a ridiculous amount of features, great-looking graphics (the players even change facial expressions), and a smart com puter opponent. The only major fault with the game is that the player animations and frame-rate are a little choppy. This is the PS basketball s mulation out there.

play. GB is a blast John R

Lsua..y, I prefer the coilege pigskin games to the pro ones, but this year that's not the case, GameBreaker starts off great, but as I got further into my season, I started to find a lot of holes in the AI that led to some totally unrealistic stats and scores. But on well, the main reason I play these games is for multiplayer play, and in that respect, GB 99 rocks. The engine is fast and fluid, and it's

Sushi

Developer: Core Design Featured In: EGM #108 Sometimes things can conspire against you

got stuck with having to provide the big review of this mainly because of my image. So now I have to sit through hours of this tedious garbage. You may already be unfortunate enough to own a copy of Ninja., with it's impressive pedigree (of being developed by Core Design) you'd expect something special. The game's been in stores for well over a month now, and I'd like to take this opportu nity to apologize for us not reviewing it sooner. It seems that Eidos was concerned that we'd think the game sucks, so told us that it "wasn't reviewable" last month...and then we found it in our local store a couple of days after deadline. Seems that Fidos' concerns were right though. It really does suck. It's a inear, badly presented and poorly executed 3D update of Shinobi. Unfortunately though, 't doesn't have the excuses that Shinobi had when it comes to technology. The camera angles are terrible; half the time you can't see what's going on, and besides that the graphics are mostly atrocious. The characters are badly drawn and the bosses all look compietely ridiculous. Add in the cheap gameplay elements-traps appearing out of nowhere, enemies pushing you off platforms, etc .- and you have a really unenjoyable experience. ore should be ashamed. Sushi

Now see why Sushi's been so upset. Nin,a could've been cool (taking a game like Shinobi and trying to provide an updated variation) but it's not. The gameplay is cheap and irritating throughout, especially the 'cunning" traps that only seem to be in there to annoy you. Graphically it's all a bit "first generation" with only the magical effects really raising things above the level of "bad Not what you'd expect from Core. John D

This game is the epitome of God-awfu, game design. Cheap, unavoidable hits, poor camera angles, imprecise controls...this is a decent idea for an arcade-type game turned really bad. A well-designed game tests your skills and reflexes—this game tests your patience You'., know it when you die for the hundredth time because some incredibly cheap and lame invisible trap sprung on you. And wh the hell can't this Ninja swim? Dan

In Ninja, you control a you guessed it-Ninja whose mission is to apparently put you to sleep. OK, maybe that's not the real point of the game but it might as well be. The game's just not very good. Playing it is kind of like cleaning your room or apartment-you don't necessarily want to but...ah, you might as well. You know, kind of a mindless activity Plus Ninja has a lame camera and an overall s'oppy look and feel. Don't bother. Shawn

Not

Enough

Cheerleade

interactive.com

OK Special Effects

Feature:

Cheap

COLLECTION 2

enough although most people who didn't live

Sushi

The

PS Control

through this era may not enjoy it as much.

Grab a friend and hit familiar turf.

There are lots of other must-buy games out now, but you'd be making a mistake if you ignored this compilation. After all, the original SFII is such a legendary game both for its gameplay and its place in history-that it almost seems a crime not to own it. Just hearing the old tunes and rediscovering the Boss-beating patterns makes the experience worthwhile. Plus, Hyper Fighting is the most so id installment in the series. Crispin

Street Fighter Co..ection 2 's definitely worth your while if you're a fan of the series. The three games aren't different enough to make the collection stand out (why play SFII or SFII: CE when you can play SFII Turbo?), but then again, we are talking about the most popular, respected fighting series of all-time The little extras (art, fighting typs, character bios, etc.) are all pretty cool, adding to an a ready historic package. John I





Developer: Psygnosis ed In: FGM #117

There's someone at Psygnosis who is under the dejusion that this is actually fun. Whoever thought that strapping a plank of wood to the feet of two characters in a bad Crash Bandicoot rip-off, under the misapprehension that it was "cool," needs stringing up. We watched Psybadek throughout its development and had some serious worries about the gameplay mechanics from day one. Believe me. They weren't sorted out. Is it A) a snowboarding game? Is it B) a platform game? Is it C) a tedious, repetitive, boring, misguided and pathetic attempt at cashing in on the snowboard fad? I'll have a C please At some point it was obviously thought that the naff, linear levels needed spicing up - so a "trick learning" feature was thrown in. You can't do tricks like in a "normal" snowboarding game you see...Did that make it interesting though? No. To make things even more "fun" a bunch of brainnumbing "different" bits were chucked in. Frankly, the first one will bore you into sub mission, spinning in a circle and shooting 60 (yes., 60!) penguins kind of sets things up for the entertainment-void to come. If you survive beyond this without having some kind of aneurysm, you're treated to further "minigames" that will have you begging for mercy hate it. I hate it. I hate it. John D

Psybagek is comprised of a hodge-podge of ill-conceived puzzles and races loosely connected by one overall objective - to fight the final boss. Kind of nebulous to say the least. In fact the whole game seems like it was pieced together rather haphazardly...that's to say nothing of the poor graphics and sus pect gameplay. To cover for the weirdness It's supposed to be "psychedelic." Come on, you can't blame this one on drugs! Dean

Psygnosis had the right idea, but technically, it didn't work out too well. My main gripe with the controls. The game wants you moving forward all the time, but I found myself constantly stopping because I missed a jump, or missed a pick-up icon, etc. The game needs Crash Bandicoot's continually flowing style of gameplay and accurate yet forgiving controls. This game does have a los

think this game could've done without hoverdecks. Why? When I'm on one, I want to race, not stop to pick up items or to pounce on enemies. Identity crisis aside, the game's pretty boring. Nothing in it makes me want to go back and p.ay more. Also, what's up with the poorly designed stunt meter? It's too simplistic (they should've used controller combos), but at the same time, it's hard to land



Developer: Idol Minds

Here's an example of a seque; done well, RC2 retains all the flavor of the first edition while improving in almost every category across the poard. New things like better cars, a track editor and sharper graphics are nice, but are overshadowed by the much-improved gameplay. The frame-rate is so much better, it makes the first edition seem slow. It wasn't though, it's just RC2 is just that much faster. For proof (should you decide to buy this game), fire up the old jungle track, which has been included. You'll be amazed at the difference. Also making a major impact is the vehicle physics and collision detection. The cars are much stiffer and don't bounce around as much. Nor do they get hung up on walls or fences as badly as last year. As far as Al goes, most races are kept relatively t ght even when all seems lost. A few good laps will usually get things close again. That's not to say it's too easy, it's just balanced well. And while it may not be the most realistic rally game, the excitement of launching off ramps, power sliding and flipping over bumps and hills overrides any realistic elements that may be .ost. The 2P Mode works well, Not much slow down, if any at all. I miss the four-player option but it's no biggie. It's a tough call, but I actually like this game better than Sega Rally, which was my former favorite Dean

Best

Gam

I was completely taken aback at how great this turned out to be. I wasn't a particularly big fan of the original, but this is superb. Graphically it's not the greatest thing ever (the art's not great, and there's a ton of poly gon tearing) but it's smooth, and more importantly, it's fast and the controls feel great. The thing that really brought a smile to my face though was the track editor it's easy to use and adds hours of life to the game. John D

I wasn't too happy with the first Rally Cross, and even though Rally Cross 2 is obviously a big improvement over the original, I'm still not all that blown away by it. There's plenty of cepth (lots of cars and tracks), and the game is well-balanced but I don't like the touchy feet, and I can't stand how the cars flip over, It was lame in RC, they should've cut it out entirely for RC2. On the other hand the Track Editor is real impressive. John R

Rally Cross 2 is a very impressive improvement over the original, which wasn't a bad game in the first place. The sequel's faster, smoother and most importantly, more fun. in particular, I like the track designs. You can race them in a fairly straightforward fashion, but you can really spend some time learning the tracks' nuances to improve your times. Nice, clean graphics and controls only add to

this already solid package

Dan

leature:

Repetitive And Cheap

Best Feature: Vans License

Of Play

of levels and very cool music though. Dan

Sushi

the exact stunt you're looking for

Developer: Accolade ed in: EGM FITS

Well...it's a significant improvement over .ast time. Making effective use of the Test Drive 4 engine, things both look and feel a lot better now. This isn't to say that everything is particularly peachy though, TD: Off-Road 2 is a reasonable racing game, but it enjoys some unique little, erm, quirks. This isn't a "simulation" by any stretch of the imagination. While it's full to overflowing with trucks you'll recognize from Ford, Jeep and others, I'm not aware of any 4x4 that can leap 100 feet into the air before crashing nose first into the ground, Maybe a Hummer? Dunno, never driven one. Anyway, this is all about sliding around in the muck and jostling for position at hair-raising speeds of up to 40-50 mph. Reading the long, linear courses takes a certain amount of skill you have to keep an eve on the "road" textures to stay on a raceable line, but once you get the hang of it, you can win races with relative ease. I did suffer some unusual problems though...like running out of time, even though I was in first place (which you don't see often) and being persistently blocked by some weird-ass, vindictive opponent Al. Aside from this, not being able to reconfigure the controls enough was a rea pain. I ke analog steering, but don't like the throttle to be on the second stick, and you ran't set things to be otherwise. John D

Lots Of Big

Like Test Drive 5, it's way too easy to fall behind from one little mistake in Test Drive Off-Road 2. The game is a definite improvement over the original TDOR, but it still doesn't have what it takes to leave a lasting impression. The analog control is way too sensitive even after adjusting it, and the vibration of the Dual Shock actually makes my hands feel numb. Thankfully you can turn off. Don't buy this one-rent it Shawn

This edition of TDOR is improved thanks in part to a much quicker, recycled Test Drive 4 game engine. It's a good thing too- to race these super long tracks at a slower pace could possibly induce a coma. They're OK, but shorter with more variation would've been better. TDOR 2 attempts to be a real sim, and won't provide the kind of excitement Rally Cross 2 will, It's solid, if not a little boring, but worth a look. Dean

Test Drive Off-Road 2 s 10 times better than the original which sold an ungodly amount due to its low price and Hummer jeep on the cover. Capital zing on the happy fluke, Accolade went and made a pretty good driving game. The cars look and contro. nicely. The tracks are varied and are fun to drive through IMO the game plays too slow unless you play in the first-person view. A solid although not outstanding racer.

IWISTED METAL 3



Developer: 989 Studios

Of Players:

Best Feature: Smooth

n Visuals

Worst Feature: Lame Arenas

Crispin

Although I won't answer the purning question of which is better-this game or Rogue Trip (turn to page 218 for that answer) -1 will say that TM3 falls well short of the standards set by the previous Twisted Metal games. Level design is particularly disappointing. Some of TM3's arenas are just plain boring-such as the mega-dull Washington, D.C. stage, which is basically a big rectangle-while the larger levels pack predictable secrets or downright cheap mega weapons. Instead of the I-wonder-if-I-can-blow-that-structure-up style of puzzles in TM2, this sequel regies more on scattered destructible switches that grant access to the mega weapons, disable enemy regeneration, etc. They're fun to figure out the first time through, but become more of a chore when you replay with other characters. I'm not too keen on the control, either, which is supposedly built off a more accurate physics engine. The cars wobbie too much. making aiming extra tough, and they practically flip over every time you hit a speed bump. Visually, TM3 is a step up, with a more rounded, natural look to the levels. The fourplayer split screen works well if you turn off CPU opponents; otherwise, it's a choppy unplayable mess TM2 is just lacking overall With only two hidden tracks and two extra

While I'm nappy to see the Twisted Meta. series finally get an upgrade in graphics, I'm not too happy with the new physics engine. The cars don't handle anywhere near as nice as they did before. I especially hate the way the cars flip around so much-it's an opening for mucho cheapness (just use the freeze burst on the helpless victim). The lackluster arenas don't help this score. Decent, but extremely disappointing. Dan

cars, it needs more secrets

Sure, the graphics are a bit better this time and the music sure is cool (Rob Zombie is OK in my book), but underneath the gloss TM3 is slow, s...ggish and tedious. The level design is uninspired at best, while the new "realistic physics" engine seems utterly redundant. Even the multiplayer mode fails to impress Where once the series was an innovator, imitated by many; now it's just another cookie cutter combat game. A shame. John D

Twisted Metal 3 isn't a bad game but it's not very good either-certainly not as good as Rogue Trip or Vigilante 8 (although both of those games had their own unique probems). First, the control in TM3 is too real for my liking. 989 is using this "true physics" thing that ends up causing the game to lose some of its fast, arcade feel. Also, the levels could've been much more interesting and .arger as well I wouldn't buy TM3. Shawn

Shawn particularly because of all the great Capcom fighter conversions. But at least Magic Knight Rayearth is a great way for the "2D system that could" to go out. It's got some of the most beautiful 2D graphics I've ever seen

and the game itself is pretty dam good too, not a bit on the easy side. It only took me about two days to beat, but I really enjoye the time spent Weak voices, though. Sushi

Publisher: Working Designs

MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH

Developer: Sega Enterprises Ltd., CLAMP

Featured In: EGM#106

Of Players:

Beautiful 2D

It's been a long wait, but finally, Magic Knight Rayearth-the last Saturn game-is here. So was it worth the wait? Well, yes-but I'm not entirely satisfied. Let me explain. First of all. the Japanese version of Rayearth was unique for having tons of voice throughout the game at nearly every key story bit. Unfortunately, 95 percent of it is gone, replaced by an option to have the characters "speak" their diary entries at the sub-screen. This is a waste. Yeah, it's cute at times, but only after playing through both the Japanese and then the U.S. versions of Rayearth did I realize how badly I missed the voices. Much of the drama, especially later at crucial parts of the game, is gone because of the omission of the voices. Speaking of voices—the quality of the voice acting in Rayearth is not up to par with WO's usual high standards. They range from weak (the main girl, Precia) to just plain terrible (Zagat, C.ef, A.cione), Anyway, now the good stuff. Rayearth has one of the best stories of any action/RPG I've played, and the beautiful graphics create an enchanting atmosphere that just begs to be experienced. The anime cutscenes are nice too, and the gameplay (most important) is excellent, though the game is definitely short. Minor gr pes asid (and yes, they are minor), I really enjoyed Ravearth. Be sure to check it out. John R

The sprite-based graphics in this act on/RPG are among the most amazing I've seen on the Saturn, Everything from the characters to the terrain is amazingly crisp, colorful, detailed and just plain beautiful. Otherwise, MKR is an ultra-cutesy, anime-heavy game, and at times the story and characters are too sickeningly sweet for my tastes, while the entire quest is a bit short and easy. Still, it's a fun uttle ga that packs bilarious dialogue. Crispin

o Mag c Knight Rayearth is the last U.S. Salurn game? Oh well, at least the system is

nding on a fairly good note. MKR has some

of the best 2D graphics in an RPG I've seen

so far, and the story is quite interestingalthough most of the dialogue in the game is slightly cheesy. Still, the game is a lot of fun to play. The main problems are how short and easy the game is, I don't mean it's a breeze but it's not very difficult eitner. m certa ny gonna miss the little Saturn,

w.989studios.com

Nintendo 64

PlayStation
Saturn

Minor Physics Problems, No Instant Replay ost Some Cool Features from the First BB ame Of Lame Of Rare Character Designs 3- and 4-Player Games Get Confusing Ho-Hum on the Excitement Meter The Cool Things are Executed Poorly All the Characters Control the Same Sluggish Control The &@?!# Isometric Perspective Unbalanced Characters and Al Sometimes Al is Almost TOO Good Extreme Difficulty starting Over at Level 1 Each Time No Multiplayer Mode!!! Frustratingly Difficult Sometimes Nasty Polygon Pop-Up Poor Collision Detection Only a Couple are Any Good Now It Just Ain't Fun Clunky Control, Poor Animation Weak Opponent Al Uninspired Character Designs Inconsistent Frame-Rate Sparse Background Graphics Appaling Controls Outdated Graphics Too Easy at Default Difficulty Jurealistic Play in the Paint rame-Rate is a Bit Lacking vot Enough Improvements Apparent Lack of Enemy Al **Jull, Simplistic Gamentay** Annoyingly Good CPU Al Not Enough Save Points Sattle-Chess Animations ars Blow Up Too Easily Just About Everything Still a Little too Foggy Race as a Rhino? Huh? acking in the Realism Strange Missed Passes Looks a Little Dated Annoying Commentary Worst Feature Annoving Camera to-Hum Courses ack of Structure Only One Course Same Mechanics Mindless Racing Parker Bohn III Cheap Combos verything Else verything Else ack of fracks Bodily Dismemberment Huge Assortment of Vehicles Star Fox-esque Flying Levels excellent Graphics, Great Al fou Don't Have to Buy It Fast Gameplay You Don't Have to Play it Nice Graphics Great Arcade Translation Exciting Gameplay Mindless Racing Graphics (Sometimes) Improved Control Graphics and Animation Loads of Teams Customization of ACs Two-Player Mode Competitive Gameplay Past. Smooth Graphics asy to Master Tricks Iwo-Player Mode Character Animation A Lot of Cool Options Side-Scrolling Levels Multiplayer Play Innovative Missions nteresting Missions wo-On-Two Combat Sweet Graphics Originality, Variety Realistic Swordplay Responsive Control Plenty of Options Ambitious Design Stunning Graphics ots of Objectives Detailed Graphics Intense Gameplay Realistic Handling Unique Gameplay 10 Games for \$30 Cool Level Design ncredible Control Create-a-Wrestler utorial Options ncredible Sound Ircade-Perfect Vice Explosions Parker Bohn III ots of Levels Nice Graphics New Units nterplay (Rental Only) Midway Ubi Soft Take 2 Interactive Kemco Electronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts Electronic Arts 3T Interactive Interactive infoorames SCEA Mindscape 989 Studios nfogrames Midway Acclaim Activision Square EA Westwood Konami Trtus Nintendo Sygnosis Midway Midway Widway cclaim lidway Armored Core: Project Phantasma MLB Featuring Ken Griffey, Jr. Mortal Kombat 4 Virtual Chess 64 Naialae CC: True Golf Classics tush 2: Extreme Racing USA C.A.R.S. GT64: Championship Edition Iggy's Reckin' Balls Space Station Silicon Valley wisted Edge Snowboarding lay Fighter Sculptor's Cut Madden NFL 99 Mike Piazza's Strike Zone Bushido Blade 2 C&C Red Alert Retaliation C: The Contra Adventure Kobe B. in NBA Courtside Adidas Power Soccer '98 sex 64: Enter the Gecko Colony Wars: Vengeance All-Star Baseball '99 Off-Road Challenge ust-A-Move 2: A.E. World Grand Prix Assault: Retribution Mission: Impossible **Backstreet Billiards** Somberman Hero op Gear Overdrive **VCW/nWo Revenge** Activision Classics **Brunswick Bowling** Somberman World Sio F.R.E.A.K.S. hopper Attack Satman & Robin Circuit Breakers Cool Boarders 3 lying Dragon Soccer '98 WWF War Zone **3uck Bumble** 3ody Harvest rime Killer

Bit of a Learning Curve Trying to Make Time to Play More

Fotally Unique Gameplay

The Dragons

Jaleco GT Interactive Working Designs

Dragonseeds Duke Nukem: Time To Kill

Dead Ball Zone

PlayStation

Elemental Gearboit Future Cop: L.A.P.D.

Forsaken

Fox Interactive Fox Interactive

Fox Sports Golf '99 Fox Sports Soccer '99

cclaim

Sectronic Arts

antastic Atmosohere

ncredible Graphics

Building Custom Teams

edious Gameplay

Ugly, Unintuitive Menus

Some Slowdown

Ability to Capture Enemies

Realistic Play Level Design, Gameplay

Insanely Hard Enemies Repetitious Gameplay

A Bit Short

95 95 9 9 175 16 6 6 5 6 5 6 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6		5 1 18 19 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
Mostly Japanese Car Marnes And Models Graphics are all thy Printitive Chapty Aministion Chapty Chapter Effects Not Chapter Effects Not Chapter Classes, dobe Sometimes Service and Chapty Chapter a Bit Slow Sometimes Praine-Rate a Bit Slow Sometimes Could Be Longer Wash Chapter and Could Be Longer Wash Chapter and Could Be Longer Wash Presentation Could Be Longer Wash Presentation Timed Gamepaly Statistics and No Chapters in Nov Player Mode Statistics and Page Player Bentive Levels Statistics and Page Player Roade Page Player Roade Page Player Roade Play	Dissipativing Camegala Connettimes Choppy Frame Rate Sometimes Choppy Frame Rate Suggist Camegala Suggist Trame Rate (Sign.) Ouestionable Control The Camegala Suggist Trame Rate (Sign.) The Camegala Suggist Trame Rate (Sign.) Suggist Trame Rate (Sign.) Het Enough Fate Symes Het Enough Fate Symes Het Enough Fate Symes Het Camegala Fate (Sign.) Het Camegala Fate (Sign.)	Lame Soloming Asserges Foreign and American Soloming Capitals Foreign and American Soloming Capitals Foreign and American Soloming Capitals Foreign and Capitals Foreign an
Just About Everything Refact Content Lids of Action on Screen Training Mode on	res and Options It incoved AI able able cre. AI frier AI frier Ai Ande Ande Ande Ande Ande Ande Ande Ande	Silk Gophics, surprisingly first programmy first programmy first from the broaden, country from the broaden from the broaden country from the broa
SCEA Bake 2 Attus Accoded Accoded Consum Accdam Accdam Accdam Acconic Arts SCEA SCEA SCEA Goptom Konsumi Midway Rectronic Arts Consumi Konsumi Konsumi Consumi	Electronic Aris Electronic Aris Midway 99 Studios 98 Studios 89 Studios 89 Studios 89 Studios Payponosis Payponosis	SCEA for interactive hanco for interactive hanco for interactive hanco for interactive hanco for interactive for interactive hanco for interactive hinterplay hinterplay for interactive hinterplay for interplay for in
Gran Turismo Grand Turismo Grand Turismo Grand Turismo Guilly George Heart of Darkness Heart of Montacter Machine Turismoster Machine Turismoster Machine Montacter Medal Man Legents Medal Meda	Hexer 95 House Hexer 95 House Hexer 95 House Hexer 95 House Hex Bit	Sypyro he Dragon Streak Tales of Destiting Teach Loss (Re Eder Tea
5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	114 9 4 5	4 4 4 4





Reader Reviews

PlayStation

Game Bo

Here's your chance to vent your views on recently released games. If you have something you think needs to be said about either one of our reviews, or a game you've recently bought—e-mail us your thoughts at review_crew@zd,cem or write to us at the following address: EEM Reader Reviews, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

F-Zero X

What we said:

"This game's got everything an F-Zero fan could ask for...!t's nice to see a game with so much depth....There's just something totally cool about zipping around its wild tracks with 29 other racers jockeying for position at around you...F-Zero X is thankfully one hell of a challenge....Graphically, I could've been more impressed."

How we rated it: 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0

What you said:

I love and hate F-Zero X. It's (sort of) more F-Zero but I dislike being maimed by the guitar-lord/comicbook aesthetics the brain-dead designers employ. It's quick, it's fun, it's painful.

Christian Nutt kaoru@systorm.com

F-Zero X does justice to the original, and is proof that gameplay transcends graphics.

Andrew Pfister acpfiste@students.wisc.edu

WipeOut 64

What we said:

"Some of the best music ever on the system....While the gameplay is nippy, the graphics engine doesn't seem to be able to keep up and there's some masty pop-up on the more complex tracks....It's even faster (in some cases, a lot faster) than F-Zero X....Multiplayer is fun (though 4P is a bit cramped)"

How we rated it: 7.5 8.0 7.5 7.5

What you said:

WipeOut 64, while having ostensibly the same mechanics and design that fueled WOXL, lacks the punch and character that made that game interesting and fresh. The music, this time around, is a bunch of no-talent table scraps instead of great tracks from good artIsts, and the courses, while decent, do not seem inspired, It's a limited rehash of WOXL that seems to lack the developer's interest.

Christian Nutt kaoru@systorm.com

Bushido Blade 2

What we said:

"Its tweaks—namely, simplified control and easier blocking— put a fresh spin on the fighting

engine....there's an awful lot missing—like any challenge.... The environments are way too limited (they were cooler in the original)....despite the obvious depth in the game's fight system, it just isn't all that much fun to play."

How we rated it: 7.5 8.0 6.0 6.0

What you said:

Square have really hit it with this sequel, as it's quite easy to lose a few hours of your life playing the Vs. Mode. This is a refreshing departure from the endless fighting games on the market today.

Greg Sewart gsewart@hfx.andara.com

I liked the original Bushido Blade better. Square seems to have gotten a bit lazy with this one.

Mike Cetta (Address Withheld)

10

Metal Gear Solid

What we said:

"Easily the most cinematic masterpiece of game design on any system ever....the gameplay is crammed with one heartstopping encounter after another...An absolute masterpiece....so full of innovation, so full of surprises, so full of frantastic design....!t's so much more than a game—it's an experience."

How we rated it:

What you said:

12 to 15 hours for the average gamer is plenty of time for the type of game MGS is. If it gets longer, then it gets tedious. I find it the right length, with plenty of reason to go back, as well as plenty of things to do that you didn't the first time around. There are other issues I could complain about, but game length isn't one of them. A lot of games of this type are around this length. Why does everyone expect it to be an RPG length of Δ 0 hours?

Marty Chinn vidsourc@netcom.com

Metal Gear Solid is all about the experience. The melancholy music, gloomy settings and Hollywood-caliber scripting combine to form one of the most engrossing games I have ever played. It's a game for the intelligent, mature gamer. Despite its shortcomings (guards who can only see 20 feet ahead), MGS

manages to immerse players in this world of high-tech espionage, government conspiracy and nuclear warfare, all while chalenging them to question the direction of their own lives. From the opening cinemas to the very last line of dialogue that makes you say "Oh wow," MoS is the benchmark of gameplay that all future titles should be judged by. Andrew Pister

acpfiste@students.wisc.edu

MGS definitely doesn't suck, but is it perfect? No.

Jeff Marchiafava (Address Withheld)

Konami's monumental MGS has generated a tremendous amount of hype-moreso than last year's so-called "must-own" Final Fantasy VII - and rightfully so. Right from the start, MGS exudes high production values. Never before has a video game immersed the player as beautifully as this. That's not to say MGS isn't without its faults, however, As quickly as the mission begins, it soon ends; and the hold-yourhand approach—telling you exactly what needs to be done, and exactly where to do it-will likely assist those whose IO can be displayed on one hand. Toward the end, the game whittles down to nothing more than an anti-war campaign, and it struggles to find meaning. Other than these flaws, MGS comes closer to perfection than anything we've seen on the PlayStation. Don't pass this one up.

Zach Iniquez iniguez@sparc.isl.net

If you like running back and forth for keycards, REALLY like stupid AI, which seems to be common for most game players, and enjoy the frustration of not having a choice, then MGS is all for you. If you like being stealth-like and killing without being seen or heard, toss this game in a bucket of paint and go get Tenchu.

(Name Withheld) sethdied@aol.com

After all the hype settles down, and the anticipation builds as you anxiously open the plastic and pop in the first disc of MGS, you're immediately dropped into the plot. The intro flows along and the cinematography takes ahold of you. You know this is not just agame, but an experience. From

the beautiful slow-motion blurs to the superb voice acting, you're immersed into Hideo Kojima's vision. MGS has a few flaws, but the parts are greater than the whole. What you're left with is a game with personality. Even when you're done, you'll still find more things to do. The attention to detail is unbelievable in MGS.

Jason Rainwater jnr549@hotmail.com

While MGS has gotten a perfect 10 from the editors at EGM, there is a heated debate in the online gaming community concerning the game's length and to some extent, its interactivity. Average play time for MGS virgins sits at a liberal estimate of 12 hours, which is appropriate if one considers MGS as more of an adventure game rather than an RPG. No other game combines action and cinematics with such tight execution and artistic flair. For all of KCE's ambition, hard work and genius, MGS rightfully deserves a score of 10

> Che Chou chespace@concentric.net

Xenogears

What we said:

"Easily one of the most sprawling and contentious games yet on the PlayStation...t may be for the hardcore RPGer, but the story's so good you'll want to get through it....One of the greatest RPG stories of all time...an already great-playing game that not only looks beautiful, but sounds it as well....Being able to rotate the world is great, but I wasn't too keen on the muddy graphics."

How we rated it: 9.0 9.0 8.5

What you said:

This is a return to the Square Soft we grew to love on the SNES. Using a combination of polygonal locales and hand-drawn characters, Xenogears has achieved a look all its own, with none of the confusion that used to arise when navigating through FFVII. The best part of Xenogears, though, is the fact that it explores issues previously taboo in Square Soft titles. particularly what happens when two religious sects clash, 1 only hope the overwhelming hype surrounding MGS won't hurt Xenogears' chance of success.

Greg Sewart
asewart@hfx.andara.com

review_crew@zd.com



Playstation Game Console w/ Dual Shock Controller PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Dual Shock Controller
PLAYSTATION
S,C.E.A.





NBA ShootOut 99 PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Twisted Metal III PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Crash Bandicoot Warped
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.

NFL Gameday 99 PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Spyro The Dragon PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



A Bug's Life PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Greatest Hits
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.



CoolBoarders 3
PLAYSTATION
S.C.E.A.



Crash Bandicoot 2 Greatest Hits PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.



Jet Moto 2 Greatest Hits PLAYSTATION S.C.E.A.









Resident Evil Director's Cut PLAYSTATION Capcom

Rival Schools PLAYSTATION Capcom



Darkstalkers 3 **PLAYSTATION** Capcom

3 PlayStation

Breath of Fire III PLAYSTATION Capcom

3999





Knockout Kings PLAYSTATION Electronic Arts



Tiger Woods 99
PLAYSTATION
Electronic Arts.





Nascar 99 PLAYSTATION Electronic Arts



Museum Volume 1
PLAYSTATION
Namco



Museum Volume 3
PLAYSTATION
Nameo



Soul Blade PLAYSTATION Namco



4499

Tekken 3 PLAYSTATION Namco



Time Crisis PLAYSTATION Namco





Akuji PLAYSTATION Eidos Interactive



Lunar Silver Star Story
PLAYSTATION
Working Designs



Tomb Raider III
PLAYSTATION
Eidos Interactive



Rocker Seat Massager NINTENDO Naki Accessories



Freedom Pad **PLAYSTATION** Naki Accessories



Link Up Cable PLAYSTATION Naki Accessories



Power Bag PLAYSTATION/NINTENDO 64 Naki Accessories



PLAYSTATION Naki Accessories



PLAYSTATION/SATURN Naki Accessories



Fifth Element STRATEGY GUIDE **Dimension Publishing**



Tomb Raider III STRATEGY GUIDE **Dimension Publishing**



Medievil STRATEGY GUIDE **Dimension Publishing**



Spyro STRATEGY GUIDE Dimension Publishing





Wild Arms PLAYSTATION



World Cup Golf
PLAYSTATION
Jack Of All Games



Courier Crisis
PLAYSTATION
Jack Of All Games



Casper PLAYSTATION Jack Of All Games



GAME BOY COLOR Crave



Men In Black
GAME BOY COLOR
Crave



SAME BOX

Harvest Moon GAME BOY Crave



Game Boy Wallet GAME BOY Smart Pouch



Metal Gear Solid Guide STRATEGY GUIDE Crave



Pitfall 3D GAME BOY COLOR Crave



Tenchu PLAYSTATION Activision



Asteroids PLAYSTATION Activision



Pokemon **Survival Guide** STRATEGY GUIDE Sandwich Island



Game Boy Survival Guide STRATEGY GUIDE Sandwich Island



Tiny Tank PLAYSTATION MGM



Resident Evil 2 GAME.COM Tiger



Mortal Kombat Trilogy GAME.COM Tiger



Game.Com Pocket Pro Tiger



Indy 500 GAME.COM Tiger



Jeopardy! GAME.COM Tiger



Dragon's Lair GAME BOY Microware



WWF Superstars GAME BOY Microware



Superstar Soccer GAME BOY Microware



Street Racer GAME BOY Microware



Hasbro Interactive





PLAYSTATION Hasbro Interactive





4499

Test Drive Off-Road 2 **PLAYSTATION** Accolade





Musashi PLAYSTATION Squaresoft

Superman NINTENDO 64



Superman PLAYSTATION Titus

4499



Titus Jr. **GAME BOY COLOR** Titus

6499



Superman GAME BOY Titus

TM & ® are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America. @1998 Nintendo





The Legend of Zelda Ocarina Of Time NINTENDO 64 Nintendo





Star Wars Rogue Squadron NINTENDO 64 Nintendo



F-Zero X NINTENDO 64 Nintendo

Banjo-Kazooie NINTENDO 64 Nintendo



GoldenEye 007 NINTENDO 64 Nintendo



Super Mario 64 NINTENDO 64 Nintendo



Star Wars Shadows of the Emipre **NINTENDO 64** Nintendo

TM & @ are registered trademarks of Nintendo of America. ©1998 Nintendo



Game Boy Color Hardware **GAME BOY COLOR** Nintendo

GAME BOY COLOR



Tetris DX GAME BOY COLOR Nintendo

ME BOY COLOR



Game And Watch Gallery 2 GAME BOY COLOR Nintendo



Pocket Bomberman GAME BOY COLOR Nintendo



Pocket Pikachu HAND HELD GAME Nintendo



Pokemon Red GAME BOY Nintendo





Pokemon Blue GAME BOY Nintendo

Prices valid in U.S. only. Typographical errors are not the responsibility of Electronics Boultque. Not all items may appear at our outlet locations. Proces may vary in Puerto Rico and New York Chyl tocations. At time of printing, all provide are expected to be available. Some peckaging and speace offers may offer in Canada Proces and evaluability are subject to change. Manufacturers' delays are not the responsibility of Electronics Bourque. @1996 Electronics Bourque.



E IND PURCHASE NECESSARY

2 To BIES Semptions year to legal matter to ES and To lest than the same years from the "financial state of the releague was produced from the same of the same states, since or financial state of the same states, since or financial states of the same states, since or financial states of the same s

. NOME CIRCUITA an unal activic increme de inseglet e parce or gelega sel acros cos de indescent in the "lacest bacil li inseglese. Adapsi or le correbejor or a dua 1959 esc i ha decisio de la reade or in des 15 (1978 de insecus or les pages al la cisio antici i parcessa; prima gen o le consol à le discribita blass Adapsi (lates a. 11 malienes 333 %) d'a secus antici page de la consoli a 15 % de la consoli page de consolient ental per la consoli de consoli (latest a la consoli de la c

A MEXISTRENE, Over 10 feath free were will remark light drieft held freight had before but determined before an authenti-freed Mexistre in grover author and a recommendation of the control of the contr

5 MEX CENTIFICATION, care seque are medianal or manuface here are not institution as relation receipt in deposit and to usualisately, and the concept indicates and the relation particulation and their median particulation and their median particulation and their median and thei

6 EUG/Bild?* Open only to regal residents of the u.S. peopl employees or agents of Sponsor its subsidianes, dynamics, affiliates, parant companies and members of the immediation of second support to support the support of the suppo

7 MINNESS' LIST. For the names of the parts winners, send a stamped self-addressed envelope before for (in 1991 in "RAS Sweepstatum" and send to the address saled above. Peace allow 6 weets for (elevery of moners tes:

Sparsor 589 Studies Faster Dry CA 94464

feated Metal is a registered trademark, and 589 Studies and the 985 Studies regis are trademarks or Suny Computer Entertainment America Inc. Developed by \$49 Studies 01:995 Suny Computer Entertainment America Inc.



addition of a few new suits or vehicles, but they are new moves after beating each boss is very cool too. It is also very useful because now you are given the but is it much different from the others? Not really. opportunity to return to the beginning and be able only available on their own levels. The addition of This is the third installment of the Crash series, The gameplay has been altered slightly by the



evel: There are guys hiding under wood hields, run on top off them and you --The key to getting through this level on the first try is to know in your mind the Chera Express, level 3: This a C hings you can really jump over are the wat level where you will play as Coco. minys. There is one other thing that is good to do when running through the an must avoid everything. The only * hopped up to a higher leve speed, speed. That is what you will nat net used to, but If you master it, you we control for the Jetski is a little tough to After a jump you can pull back to do water, Gather any Aku masks that you le get through this level quickly. The filp and push forward to dive into the be able to pull some amazing moves



green light flashes. If you do this correct by Crash will do a wheelle and you should the good speed boost hit the Accelerate button right before the driving levels. The key to winning this evel is to come in first place. If you avoid the obstacles you should be able to win easily, but if you run into obstacles. NOR RIGE, level 8: The first of main ient a head start at the beginning if you you will need to hit some of the boost ifrips to catch up a little. You can aim



the few additions though are these men-strosities. In order to beat them you raise de a double jump and hit them in the Double Header, level 15: K's similar to the very first level you played. One of ier those wizards though. Be sure to 💼 Somewhat straightforward -- watch out ato the bonus area for a bunch of firm lead. That will knock them over and dear the way. The rest of the level is notes and a counte of free any



can so you can survive any high-specialisiens with floating bombs.





This move can greatly shorten the times that you will get when you This special move is gained after beating Neo Cortex the first time. have to run through the time trials.

With all the new vehicles and the one new to get the faster or better score.

problem. The one real challenge is the time trials Any hardcore fan of the previous Crashes will be able to blow through this one without much of a and getting the different relics. There are a total sidekick, the game itself hasn't changed much. of three different levels of relic: sapphire, gold hard. Gold requires some speed, and platinum and platinum. Sapphire is the easiest and can sometimes be gotten without even trying too getting all the higher levels of relics rewards requires perfection. The sad thing is that

Special Techniques

Press Circle at the top of a jump to use Phis technique is useful for breaking Iou get this move after peating him boxes from a small distance away

> ee Expert Gamer issue #55 for the complete walk-through!

his can also be used to host in the air in Multiple spin taps will activate this moss fou get this move after beating W. Tropie

a short time.

Dingodile. Perform another jump at the height of the first jump to activate. Use This move is received after you defeat for making very high jumps or long

weapon is gained after beating N. Gin. Healt to aim and press circle to fire. This can be used to kill just about any enemy fram

he ultimate in enemy elimination, mis

See Bineses



eral failed attempts to jump on your head, he will stab the ground with his trident. When he does this you can hit him with either the slide or your spin. When the lions come after you, you can either use the spin to destroy them or you can jump to avoid them. Using both can be a good combination, but try to get out of the way when more than one lion Use the slide to avoid him when he tries to jump on your head. After sevcomes out of the same hole.



Dingodile:

Watch the ground to avoid the fire blasts from the sky-always move to avoid the flamethrower shots he shoots straight at you. When he fires Let him make an opening for you then rush and hit him with a spin When this guy starts the battle he will be surrounded by an impenetrable crystal shell. You will need to run around and avoid his flame shots. his flame shots straight at you, he will destroy his crystal shell as well. attack.

hrough each less Nu can practical

Imount of time

With that weapon



To beat this guy you must be patient. Wait until he slams his tuning fork into the ground and creates the bridges. Dodge the red fireballs by double jumping or stiding underneath them. After he finishes firing the fireballs, he will shoot some laser beams from the sides and top. A simple double jump will clear these beams. When both of those attacks are done, he will create enough platforms to reach him. Hop over to him and hit him with a spin attack.



The easiest way to beat this guy is to hold down the Circle button and do a rapid fire on all of his weapons and both his arms. You need to duck ow when he fires at you from the left arm, and climb high when he fires his right arm. His second form is not much different from the first. Always try to rock back and forth to take out any missiles that come your way. You must take out the small yellow crystals that he fires at you or you will receive huge damage from them.



Neo Cortex:

The greatest threat when fighting this boss will be the two masks that while spinning mostly in the center. Just follow them around and you won't get hit. For the second hit you will need to constantly move to avoid them. On the third hit you must not be around them when they hit each other. As far as Cortex goes, dodge his laser blasts, jump over the are fighting in the arena. On the first hit the masks will be firing a beam, mines he throws, and spin him into the center when his shield drops.





nd of the game thes elizar Close to the ist few levels are the oughest, in this leve

ou will need to, are

A Happy Ending?

from Cortex, but will still pose a challenge. You must collect all of the gems and there are two endings to Crash 3. You should definitely get the bad ending Prot This ending leaves you at somewhat of a cliffhanger and poses you a new chall enge. The second ending will be easier to get with the special move you get to do that you will need all of the relics.

By the way, I am not gonna show you the good ending, "such men even a ment





tricks of the Trade

Insanity is near for Trickman Terryi

Well the New Year is nearly upon us and the anticipation for new games and systems (such as Dreamcast and Nuon) has got Terry in a frenzied state of mind! Will these new systems have tricks? How will the new controllers work with the tricks? These questions and more are plaguing the Trickman's mind. You can let Terry know that change is a good thing, and just so he doesn't worry, keep sending in your best codes, tricks and secrets to: Tricks of the Trade, P.O. Box 3338, Oakbrook, IL 60522-3338

or send e-mail to: tricks@zd.com

TRICK OF THE MONTH

Duke Nukem: Time to Kill



Appearance and Cheat Codes

Big Heads, Little Heads:

To change Duke's and the enemies' appearances, pause the game and enter one of these codes:

Big Head Duke - R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, R1, Up.







Big Head Enemies - R1, Left.

Note: If you have Big Head Duke and want it to be Tiny Head, then just enter the Big Head Code again and Duke's head will shrink back to normal and you can put in the Tiny Head code. Otherwise it will not work. Do the same for Tiny to Big.

Pause the name and enter these codes at a slow but even pace. If you enter them too fast they might not work.

Infinite Ammo - L. R. L. R. Select, L. R. L. R. Select. All Weapons - L1, L2, Up, L1, L2, Down, R1,

Right, R2, Left. All Inventory - R1 x 5, L2 x 5 All Keys - Up, Right, Up, Left, Down, Up, Right, Left, Right, Down.

Invisible - L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, R1, L1, Double Damage - 12, R2, L2, R2, L2, R2,

L2. R2. L2. R2. Temporary Invulnerability - R1, L2, L1, L2, R1, L1, R1, L2, L1, L2,

Super Weapons - Right, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left, Right, Right, Left, Select.

Level Select

While playing, pause the game and press Down nine times and then press Up and it should say Level Select. Now quit the game and on the Main Menu you will see a new option that says "Time To Kill." Select it and press Right or Left to choose the level you want to go to. Press X to start playing.

Anthony Driver Jr. Hayward, CA

Win Games and Accessories for your Tricks!



If your trick is selected as the Trick of the Month, you will win a free GameShark provided by the kind people at InterAct. If you are given credit for submitting a hot trick in this

on, you will win a free gam NOTE If you send your trick by e-mail you must include your real name, address, city, state and See page 255 for details.

C: The Contra Adventure

Many Cheat Codes Input the combinations on the Main Menu Screen.

Level Select -

Left, Up, Right, Square, Square, Triangle, Triangle, Down.

Unlimited Lives -

Up, Right, Square, Triangle, Right, Left, Square, Triangle,







Unlimited SuperBombs -

Square, Square, Right, Down, Down, Left, Square, Triangle.

Super Machine Gun -

Right, Right, Square, Triangle, Right, Left, Down, Down,

Movie Player -

Triangle, Triangle, Down, Square, Up. Up. Left. Triangle.

The Unholy War

Secret Characters, Battlefields and Maps

There are only three cheats in the Unholy War: all of which use the same code, though in different places.

The code is as follows: Press the Circle+Square button simultaneously. Press the Select button four times. Press the Start button three times. Press the Square button two times. Press the Circle button once. Press the Circle+Square button simultaneously again.

To Unlock secret Characters. highlight "Set Teams" on the Mayhem Selection Screen and perform the code.

To Unlock Secret Battlefields. highlight "Accept Teams" on the Mayhem Selection Screen and perform the code.









To Unlock All 1-player Strategy Maps, highlight "Set War" on the Strategy Selection Screen and perform the code.

Test Drive 5



Bonus Cars and Cop Chase Mode

From the Main Menu, choose Quick Race or under the Full Race option. choose the Drag Race and get a good time that will get you a high score. Once you finish the race, exit









the game and choose "Quit." On the High Score Screen, enter your name as NOLIFE. This will get you three bonus cars: Chris' Beast. Pitbull Special and Behold the Mighty Maul! To enable the Cop Chase, get a good time and on the High Score Screen, enter the name, VRSIX. Now go back to the Main Menu and choose Full Race, On the Select Race Type Screen, choose the Cop Chase option. Now you can choose from four different types of police cars. In this mode, your object is to arrest as many lawbreakers as possible, while gaining points along the way. Use the R2 button to use your siren and disable your enemies by running into them.

Test Drive Off-Road 2



Hidden Vehicles

At the Transmission Selection Screen (both for Single Race and World Tour), hold Select and enter









the following button sequences: LI, Up. L2, Down, Down, L2, L2, R2 = Drive as a school bus R2, L2, L2, Down, Down, L2, L2, R1 = Drive as an ice cream truck

NHL 99



Cheat Codes Cheat Codes

Enter these codes at the Password

BIGBIG - All the players are big BRAINY - All players have big heads

EAEAO - Activates the EA Blades Team







Pool Hustler



Hidden Bowlliard Mode

This trick will reveal the hidden "Bowlliard" Mode. At the Title Screen, press Up. Up. Down, Triangle, Triangle, X, X, Left, Right, Square, Circle, Now go to the Main Menu Screen and you will see a new option in the middle called Bowlliard, which combines the game of bowling and billiards.

Check here each issue for tricks that work with last month's 20 best-selling titles.

WWF War Zone



Head Mode On the Main Menu Screen, press Li RI (it may take a few tries to get it work). This will take you to the

basement, where hidden characters modes are accessed after they are unlocked. Here are two of them to you started:

Wrestle as Training Mode wrestler:
So to Training Mode and from the screen where you choose wrestlers, select "Custom" followed by "Trainer." Big Head Mode:

Win the WWF title in Challenge Mode on the medium or hard difficulty level with British Bulldog.

WWF War Zone

New Features and Modes

Burp and Fart Mode: Beat WWF Challenge with Mosh or Thrasher on any difficulty to get Burp and fart Mode. Whenever you get hit or hit someone, you'll hear a burp or a tart! Ladies Night Mode: Beat WWF Challenge with Triple H or

Shawn Michaels to get access to female bodies in the Create-a-Wrestler Mode.

Beat the Challenge with Owon or Bret Hart to access Sue (the

ring girl). Once you've opened one of the features or modes, press L, then the R button at

the Main Menu Screen to move down the basement. From here, you can access all of the cheats you've opening

Banjo-Kazooie



First, start a new game or access a saved game. Go to Treasure Trove Comwithout changing at Mumbo's hut in Mumbo's Mountain.

Get to the Sand Castle, then enter the word CHEAT on the floor tiles. You will hear a mooing sound for each letter of CHEAT you enter. Next, enter one of this following codes on the floor right after you enter the CHEAT letters. You will see



S.C.A.R.S.



Cups, Cars and Modes

On the Title Screen, press Start. On the Player Select Screen, choose your number of players. On the Game Select Screen, highlight and choose the Options. On the Options Screen, choose Settings. Now move down and highlight the "Password"









option and enter one of the codes as shown for various results:

GLASSX - Activates the Crystal Cup. **ROCKYY** - Activates the Diamond Cup.

ZDPEAK - Activates the Zenith Cup. XPERTS - Activates the Challenge Mode.

DESERT - Activates the Scorpion Car

RATTLE - Activates the Cobra Car. RUNNER - Activates the Cheetah Car.

MYSTER - Activates the Panther

ALLVID - Activates the Codes.



hear any confirmation sound until you finish each code:

BANJOBEGSFORPLENTYOFEGGS

(Infinite eggs) LOTSOFGOESWITHMANYBANJOS (Infinite lives)

NOWYOUCANFLYHIGHINTHESKY (Infinite red feathers)

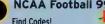
ANENERGYBARTOGETYOUFAR (Maximum honeycombs)

AGOLDENGLOWTOPROTECTBANJO

(Infinite gold feathers) Note: You must learn the wonderwing in Clanker's Cavern before entering the gold feathers code. Also, the "CHEAT" code may not work in all circumstances of all saved games. Make sure you enter the word CHEAT every time before putting in any of these



NCAA Football 99



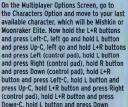
Can you find codes for this game? If you do, send them in! You can score a free game for the system of your choice!



GoldenEye 007



31 Extra Characters





(31 to be exact)!

can select from a number of new characters Gran Turismo



Find Codes!

(control pad). Now you will see that you

Can you find codes for this game? If you do, send them in! You can score a free game for the system of your choice!



Waialae Country Club: True Golf

Find Codes!

Can you find codes for this game? If you do, send them in! You can score a free game for the system of your choice!

The Fifth Element



Cheat Menu

On the Main Menu Screen, press 11. L2. R2. R1. Select. You will hear a sound. Then choose "New Game" and the Cheat Menu will be displayed. Now you can choose from plenty of options such as your beginning level, shields, all weapons, objects and more!







Future Cop: L.A.P.D.



General Password Cheats DISYFISLEY -

All Crime War and Precinct Assault missions completed. DITIFISLEL -All Crime War and Precinct

Assault missions locked completed. DYPYFASRHR

All Crime War and Precinct Assault missions completed. All Easter Egg Weapons SIFRGYBERR

No Crime War or Precinct Assault missions completed, Invincibility

SYMRGOBRRL -

No Crime War or Precinct Assault missions completed. All Easter Egg Weapons DYSIFASRHY -

All Crime War and Precinct

Assault missions locked completed. All Easter Egg

Weapons DYTIFASUHL -

All Crime War and Precinct Assault missions locked completed, All Easter Egg Weapons. Invincibility allowed.

(Please note that certain conditions, once set, are not cleared by passwords. These conditions are: All Crime War and Precinct Assault missions locked completed. All Easter Egg Weapons, Invincibility allowed.)

In Game Cheat Codes

These passwords have to be entered while the Adjust SFX Volume entry is selected in the MAP Menu. Once the password has been typed, you have to QUIT (validate YES), If the password is valid, the game won't quit (except for the quit successfully). Most of these passwords will affect the player who actually typed it:

Reload Shield - Square, Select, Circle, X Quit a crime war mission successfully - Square, Circle,

Square, Circle, X, Select, X, Select Blue player = Black - Square, Select, Circle, X, X, Circle, Select,

Square Reload weapon 0 - Square. Circle, Select, X, Select, X, Circle,

Square Reload weapon 1 - Circle, X. Select, Square, Circle, X. Select.

Square Reload weapon 2 - Square, Select, Square, Circle, Square, Select, X.

Power up weapon 0 - Circle, Circle, Circle, X, X, X, Circle, Select

Power up weapon 1 - Square. Square, Square, Circle, X, Circle, X

Power up weapon 2 -Square, Circle, Square, Select, X, Square, Circle

Add 200 points to the player (in precinct assault mission) Circle, Square, Circle, X, Select, Square, X

Invincible (allows zone bypass) -Circle, Circle, Select, Select, Circle, X. Square

Walker can super jump (allows zone bypass) - Circle, Circle, Circle, Circle, Square, Square, X. Select, Square, X. Select, Circle Set the maximum shield to the max (32767) and reshield (might

allow zone bypass) - X, X, Select, Circle, Circle, Select, Square, Square Select





Madden NFL 99



Cheat Codes
At the Main Menu Screen, move down, highlight and
access the "Code Entry" option. On the Code Entry
screen, press X on New Code and enter any of these
codes for the results shown:

Bow Team

BESTNFC - All-Stars NFC AFCBEST - All-Stars AFC BOON - Madden 98 Team BELLBOTTOMS - All '70's team HEREANDNOW - All '90's team HEREANDNOW - All '90's team THROWBACK - 75th anniversary team WELLOWEBACK - '99 Cleveland Browne INTHEGAME - EA Sports Team

Sacret Stadiums

EA STADIUM - EA Sports DOGPOUND99 - Cleveland THEHOGS - RFK Stadium Washington DURHOUSE - Tiburon



NFL Xtreme



Player Atterations
From the Main Menu Screen, choose the Roston
option. In the Rosters Screen, choose "Create
Free Agent." On the CreateFreeAgent Menu, enfor
the following first and last names for the results

HONKEY MCKY - All players have in the Tiny TOM - All players are tiny.

BIGHEAD BOBBY - All players have the time.



as shown:

Mission: Impossible

Weapon Codes
Enter all of these codes during
the Mission Select (level select) Screen:
Right-C, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C, R - Gloca 3 with 30 rounds.

R, L, Left-C, Right-C, Down-C - Gives from Mile Rocket Launcher with 30 rockets.

Up-C, L, Right-C, Left-C, Up-C - Gares Silencer with 50 rounds. R, L, Down-C, Up-C, Up-C

R, L, Down-C, Up-C, Up-C with 30 rounds.

After you enter a code correctly then you will be Ethan say, "There, that's better."



NFL GameDay 99

Easter Eggs
From the Main Menu Screen, highlight and access the Options. On the Options Menu, highlight and access the Easter Eggs option. Now choose to add an entry and put in any of the codes as shown

EVEN TEAMS - Both teams are evenly matched HAMSTRUNG - Blow a hamstring after using speed burst WFAK - Bad coverage

BLINDERS - No penalties
BIG HITS - Harder tackles
DAVIS - Better running
ROCKET MAN - Longer dives
FLEA CIRCUS - Tiny players
GRUDGE MATCH - Different comes (

Goal Posts STAMINA - No facione Secret Super Power-Up

Press the Action button 10 times in lower-left corner of

Press the Action button 10 times in lower-right corner of plaza.

Ta-daaaa super reloader powers you up!

Level Specific Passwords

Passwords in Normal difficulty setting, Single Player Crime War.

Griffith Park Finished: TAFRGYBLRR Zuma Beach Finished: CRGRGYBLRY La Brea Tar Pits Finished: FUMRGYBLRL Venice Beach Finished: SICUGYBLLI Hell's Gate Finished: TAFUGYBLLR Studio City Finished: CRGUGYBLLY LAX Finished: **FUMUGYBLLL** Long Beach Finished: SIFYGYBISR

Precinct Assault - Single Player Passwords -Normal Difficulty

Urban Jungle Start at Level 5:





FUCUGYBIMI Start at Level 10: SUHUGYBIDR

Proving Grounds Start at Level 5: SICRRYBLLI Start at Level 10: TIFRNYBLSR

Hollywood Keys Start at Level 5: SICRGYDLLI Start at Level 10: TIFRGYPLSR

> Venice Beach Start at Level 5: SICRGLBLLI Start at Level 10: MIFRGIBLSR







"DIABOLUS MUSICA" HE NEW ALBUM FEATURIN

NEW ALBUM FEATURING STAIN OF MIND

GO TO THE CONCRETE CORNER SEMON OF TOUR FAVORITE LOCAL MUSIC STORE AND PICK UP SLAYER'S AWESOME NEW "ÜBERNOISE" ENHANCED CD FREE WITH YOUR PURCHASE OF "DIABOLUS IN MUSICA." "ÜBERNOISE" FEATURES UNRELEASED LIVE TRACKS AND SLAYER VIDEOS.

> TO FIND THE LOCATION OF A CONCRETE CORNER NEAR YOU, ECK OUT THE CONCRETE CORNER WEBSITE AT WWW.THEMUSICZONE.CO



REE OFFER LIMITED TO STOCK ON HAND.

Produced by Rick Rubin. Co-Produced by Slayer.

C. 1998 American Resortion Commun. 1 1 C

Elemental Gearbolt Contest 1 Grand Prize:

\$10,000

2 First Prizes:

Elemental GearbeltTM Assassin Case with Gold GunCon®

10 Runner-up Prizes:





chalices-lat. This chance is secured, the left wall, right before you entering of the final hallways on the Soth sage. You will want to use your Wije reapon and will want to aim at the senter of the left wall. This pic shall be a location of the chalics.



Challength, shows the challen wants. finants we



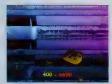
Challced-1c: shows the challe

TO Enter: Send a legible photographio videotape showing the final Status Summary Screen from the single-player Normal Mode of the PlayStation® game Elemental Gearbolt, also with a ays card or paper containing your name, address, age and phone number to: Elemental address, age and phone number to: Elemental

Space Station Silicon Valley



From the Saved Game Select Screen, press Down, Up, Z button, Down, Left, Z button, Down. If you did it correctly, you will hear a "ping" sound. If not, keep trying until you hear it. Select your saved game and the Zone Select ring will appear. Press Left to back up one zone and you will see the hidden level! (Thanks go to Jennifer Kolbe at Take-Z Interactive.)







challeds 2r. This challed is reacted to rock in the lower right-hand arms of the screen in the area many of first come across the second of the three and bosses for the statt tage. You will want to use your water the screen of the screen of



Unalicate-2h stinte, per una



Salice6-2ct shows this classes in

Twis complete list of rules, prizes, eligibility, and restrictions send a cell raddressed stamped enveloped and restrictions send a cell raddressed stamped enveloped send restrictions. Characteristics of the content of the cell restriction of the cell restriction of the cell restriction of the cell restriction.

GameShark Codes PlayStation:

Alundra 1.1

Infinite Health 801ac70c0032 801ac7100032 Infinite Gilder 801dd824270f Steel Flail 801dd8580001 Ice Wand 801dd8680001 Fire Wand 801dd8700001 Earth Book 801dd8e00001 Water Book 801dd8e80001 Infinite Magic 801dd8200004 801dd8220004 99 Keys 801dd9240063 Legend Sword 801dd8500001 Fire Book

80idd8f80001 Dragon Seeds

801dd8f00001

Wind Book

Infinite Gold 80084574ffff Infinite HP 800eedf803e7 800846aa03e7

Infinite Special Attacks 800ee5bc0009
Max Special Strength 800846b603e7
Max Attack Strength 800846d00063
Max Muscle Strength 800846b203e7

Max Speed 800846ae03e7

Duke Nukem: Time To Kill Infinite Throwing Knives 800d74600001 800d746203e7

Infinite Throwing Axes 800d74640001 800d746603e7







LIMITED-EDITION VIDEO GAME MAGAZINES!



ON SALE NOW

The Most Comprehensive Strategies and Reviews of the Hottest Sports Games



ON SALE NOW

EGM's Crack staff pulls no punches as they tell it all in the Annual Video Games Buyer's Guide.



ON SALE 1/5/99
The Best Compilation of
Tricks, Codes and Cheats

Ever Published

ind one for sure at: Software

Are You Missing SOMETHING?

















TO ORDER: Check Your Mag!

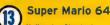
Simply check off which magazines you want and send in the order form (photocopies accepted) along with a check made payable to: Ziff-Davis for the amount indicated for each magazine plus shipping and handling—add \$2 for U.S., \$3 for Canada and \$5 for foreign orders—in U.S. funds only for each magazine!

Orders should be mailed to: Ziff-Davis Back Issues, P.O. Box 3338, Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338

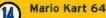
Tekken 3

Find Codes!

Can you find codes for this game? If you do, send them in! You can score a free game for the system of your choice!







Rainbow Shortcut

At the Game Select Screen, choose a 1P game. Then choose to begin the Time Trials, Choose your driver and on the Map Select Screen, access the Special Cup. Move down and select Rainbow Road. When you begin the race, accelerate down the middle of the track and when you start going down the hill, press Left on the controller and the R button at the same time. You will jump over the edge of the track and fall toward a lower part of the course. If you do it correctly, you will land on the track below. This will save you a massive amount of time, and assure you of a great lap and record time. If you happen to miss the track after jumping off, just pause the game and choose the Retry Option, Practice enough, and you'll get it right in no time.



Cheats Menu

From the Main Menu, access the Options. In the Options Screen, highlight the "Continues 3" option. Then hold the Block+Run buttons at the same time for around 10 seconds, or until a secret menu appears. Once you see the secret "Cheats" Menu, you will be able to turn on and off endings, fatalities and level fatalities!



All Weapons Go to the Inventory Screen by pressing Select. Now press the following buttons: L1, Triangle, R2, L2, L2, R2, Circle, L1. You will hear Lara make a sound. Now press X. Go back into the Inventory Screen with Select and you'll see all the weapons!



Trickman's Reference Guide

Infinite Arrows 800d746a03e7 Infinite Pistol Ammo 800d746e03e7 Infinite Shotgun Shells 800d747203e7 Infinite Rifle Ammo 800d747603e7 Infinite Gatling Gun Ammo 800d747a03e7 Infinite RPG Ammo 800d747e03e7 Infinite Flame Fuel 800d748203e7 Infinite Energy Ammo 800d748603e7 Infinite Freezer Ammo 800d748a03e7 Infinite Pipe Bombs 800d748c0001 DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILL Infinite Pipe Bombs 800d748e03e7 DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILL Jet Pack d00d74f00000 DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILL Jet Pack 800d74f00001 DUKE NUKEM: TIME TO KILL Infinite Jet Pack Energy 800d74f26000 Super Eagle 800d746c0009 Super Shotgun

800d74700009 Moto Racer 2

Start On 2nd Lap d00cf8260700 800cf8260701

NASCAR 99

One Lap to Race 800ede480009 d0110efc0000 80110efc0008 Infinite Fuel 800f02ec00dc Always have Good Tires 8009d83e0275 8009d8420275 8009d8460275 8009d84a0275

NFL Blitz

Fast Pass 80099c300001 Tiny Players 80099b9c0001 No Interceptions 80099c0c0001 Infinite Turbo 80099c040001 Smart CPU Opponent 80099bcc0001

NHL 99

Infinite Creation Points d00b84340013 800b8434e121 d00b84360441 800684360802 Home Team Scores 50 800426560032 Home Team Scores 0

To order these awesome back issues see the ad on page 259.

Issue 108 1080° Snowboarding (N64)

Auto Destruct (PS) Diablo (PS) Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside (N64)

Lode Runner (PS) Need For Speed III: Hot Pursuit Quake (SAT)

Rascal (PS) Reboot (PS) San Francisco Rush (PS) Star Wars: SotE (N64) Steel Reign (PS) Theme Hospital (PS)

X-Men vs. SF (PS) Issue 109

AeroGauge (N64) Bust-A-Move 2: Arcade Edit. (N64) Deathtrap Dungeon (PS) Mortal Kombat 4 (N64) Need For Speed III (PS) NHL Breakaway 98 (N64) Tennis Arena (PS)

Issue 110

All-Star Baseball '99 (N64) All-Star Baseball '99 (N64) Jersey Devil (PS) Mortal Kombat 4 (PS) N20 (PS) Panzer Dragoon Saga (SAT) Road Rash 3D (PS) Vigilante 8 (PS) X-Men vs. SF (PS)

Issue 111 CART World Series (PS) F-1 World Grand Prix (N64)

Gex 64 (N64) Hot Shots Golf (PS) Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside (N64)

800426560000 Away Team Scores 50 800426900032 Away Team Scores O 800426900000

Ninja

Infinite Lives 8002c0522400 Infinite Bombs 8006d07c0009 Infinite Money 8006d044ffff



Parasite Eve

Infinite Health 800b8a2c03e7 800b8a3c03e7

Roque Trip

Enable Nightshade 301b39a90001 Infinite Specials P1 301d824f0063 Infinite Stingers P1 301d82500063 Infinite Blasters P1 301d82510063 Infinite Stalkers P1 301d82520063 Infinite Upgraded Stingers P1 301d82590063 Infinite Upgraded Blasters P1 301d825a0063 Infinite Upgraded Stalkers P1 301d825b0063 Infinite Cash P1 801d8784ffff Infinite Specials P2 310d8b070063 Infinite Stingers P2 310d8b080063 Infinite Blasters P2 310d8b090063 Infinite Stalkers P2 310d8b0a0063 Infinite Upgraded Stingers P2 310d8b110063 Infinite Upgraded Blasters P2 310d8b120063 Infinite Upgraded Stalkers P2 310d8b130063 Infinite Upgraded Scorches P2 310d8b140063 Infinite Cash P2 801d903cffff

Tenchu Shuriken

3001040d0063 3001042d0063 Caltraps 3001040e0063 3001042e0063 Health Potions 3001040f0063 3001042f0063 Grenade 300104100063 300104300063 Smoke Bomb 300104110063 300104310063 Mines 300104120063 300104320063 Poison Rice 300104130063 300104330063

Colored Rice

300104140063

300104340063

Madden NFL 99 (PS) MLB Featuring Ken Griffey Jr. (N64) Mortal Kombat 4 (PS) NCAA Football '98 (PS) NFL Blitz (PS) NHL Breakaway (PS) NFL Extreme (PS) NFL GameDay 99 (PS) NFL Quarterback Club '98 (PS) Pocket Fighter (PS) Resident Evil 2: Dual Shock (PS) TOCA: Touring Car Champ. (PS) TurboProp Racing (PS) WarGames: Defcon 1(PS) World Cup 98 (PS)

Issue 112

Cart World Series (PS) F-1 World Grand Prix (N64) GEX 64 (N64) Hot Shots Golf (PS) Kobe Bryant in NBA Courtside (N64) Madden NFL 99 (PS) MLB: Featuring Ken Griffey Jr. (N64) Mortal Kombat 4 (PS)

NCAA Football '98 (PS) NFL Blitz (PS) NFL GameDay 99 (PS) NFL Xtreme (PS) NFL Quarterback Club '98 (PS) NHL Breakaway '98 (PS) Pocket Fighter (PS) Resident Evil 2 (PS) TOCA (PS) Turbo Prop Racing (PS) WarGames: Defcon 1 (PS) World Cup 98 (N64)

issue 113

Banio-Kazooie (N64) C & C: Red Alert Retaliation (PS) Heart of Darkness (PS) Iggy's Reckin' Balls (N64) Metal Gear Solid (PS) Nascar 99 (PS) NFL Blitz (N64/PS) Spice World (PS) Tenchu (PS) WWF War Zone (N64)

Sleeping Gas 300104150063 300104350063 Shadow Decov 3001041a0063 3001043a0063 Super Shuriken 300104160063 3001043b0063 Ninja Armor 3001041f0063 3001043f0063

Test Drive 5

All Tracks Open 8009db720202 8009db740202 8009db760202 8009db780202 8009db7a0202 8009db7c0202 8009db7e0202 8009db800202 8009db820202 8009db840202 8009db860202 8009db880202 8009db8a0202 8009db960202 8009db980202

Unholy War Infinite Health P1

8005643c5918 Infinite Health P1 8005643e0801

Wild 9

Infinite Rig Power 8007b6300374 8007h6380001 Infinite Continues 8007b35c0004



Nintendo 64: 1



Bomberman Hero

Extra Gems d01652410000 80165241004b BOMBERMAN HERO Press GS Button For All OD Bombs 8805749500ff 8805749600ff 8805749700ff

Cruis'n World

Enable Code (Must Be On) de2ad4000000 812fe5ec2402 812fe5ee0001 Always Place 1st P1 803ce0230001 Infinite Time 813d0d3c4296

Deadly Arts

Extra Characters 8009e3df00ff

GT 64

Always Place 1st 801608d80001 All Races 1 Lap 8015fc350001 Always Have 99 Points 8015fd090063

Madden 99

Infinite Time Outs Home Team 8005cf890003 No Time Outs Home Team 8005cf890000 Infinite Time Outs Away Team 8005fa490003 No Time Outs Away Team 8005fa490000 Home Team Scores 50 8005cf870032 Home Team Scores O 8005cf870000 Away Team Scores 50 8005fa470032 Away Team Scores O 8005fa470000



NHL 99

Infinite Creation Points 800e73d900b0 Home Team Scores 50 810908fa0032 81092c700032 Home Team Scores 0 810908fa0000 81092c700000 Away Team Scores 50 810909380032 810924600032 Away Team Scores O 810909380000 810924600000



Mortal Kombat 4

Findings () was bloom.

White Heat, choose Arthure

Begin a game with two places. New to

se and two chooses any characters at

the first two chooses any characters at

the control of the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at

the control of the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at

the control of the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at

the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at the chooses at

the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at the chooses at

the chooses are chooses at the chooses are chooses at the chooses at

the chooses are chooses at the chooses at yes Screen, other this Kontine Bader (MA of John time marks are so Shert to mean some "Sun". Beck at the Mela Series, an into-tions Screen, the highlights the "Me Screen are "Deline and land Short-Man Series about IC secures, or more, Exemple's year of the and the "Desito" News and appears



Crash Bandicool

I know a first part of the Powers and the color of the Powers and the Powers and



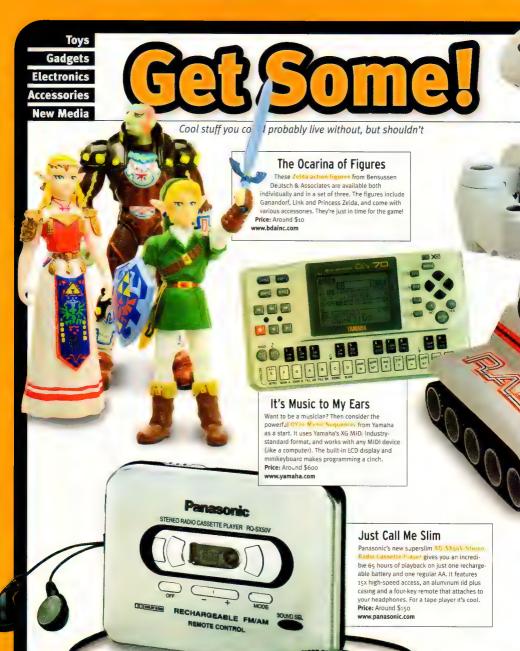
Road Rash 30

Trackle Distracy: Facing Systems nee, told the L2 button and you'll get the sern. Anile leading this, proce and lead the atom Hotiling leaks of these highway shall reco



F1 World Grand Prix 🕳

ensing Start at the little Screen, or to the of Change Explication. On the most arrange, a meers Optical Scrool with the year or the year with year mater to their Millionia, these second materials with the control to the control to the act to the terror to the second to the second the con-





by John Ricciardi iohn ricciardi@zd.com

Final Word



Get This Guy Some Zelda, Quick!

ather than hit on any one topic in particular this month. I thought I'd instead ramble on about several things that have been on my mind lately-namely Zelda, Metal Gear Solid and a certain little piece of hardware called Dreamcast.

Zelda's Finally Arrived

As I write this, it's Sunday, Nov. 8, and Zelda 64 is but a few short weeks away. We're expecting our office copy in a day or two, and needless to say, I can't wait. All I can think about is Zelda. I've been a diehard fan of the series ever since the original

was released in 1987. and since then every new Zelda release has been like a major holiday for me. Since the last Zelda game (Link's Awakening), I've spent the time building up my Zelda collection (I now own every version of every game in the series-Japanese and American, disk and/or cartridge), and waiting patiently for a new Zelda to arrive.

Finally, after five long years, my wait is over.

These last few weeks, I've been getting myself ready for Zelda 64 by listening to the double-CD Zelda soundtrack from Japan (it's out of print now, but if you're a Zelda fan you need to try to track down a copy - it's amazing), watching quicktimes of the Zelda 64 trailer that's now showing at movie theaters, and basically counting the days, minutes and seconds until Zelda arrives. I even bought those cheesy action figures! I'm like a junkie who needs his fix. (OK, so I'm really just pathetic.) Thankfully, by the time you're reading this, my five years of anguish will have finally come to an end.

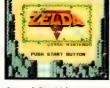
Unfortunately, you may have noticed that we didn't review Zelda this issue as originally planned, Well, we're just as unhappy about it as you are. Because of Nintendo's strict policies on giving games to the press before release (in a nutshell-they don't), we were unable to get ahold of the game in time for the entire Crew to play through it for review. Yeah, we could've rushed you out a half-assed review based on the 90 percent version we played a few weeks ago (several EGMers played pretty far into it, only to find that it wasn't entirely finished and several items were going to be moved around before release), but that's not what we're about. We review finished games, and because of our strict policy on this, our review is running way late. We do realize that this is hardly convenient (if I were a reader. I certainly wouldn't be happy), and

we apologize for being so late. The good news is, as you can see, we're well aware that this is a problem, and we're already in the process of making sure it doesn't happen again. I did play about seven or eight hours into the preview version myself, and I can at teast give you my early opinion: If you don't buy this game, you're nuts. :)

MGS Too Short? Uhh...No

As you can probably imagine, we've been getting a LOT of feedback about our scores on Metal Gear Solid last month (if you missed it, MGS received four 10's). I can't speak for the other reviewers, but I can say that personally, I find the claims of MGS

being "too short" to be totally absurd. 12-15 hours for a first-time through is not short. Four hours a second time is, but who cares? Was the original Zelda not the exact same way? Did anyone complain back then? I play games for the experience involved - the excitement, the drama, the release, etc. It usually depends on the individual game, but in the case of MG5, every waking moment that I spent with that game, I



Can you believe it's been 11 years since we first experienced Zelda?

was completely absorbed. I can't give a game a higher compliment. While I do expect to enjoy Zeida more, it's for different reasons than MGS. That's pecause (shock) they're different games. Just like you and several hundred thousand others out there, I went out and bought my own copy of MGS on Oct. 22, and I don't regret the purchase one bit. If I thought I would, there's no way I'd have given the game a 10.

Dreaming of Dreamcast

Finally, Dreamcast, I realize a lot of people are skeptical about Sega, considering their past track record in the U.S. Me? I've always admired them more than Sony for the simple fact that they're a video game company at heart, and they could theoretically survive to some extent with strictly first-party software (Sony would sink faster than the Titanic in the same situation). More importantly, I like the games they create.

Therefore, I'd like to see the Dreamcast succeed. But will it? We'll see how SoA does. In the past, they've made some pretty stupid mistakes (I'm being polite), but after hearing their plans for Dreamcast in the U.S. several times now, I honestly feel that they're back on the right track. They actually seem to understand the market they're going after, and they know what needs to be done to take it back, Will they? Time will tell, At the very least, they've already won back one former fan. Now it's time to convince the rest of the world. Good luck, Sega.



ZD INC. CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien President, ZD Publishing Caude P. Sheer

President, ZD Market Intelligence Roh Brown President, ZD Comdex lason Chudnofsky

President, 20 Brand and Market Services Terr Holbrooke

President 70 Internet Productions Dan Rosensweig

President, 70 Education William Rosenthal

President, ZD Television Larry W. Wangberg Senior Vice President, Rayna Brown

Senior Vice President, Planning and Development Daryl R Otte

Vice President, Information Systems Steve Gladyszewski

Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J Ma colm Morris

Vice President Control or Mark Mover

V ce Pres dent, Human Resources,

Treasurer Thomas L. Wright Corporate Sales

Executive V ce President
ZD Media Network
Execut ve Director
Execut ve Director
Execut ve Director loe Giliesnie Scott Murnhy

ZD Brand & Market Services Vice President, ZD Brand Marketing Brooke Correll

Vice President, Michae, Perkowski

Client Marketine Vice President, Corporate Research Elda Vale

Rita Burke

Vice President, ZD Brand Management Herb Stern

Director, Corporate Relations Gregory ,arboe

Executive Vice President

ZD PUBLISHING

President Claude P Sheer

Don Byrnes

Executive Vice President Chr.s Dobbrow

Executive Vice President lack Dolce

Executive Vice President Al DiGuido

Executive Vice President Thomas McGrade

Executive Vice President Michael I. Milier

Sen or Vice President Nancy Newman

V ce President Boh Bader

Vice President John Dodge

Vice President Kathleen Goodwin

Vice President Roger Herrmann

Vice President Ionathan Lane

Vice President Fric Lundou st

Vice President Bill Machrone

Im Manning Vice President Charles Mast

Vice President lames F. Ramaley

V ce President Pau. Somerson

V ce President Mark Van Name

Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchards

Vice President

Director, Benchmark Operation B II Catchings

> Director, ZD Labs Lauren Black Ziff-Davis, A SOFTBANK Company

Missing an Issue?

Order back issues of:

Electronic Gamin



Crash Bandicoot 2 Romberman 64 Pandemonium! 2 Marvel vs SF Mega Man X4 Panzer Dragoon SF₂ Co.lection Sonic am

Duke Nuxem 64

Diddy Kong Racing Metal Gear Solid Bomberman 64 Sonic R Castlevania 64 Quake 64 Enemy Zero Alundra X-Men vs. SF



Turok 2 Colony Wars: Vengeance Metal Gear Solid Tiger Woods oo Mortal Kombat 4 Abe's Exoddus NFL Blitz Pocket Fignter Rival Schools



July '97 Gex 2: Enter the Gecko Resident Evil 2 Extreme G Return Fire a Nightmare Creatures MLB '98 MK Mythologies Lamborghini 64 Tonic Trouble



January '98 Resident Evil 2 Samurai Shodown 64 Nagano Winter Olympics SF Rush: The Rock Tomb Raider 2 Final Fantasy Tactics Burning Rangers



July '98 Parasite Eve Xenogears Bushido Blade 2 Brave Fencer Musashinder Rayman 2 Gex 64 Spyro the Dragon Gran Turismo Inmhal



August '97 Masters of Teras Käsi SSF 2 Collection Youngbrood Dragonba.I GT RE: Director's Cut Madden NFL 98 ReBoot Ghost in the She.l



February '98 Best Multiplayer Games Tekken 3 Monster Rancher Robotron 64 Quake AeroGauge Fighter's Destiny Breath of Fire III Tonic Troub e



August '98 Tomb Raider 3 Perfect Dark Final Fantasy VIII Oddworld: Abe's Exoddus Zelda 64 Rogue Squadron Elemental Gearboit Conker 64 Game Boy Camera



September '97 Tomb Raider 2 Banio-Kazooie Last Bronx GoldenEye 64 Conker's Quest Sonic R Disney's Hercu es Biasto



March '98 Yoshi's Story Rebus Snowboard Kids Point Blank Resident Evil 2 Klonga War Games Mystical Ninja



September '98 Metal Gear Pocket Fighter let Force Gemini WipeOut 64 Madden NFL 99 ISS Pro 98 Parasite Eve Wild 9



October '97 Mortal Kombat 4 Fantast c Four Madden 64 Gex 2 Final Fantasy VII Deathtrap Dungeor Time Crisis



April '98 Tekken 3 Blasto Cruis'n World BID F.R E.A.K S. Road Rash 3D Banio-Kazoore Quake 64 louse of the Dead Gran Turismo



October '98 Rogue Squadron Final Fantasy VIII Xenogears NFL Blitz 99 Metal Gear Solid Crash 3: WARPED F-Zero X Spyro the Dragon Rival Schools



Resident Evil 2 MK Mythologies Mega Man XA Sega Touring Car Champ. Nuclear Strike Thunder Force V Saturn

November '97



RPG Revolution Vigilante 8 NF. Xtreme 1080' Snowboarding Colony Wars, Vendetta X-Men vs. SI NBA Courtside Einhänder Wargames



November '98 Sonic Adventure G-Police 2 Ridge Racer Type 4 let Force Gemini Perfect Dark Twisted Metal 3 Zelda 64 WCW/nWo Revense Driver

Issues not listed are also available!

Checks/money orders should be made out to: ZD Inc. Sorry, cash and credit cards are not accepted. U.S. funds only! Remember to add postage and handling of \$2 for each magazine you purchase (\$3 Canada and Mexico, \$5 foreign). Prices and availability subject to change without notice

Please send check or money order to.

Ziff-Davis Inc. Back Issues P.O. Box 3338 Oak Brook, IL 60522-3338



Falcom Classic II SATURN Lunar 2 Steam Heart Grandia Sakura War 2 Evangelion S G.F. Cotton Boomerang Langrissier 5















Capcom Gen.vol 1~4

S. Robot War F Final

Sega Ages Galaxy Force 2

Super Advanture Rockman

Striker 1945 II







4 IN 1 Acti

Replay Plus \$29

































Brave Fencer Musashiden

na) Fantasy 5 al Fantasy 8 4-Ridge Racer 4 xodusquilty Kitty the Koo

Vamnire Saunt Ey Er

ng of F gitter Kyo wate Bobble 4 WCW N Rally Cross 2 Twisted Meta Capcom Gen. vol 1~4 Beat Mania Destrega Advanced V G 2



Macross \$39















Star Soldier Pokemon Stadium Powerful Basebalt 5 Simoity 2000 Augusta Golf 98

Rogue Squa Zelda 64 NBA Jam 99

New you can play import NS4 games on U.S. NS4 system with NS4 converter \$15







Dream Cast Virtua Memory System (P.D.A) Available Now

New Releases

Sonic Adventure Virtua Fighter 3 Sega Rally 2 Pen Pen Dry Ice Ro Seventh Cross D2 **Godzilla Generation**

July Blue Stinger Monster Breed Elemental Gimmick Gear War Turb













(Cloud, Tifa, Aerith, Barrett set of 4)

Vincent, Sephiroth \$15/ea



















Super Battle









ALSO CARRY POSTERS, NOVELTIES, WALL SCROLLS, AND GAME MUSIC CDS



8" Macross Action Figure (vol 1~12) \$19/ Ea

8" Evangelion Action Figure \$19/ Ea

3" Rockman Action Figure \$15/ Ea

WHOLESALERS 710-1 W. LAS TUNAS, SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776 . FAX: 626-458-6845

BRESoftware.Com

Win a Dreamcast

Orders (559) 432-2684

Card \$10.00 Bonus

Receive an additional \$10,00 when you sell back 5 or micre i omplete PlayStation and/or Nintendo 64 games. This coupon must be included with your games/paperwork. Not valid on previous buybacks. We must eceive your package by January 31 1999. Not valid with any other

vour o

Receive a check back or purchase other titles of your choice - Prices in this ad good thru Jan 31, 1999 New Games Available for PlayStation and Nintendo 64 - Call for latest titles and items not listed below



N64

CA\$H for systems

Call for

Game Boy Color Games

New PlayStation Accessories

39.95

New Strategy Guides

Game Boy Survivai Guice Grar Turismo Strategy Guide Metal Gear Mission Handbook NFL Birtz Survival Guide in_ia Strategy Guide vintendo 64 Surviva, Guide Vol 2 Parasite Eve Strategy Guide ay Station Survival Guide Volume 3 oxemon Surviva: Guide kken 3 Strategy Guide enchu Strategy Guide omo Raider 3 Officia: Strategy Guide Turox 2 Strategy Guide Xeno Gears Strategy Guide Warzone Official Strategy Guide Zelda Ocanna of Time Survival (

Call for Used Strategy Guides

TO BUY

Send your Games/Systems/Orders to

BRE Software

352 W Bedford Ave Suite 104 Fresho CA 93711 FREE 56K Modem

Online Specials Secure Online Ordering

No Boxes?

No Instructions? No Problem!!!

> www.BRESoftware.com **Drawing Monthly**



-UEL FOR YOUR GAME SYSTEM



Game Champions \$19.99 plus s&h Game Champions" are cheat cartridges preladed with cool cheats and game saves for the biggest and best Playstations" and MAC games. Gam best times, maximum scores super strength, extra weapons, and access those levels and vehicles you only ever dreamed of paying! Simply plug into your memory card slot, load the save and play to win!!

GAME CHAMPION Cheat Library includes: WWF WARZONE" - PSX . QUEST 64" - N64

WWF WARZONE" - N64 . MORTAL KOMBAT" 4 - PSX . GRAN TURISMO" - PSX . MORTAL KOMBAT" 4 - N64 TEKKEN 3" - PSX . FINAL FANTASY VII" - PSX . TENCHU: STEALTH ASSASINS" - PSX . RESIDENT EVIL 2" - PSX METAL GEAR SOLID" - PSX CALL FOR UPDATED LIST!!!

GAMESHARK

GAMESHARK™ ENHANCEMENT CD - for PSX® \$19.99 olus s&h

"Requires Version 2.0 GameShark" or higher

 Game Champion Compilations - \$19.99 plus sah Racing Champion & Combat Champion Chest Cartridge. A classic compilation of awasome game saves to help break your Racing or Combat games wide open - specially designed for the racing or combat fanatic!

A classic compilation of KILLER game saves for dozens of the biggest and best Playstal games Skip levels, meet hidden characters, gain maximum so

. SHOCKWAVE - \$29.99 plus s&h

Compatible with ALL N64" games!

This CD adds a new range of features to your PSX* GameShark* Contains the latest clear libraries version upgrades, game save cheats & much more! Simply load the CD and your GameShark does

PLAYSTATION

GameKiller - \$29.99 plus s&h

Sepa Saturn" - \$42.99 plus S&H

GameBoy" & GameBoy Pocket" - \$29.99 plus S&H



• CHEAT FACTORY - For use with IBM compatible PC and PSX" cansole \$19.99 plus s&h Create your own cheat cartridges with this powerful utility Select from the hundreds of game save cheats supplied or download from the Internet. Send and receive game saves over the Internet and much more!



<u>जिल्लान के स</u>

WHAT'S NEW

GAMESHARK™ Ungrade Service \$19.99 plus s8h

If you don't have a GameShark." Yersion 2.0 or higher you are missing out on cheats for the holtest games, cool utility programs like Memory Manager. C0 image viewer, movie player, and Rocket's GameShark Enhancement C

Upgrade your PSX* 8. Sega Saturn "GameShark" to the latest version!
 We'll upgrade your GameShark" cheat code library! Simply send us your GameShark" in a package titled "Rocket Upgrade" to the address below, and we'll to the rest in 16 days or less!!!

**Call to find out latest version upgrade available!





 PSX GAMEBOOSTER - \$49.99 plus s&h Its true now play all your favorite GameBoy* games on your PlayStatus* consols! Games are viewed full screen in full color!!

Loaded with GameShark codes to help beat your favorite Game Boyo games, code creation software, and much more.

SHARKLINK - \$49.99 plus s&h

The hacking tool the pro's use to create unique and powerful GamaShark" codes for M66" Playstation" or Sega Saturn". copy and transfer game save data from your console to your PC and vice versa, and upgrade your GameShark" to the

Requires IBM compatible PC with expansion slat and Win "95.
"K64" systems requires Cheat Development Kit,

N 64 CHEAT DEVELOPMENT KIT — \$89.99 plus sith
A powerful cheat braining system for a SemeShark' owner. What combined with SharkLink, you'll have the ability to
create out own if 44 GeneShark codes. The Development Kin includes 448 RAM expansion increasing your if 44
menting to Bhelph' and a systemic conting for contenting SharkLink to your PC.

*Requires SharkLink Package PC that is IBM compatible and Win 95

DexDrive

DEXORIVE for PSX* 8 N66"

consoles compatible memory card to the hard drive of a PC. With help from software, email

saves to other gamers, download saves from

. INTERACTOR VEST - For any console or home computer. - \$29.99 plus s&h Add force feedback to your favorite N64", PSX" Saturn" or home computer games! Punches, kucks and collisions now feel REAL! Complete with jolt interface to release July effects from within N64" Rumble titles. TV. Consola or Home Computer to have autio autzut weks





INTERACT GAMING ACCESSORIES

Force feedback brings your N64" controller to life. Punches, kicks, collisions now feel real!

 GAMEBOOSTER - for N64" - \$49.99 plus s&h Play all your favorite GameBoy" games on your N64" system. Games are viewed full screen in full color! Loaded with GameShark codes, code creation software, and much more

NEY

Arcade Shark - Allows precision control in ANY type of game. Offers removable joystick, Four way view control. Independen auto-fire and much more!

\$39.99 \$49,991

\$24.99 plus s&h

 Shark Pad Pro 64 – Encompasses all of the features of the Shark Pad Pro 64, this time around with a unique"stingray" shape for easier analog ntrol during gameplay \$24.99 plus s&h

75X

 Light Blaster - Auto-fire, Auto-reload, Intelligent reload, Special reload knob. Set mode, Hyper button, and Memory card slot right at your finger tips! \$22.99 plus s&h

 PS Arcade - REAL arcade joystick control and grant fire buttons you can pound on! \$44.99 plus s&h

 Barracuda - Total control controllar features analog stick that can be used in digital games.

\$23,99 or two for \$29.99 plus seh

 Program Pad - 10 easily programmable fire buttons, programmable digital direction control, slow motion and me \$19.99 plus s&h

MULTI PLATFORM

 V3 Racing Wheel — For Nintendo 64 and PlayStation300 degree wheel rotation.
 adjustable wheel positioning, programmable fire buttons and separate analog foot pedals. \$54.99 plus s&h



JLINE NOW!

Call for Shipping & handling rates Mail your check/money order to:

Rocket Game Products 13131 56th Court Suite 303 Clearwater, Florida 33760

Please include: Your name, return address, telephone number. product and type of game system

www.rocketgameproducts.com

email: sales@roocketgameproducts.com

EXCHANGES ONLY

ORDER NOW!

TEL: (727) 572-1096 FAX: (727) 572-1455









ADVERTISER ADVERTISER INDEX

3DO4-5, 134-35, 184-85
3DO
www.989studios.com Acclaim
www.acclaim.net
www.accolade.com
Accolade 267-69 www.accolade.com Activision 12-13, 64-65, 78-79, 126-27 www.activision.com Arista/Doc's 119
Arista/Doc's
www.ascganies.com
Ascii Entertainment
www.atlus.com BRE Software
Capcom
www.capcom.com 163 chips & Bits 163 www.cdmag.com/chips.html 114-15 crave Entertainment 114-15 www.cravegames.com 40-43, 158-59, 176-77 crystal Dynamics 40-43, 158-59, 176-77
www.cdmag.com/chips.html Crave Entertainment
www.cravegames.com
www.crystald.com
Eidos
Electronics Boutique
Fox Interactive
www.foxinteractive.com Funco
www.hincoland.com
3DO 4-5, 134-35, 184-85 Game Cave 264-65 www.gamecave.com
WWW.gallearetve.com 18-19, 37, 59, 131 www.gtinteractive.com
Infogrames Ent, Inc
www.infogrames.net Interact Accessories
Mark
NUCL
www.koeigames.com Lucas Learning
Lucas Learning 97 www.starwars.com 97 Mad Catz 111
Mad Cat2
www.nignmenactive.com 93 Mildway.com 93 Milk Torcessor's Promotion Board. 21 www.www.whymlik.com 26-63 www.nignmenactive.com 62-63
Milk Processor's Promotion Board
Namco Hometek
Nintendo of America 8-9, 122-23 www.nintendo.com
WWW.Initerior.com Nuby
www.playmatestoys.com
Psygnosis 27, 61, 98-99, 113, 150-51, 202-03 www.psygnosis.com 262 Rocket Game Products 262 Sega of America 270
Sega of America
www.sega.com SegaSoft
SORV 2-2 /8-40 72-72
www.sonv.com
www.sonymusic.com
Sony Music
Take 2 Interactive
Tecmo, Inc
107 107 108 109
Ubi Soft
www.westwood.com Working Designs
www.workingdesigns.com

Runcolland SuperStore

1000's More Titles Available!

Want Something? Can't Find It?

WE'VE GOT IT!

We Sell Previously Played Video Games, Decks & Accessories at Great Prices.

We also Sell New Products!

612-946-8102

Nintendo

\$13 \$7 \$5 \$2 \$25

\$2 \$4 \$3 \$3 \$7 \$7 \$1

Bubble Bobble Contra Ехс (е) ке Hogans Alley Kung Fu Mega Mar Operation Wolf Rad Racer Super Mano 3 Tecmo Bow Whee of Fortune Yosh's Cookie Zelda 2



PlayStation

Alien Trilogy Battle Arena Tohshin D Gex Independence Day Jet Moto John Madden 97 Killeak-DNA Mortal Kmbat Trilogy Nascar Nascar Ogre Battle Primal Rage Resident Evil SimCity 2000 Tekken 2 Wipeout



SNES



Donkey Kong Cty Gnffey Baseball \$19 \$13 \$13 \$15 \$25 \$59 Gnffey Baseball
Home Alone
Lion Kng
Mano Kart
NBA Jam
Ogre Battle
PGA Go f
Rom 3 Kings 2
Sup Mano All Stars
TMNT 4
WWF Raw
X-Men \$25 \$13 \$19 \$25 \$11 \$25 X-Men Yosh's Is and

Nintendo64

GameBoy

\$18 \$17

Areyway Baseball Dr Maro Fortress of Fear In Your Face John Madden 96 John Madden 96 Jurassic Park Kirbys Dreamland Metro d 2 NBA Jam P pe Dream Super Mano Land 3 Tetris TMNT Zeida Link



Crus n HSA Doom 64 FIFA Soccer 97 \$19 \$25 \$15 \$38 \$29 \$38 \$25 \$35 Gretzky 64 Golden Eye 007 Killer Instinct Gold Mano Kart 64 Mortal Kombat Tri Protwings 64 Star Fox 64 Star Wars Shadows \$25 \$25 \$35 \$25 Super Mano 64 Turok War Gods Wave Race

Game Gear

SEGA

Also Available

Saturn

Online Orderina!! For the Hottest Tips & The Hottest Games at the Hottest Prices

VISA



must mare fitto out the VP OR PLATE TX. VA WA'S professionate passes and approximate saises sur all proceed based or u.S. funds. Most garnes delivered within 7-10 business days, Generally, parties don't come with boxen to the VP of the

All Games Come With a 90 Day Warranty!

Check us out!

http://www.funcoland.com

ONE YEAR Warranties are Available Hours: Mon-Fri 9:00am to 7:00pm Central

612-946-8102

Game Cave

128 bit Sega Dreamcast



Sega Dreamcast System:

"A dream come true" Who would have thought? Rulers of the world of coin-op would conquer the home console market. Own it, or find a new hobby!

Call for price.



"And you thought I went away for good"

The hibernation of the hog is OVER. We are proud to introduce the most astonishing event in video game history





RR Type 4 comes w/ a 60 FPS version of Ridge Racer! Namco Jogcon controller sold seperately. Features the first ever true force feedback steering mechanism, \$39.99



Street Fighter Zero 3 (Import PSX) \$58.99



SNK Neo Geo Pocket System with King of Fighters R-1

\$138.99





Marvel vs. Street Fighter (Import SS)

\$52.99 Saturn 4 meg 4 in 1 \$18.99

with your purchase of Marvel

vs. Street Fighter (SS)

Secure Online Ordering http://www.gamecave.com

\$40.99

\$43.99

\$41.99

\$43.99

\$43.99

\$43.99

\$22,99

\$41.99

\$41.99

\$41.99

\$45.99

\$41.99

\$37.99

\$44 99

\$43,99

\$43.99 \$44,99

\$37.99

\$23.99

PlayStation Import PlauStation U.S.

\$62.99 A Bugs Life

rmed Fighter	\$58.99	Abe's Exoddus	\$43.99
eatmania 3rd Mix	\$58.99	Akuji: Heartless	\$43.99
rave Saga	\$58.99	American Deer Hunter	\$43.99
ugi	\$58.99	Animaniacs Ten Pin Alley	\$39.99
apcom Generations Vol. 4	\$62.99	Apocalypse	\$39.99
apcom Generations Vol. 5	\$62.99	Assault	\$40.99
hocobo Racing	\$62.99	Asteroids	\$39.99
hocobo's Dungeon 2	\$67.99	Backstreet Billiards	\$35.99
ance, Dance, Dance	\$58.99	Blast Radius	\$36.99
BZ Legends	\$38.99	Brave Fencer	\$46.99
BZ Ultimate Battle 22	\$38.99	Bust A Move 3	\$43.99
hrgeiz	\$62.99	Centipede	\$39.99
xodus Guilty	\$62.99	Dark Stalkers 3	\$36.99
enso Suikoden 2	\$62.99	Dead in the Water	\$38.99
egend of Legaiya	\$63.99	Destrega	\$46.99
unatic Dawn 3	\$58.99	Diabolical Adventures of Tobu	\$41.99
S. Gundam Char's Attack	\$63.99	ESPN NBA Tonight	\$45.99
across Digital Mission	\$38.99	ESPN X Games Pro-Boarder	\$43.99
lacross VFX 2	Call	F1 Racing Sim	\$47.99
teremanoid	\$62.99	FIFA Soccer '99	\$39.99
oPoRoGue	\$62.99	Formula 1 '98	\$41.99
ising Zan	\$58.99	Invasion From Beyond	\$36.99
-Type Delta	\$58.99	Kensei-Sacred Fist	\$44.99
aga Frontier 2	Call	Knockout Kings	\$42.99

\$58.99

\$63.99

Lunar Silver Star Story

Masters of Monsters

Myst Greatest Hits

NBA Shootout '99

Resident Evil 2 Dual Shock

Street Fighter 2 Collections 2

Men in Black

Motorhead

Psybadek

Rayman 2

Roll Away

Rug Rats

Shanghai

Silhouette Mirage

Wrecking Crew

X Games Pro Boarders

Quake 2

Monster Seed

Advanced Racing

В

Br

Bi

C

Ci

CI

CI

Di

DI

DI

E

E

G

Le

Lu M M

М

M

P

Ri

Tales of Phantasia

Thousand Arms

Dracula X	\$33.99
Grandia	\$59.99
King of Fighters Collection	\$58.99
Monica's Castle	\$58.99
Monster Maker Holy Dagger	\$52.99
Vampire Savior	\$48.99
Xmen vs Street Fighter	\$44.95

And the second s	
D2	\$59.99
Bio Hazard Code Veronica	Cal
Blue Stinger	\$59.99
Climax Landers	Cal
Elemental Gimmick Gear	\$59.99
Evolution	\$59.99
Geist Force	\$59.99
Incoming	\$59.99
July	\$59.99
King of Fighters Saga	\$69.99
Monaco Grand Prix	\$59.99
Outcast	\$59.99
Pen Pen Triathalon	\$59.99
Psychic Force 2012	\$59.99
Sega Raily 2	Cal
Shienryu 2	\$59.99
Virtual On Oratoriotangram	Cal
Virtual Oil Oratoriotaligram	- un

Superman \$41.99 Tai Fu \$39.99 Thunder Force 5 \$36.99 Tiger Woods '99 \$42.99 Tomb Raider 3 \$49.99 Twisted Metal 3 \$41.99 Uprising X \$42,99

ieo Geo Pockel

Pocket Baseball Stars	\$39.99
Pocket Samurai Spirits	\$39.99
Pocket Metal Slug	\$39.99

Game Cave has now added a complete line of U.S. merchandise to our existing import product collection. In addition to this new feature, Game Cave's web site now offers user friendly, secure online ordering. To place your order through a representative, please call our toll free number. Specials are limited to stock on hand and in most cases quantities are limited. Prices are subject to change without notice. Shipping and handling are extra. Returns are subject to evaluation and a re-stock fee Import PlayStation titles are not compatible with newer systems. Artwork copyright their respective companies. All rights reserved.

Call-our info-line 1-(626) 930-1300

Toll free (orders only) 1-(888) GAME CAVE Wholesale Direct Line: 1-(626) 303-6399

Nintendo 64 U.S.

A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	_		
Biohazard 2 Complete 2 Disc	\$28.99	Buck Bumble	\$59.9
Biohazard Symphony 2 Disc	\$24.99	Bust a Move 3	\$42.9
Brave Fencer Original 2 Disc	\$24.99	Chameleon Twist 2	\$52.9
Bust a Move Original	\$12.99	Charlie Blasts Territory	\$42.9
D2 Dreamcast Original	\$28.99	Dual Heroes	\$55.9
Dracula The Best	\$19.99	FIFA Soccer '99	\$53.9
Dracula The Best Vol. 2	\$27.99	Fighting Force	\$56.9
Dracula X PSX Original	\$19.99	Fox Sports College Hoops	\$58.9
Dragonball Z 181/2 Special	\$13.99	Golden Nugget 64	\$51.9
Elemental Gearbolt PSX Orig.	\$28.99	Knife Edge	\$48.9
Escaflowne "The Best"	\$19.99	Micromachines	\$51.9
Evangelion Anime Vol. 1	\$13.99	Milo's Bowl-A-Rama	\$59.9
Final Fantasy 7 Orig. 4 Disc	\$46.99	Monaco Grand Prix	\$58.9
Final Fantasy 8 Original 5 CD	Cali	NBA Jam '99	\$59.9
Final Fantasy Tactics 2 Disc	\$32.99	NFL Quarterback Club '99	\$63.9
Ghost in the Shell Anime Orig	\$13.99	NHL Breakaway '99	\$51.9
Ghost in the Shell PSX Orig.	\$13.99	Penny Racers	\$51.9
Gran Turismo Rock Edition	\$29.99	Quake 2	\$56.9
Grandia SS Original	\$38.99	Rayman 2	\$61.9
King of Fighters 98 Arranged	\$29.99	Roadsters '98	\$51.9
Macross Plus Fans Only	\$13.99	Rush 2 Extreme Racing	\$56.9
Macross Plus Sharon Apple	\$13.99	Scars	\$59.9
Panzer Azel Complete 2 Disc	\$38.99	South Park	\$65.9
Parasite Eve "The Remixes"	\$28.99	Star Soldier	\$53.9
Parasite Eve PSX Orig. 2 Disc		Superman	\$61.9
Radiant Silvergun SS Orig.	\$24.99	Tonic Trouble	\$59.9
Ranma½ Best Collection	\$13.99	Top Gear Overdrive	\$54.9
Sailormoon Music Collection	\$13.99	Turok 2: Seeds of Evil	\$59.9
Sailormoon Orgel Fantasia	\$13.99	Twelve Tales Conker 64	\$53.9
Tekken 3 Battle Trax	\$28.99	Twisted Edge	\$56.9
Tekken 3: Seven Remixes	\$32.99	Winback	\$56.9
Tenchu PSX Original	\$13.99	Zelda: The Ocarina of Time	\$59.9
Xenogears Original 2 Disc	\$28.99		

Wallscrolls

Dragonball Z (50+ prints)	\$17.9
Escaflowne (4 prints)	\$19.9
Evangelion (30+ prints)	\$17.9
Final Fantay 8 (GC Exclusive)	\$17.9
Ghost in the Shell (20+ prints)	\$15.9
Macross (10+ prints)	\$15.9
Ninja Scroll (2 prints)	\$19.9
Parasite Eve (GC Exclusive)	\$18.9
Pokemon (2 prints)	\$15.9
R. of Lodoss War (3 prints)	\$17.9
Ranma½ (20+ prints)	\$17.9
Sailomoon (40+ prints)	\$17.9
Street Fighter (10+ prints)	\$19.9
AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SER	THE STATE OF THE S

	Meditus
N64 Game Shark	\$39.99
N64 Pelican Quake Pak	\$7.99
N64 Peli. Quake Pak +1meg	\$15.99
PSX Game Shark	\$39.99
PSX Orig. Dual Shock	\$26.99
PSX Orig. Multitap Adapter	\$26.99
PSX Peli. 8 meg Memory	\$17.99
PSX Peli. Dual Wireless	
Controllers (Set of 2)	\$26.99
PSY Peli Jolt Gun w/ Pedal	\$45 QC

PSX Pelican Multitap Adapter \$23.88

SS 4 meg 4 in 1

99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99 99

Nintendo 64 Import

Brave Spirits 2	\$62.99
Doraemon 2	\$58.99
Gonbare Goemon	\$62.99
Knife Edge North Gunner	\$58.99
Ogre Battle 3	\$67.99
The second state of the se	The state of the s

C. Calledon	Marie Park
Dragonball Z Vol. 1~27	\$12+up
Dragonball GT Vol. 28~39	\$12+up
Macross Batroid Vol. 1~6	\$14+up
Macross Gerwalk Vol. 7~12	\$14+up
Resident Evil 2 Figures	\$9.99
Rockman X All X	\$19.99
Rockman X Spinning Blade	\$18.99
Rockman X Tornado Fang	\$18.99
Rockman X Iron Buster	\$18.99
Rockman X Vajurilaff	\$18.99
Rockman X Repliriod	\$18.99
Rockman X Max Type	\$18.99
Rockman 8 Iron Buster	\$18.99
Sailormoon Petite Vol. 1~11	\$13+up
Tekken 3 "Jin"	\$9+up
Tekken 3 "Ling"	\$9+up
Tekken 3 "Nina"	\$9+up
Tekken 3 "Paul"	\$9+up
Vampire Savior "Bulletta"	\$28+up
Vampire Savior "Jedah"	\$28+up
Vampire Savior "Morrigan"	\$28+up

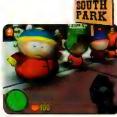
\$28+up

\$32.99 Vampire Savior "Victor"

Game Cave



Akuji: Heartless (U.S. PSX) \$43.99



South Park (U.S. N64) \$65.99



Dear GC Gamers, It is our undying pleasure to announce a landmark event in Gaming History. Responsible for the movement: The Sega DC, the other?

Your looking at it! Call for price!



Anime Wallscroll Holiday Special





Purchase any 2 wallscrolls and receive any other wallscroll for

Music CD Holiday Special



Purchase any 3 single music CD's and receive the 4th CD for





Capcom Illustrations \$32.99 Dragonball Z World \$23.99 **Evangelion Adam** \$19.99 Evangelion Eve \$19.99 **Evangelion Special Collection** \$32.99 Ghost in the Shell "The Making" \$27.99 Ghost in the Shell PSX \$29.99 King of Fighters Perfect \$29,99 **SNK Illustrations** \$28.99 Sailormoon Art World \$32.99

Next Month



Open season on dinosaurs begins in February as EGM's Review Crew sets their sights on Acclaim's Turok 2.



Should readers believe the hype? Will Zelda really stand up to the **Review Crew** standards?

> Fey Victus! **EGM** dives into Crystal Dynamics' Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver and tells players all the "gut-wrenching" details of what can be expected.

On sale Jan. 12





Zombies on the brain! EGM gets face to face with writer/producer George Romero in the long-awaited interview about his upcoming production.

So many dinosaurs, so little time, the Review Crew takes a stab at the multi-player capable Turok 2: Seeds of Evil.

Our February issue lets readers stand

out and voice their opinions with our Readers' Choice awards. Tell us how you feel the 1998 titles stacked up to your expectations.

Is it a coincidence our new platinum award looks like a triforce? The question is: Will Zelda be sporting one or just weeping by the wayside next month?





January 1999

On sale Dec. 22

If you thought the first two games were hard, you better be prepared for round three-meaning you better have XGs Tomb 3 guide.



Experience the plus side of road rage with Expert Gamer's strategy guide on Twisted Metal 3.



first few levels then takes you to the end and victory.

What a great way to celebrate the new year than with a lovely lady on your arm, especially if the lady is Lara Croft. Our first issue of '99 will have a complete guide on Tomb Raider 3.

If tomb raiding isn't your style, take to the streets to blow up your opponents in the third installment of the Twisted Metal series. Our guide will have the status on each car as well as some secrets.

Don't forget to check out the update on Turok 2 as well as see what won our Best and Worst of 1998 awards. The categories include Best Ending, Toughest Boss, Hardest Level, etc.





We take another look at Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver, and it seems to get better every time we see it. Also, we'll tell you if 989 Studios brought the Twisted Metal games to the next level in car combat games with our review of Twisted Metal 3.

The lanuary issue of OPM will give you plenty reason to want to usher in the new year. First of all we'll have the scoop on the sultry new sidekick who will accompany Gex on his latest adventure in our Gex 3 preview blowout. You'll be quite surprised.

will be previews of Marvel vs. Capcom, Street Fighter Alpha 3 and an update on Legacy of Kain: Soul Reaver. It's gotten even better since you've last seen it. And finally, we'll give you hard-hitting reviews of games that include Twisted Metal 3, NBA Live 99 and Tomb Raider 3.

January 1999

On sale Dec. 15

We pull Gex away from his new lady friend long enough to put together our tell-all feature on Gex 3: Deep Cover Gecko.



Further setting the table for 1999 *All editorial content is subject to change



"Test Drive 5 is coming your way and it looks amazing" -PSM Magazine

"The high resolution graphics will blow you away!" - SExtreme

FASTER HARDER!

Balls to the wall, hammer down street racing that'll have you screaming out in pure racing pleasure.

If you like to watch, download the demo at www.accolade.com.

or a really good time, order direct by calling 1.800.245,7744

28 real licensed vehicles — ultra-fast sports cars and souped up muscle cars = 17 real world tracks
 Killer high resolution graphics mode = 2-player split-screen racing = Shortcuts and alternative paths
 Ass kicking soundtrack featuring Fear Factory, Gravity Kills, Junkie XL, KMFDM, and Pitchshifter = 2-player drag strip racing
 Cop chase mode — you're the cop = More big crazy jumps, wild cop chases, cross traffic and racing mayhem











ACCOLADE



















"Test Drive 5 is coming your way and it looks amazing" -PSM Magazine

"The high resolution graphics will blow you away!" -PSExtreme

FASTER ! HARDER! DON'T STOP!

Balls to the wall, hammer down street racing that'll have you screaming out in pure racing pleasure.

you like to watch, download the demo at www.accolade.com.

a really good time, order direct by calling 1.800.245.7744













 28 real licensed vehicles — ultra-fast sports cars and souped up muscle cars = 17 real world tracks
 Killer high resolution graphics mode = 2-player split-screen racing = Shortcuts and alternative paths
 Ass kicking soundtrack featuring Fear Factory, Gravity Kills, Junkie XL, KMFDM, and Pitchshifter = 2-player drag strip racing Cop chase mode — you're the cop. • More big crazy jumps, wild cop chases, cross traffic and racing mayhem







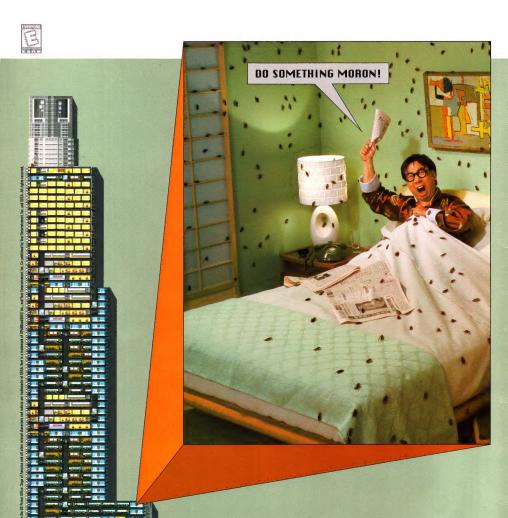












Tokyo



You built yourself one hell of a tower. Luxury condos, sushi restaurants and a subway station ten stories down. You thought of everything. Except the service elevator. Now the maids can't get to the hotel rooms and you're charging execs two grand a night to bunk with cockroaches. Probably not the best way to get a five star rating, huh? www.yootpc.com

SCEADO

YOOT Tower YOU BUILD IT. YOU DEAL WITH IT.

RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity, please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

